BATTLETECH™

RECORD SHEETS: 3075 UNABRIDGED

CATALYST game labs™

'MECHS AND COMBAT VEHICLES

NOTES

Previous record sheet volumes grouped all unit types together and then organized per tonnage. However, this often ignored the organization of the corresponding Technical Readout, creating disconnect for players moving from a Technical Readout to a record sheet volume to find the unit they're looking for.

To better ease this transition, this record sheet volume is organized like its corresponding Technical Readout. Hyperlinks off of each unit name in the Table of Contents will enable players to instantly move to a given section, or to the start of a given unit's record sheets.

F CONTENTS

CUTTING EDGE

- **Inner Sphere** 5
  - Crow Scout VTOL 6
  - MIT23 M.A.S.H Vehicle 9
  - Tamerlane Strike Sled 10
  - Saxon APC 14
  - Hiryo Armored Infantry Transport 18
  - Danai Support Vehicle 21
  - Condor (Upgrade) 22
  - JES I Tactical Missile Carrier 24
  - Thumper Artillery Vehicle 25
  - DI Morgan 28
  - Malak 31
  - Valiant 37
  - Wight 40
  - Mongoose II 46
  - Preta 49
  - Legionnaire 55
  - Eyleuka 59
  - Grigori 63
  - Patriot 70
  - Deva 73
  - Defiance 79
  - Warlord 82
  - Seraph 84
  - Archangel 90
  - Titan II 96
  - Hyena SalvageMech 99
- **Clan** 100
  - Bellona Hover Tank 101
  - SM1 Tank Destroyer 103
  - Bear Cub 106
  - Crimson Hawk 109
  - Ocelot 112
  - "Pariah" 115
  - Sun Cobra 120
  - Balius 121
  - Ryoken II 126
  - Cygnus 129
  - Jupiter 132

AGE OF WAR

- **Hegemony** 135
  - Ripper (Royal) 136
  - Nightshade (Royal) 137
  - Cobra Transport VTOL 138
  - Cyrano (Royal) 141
  - Lightning (Royal) 142
  - Zephyr (Royal) 143
  - Turhan 144
  - Demon (Royal) 146
  - Merkava Heavy Tank 147
  - Fury (Royal) 149
  - Rhino (Royal) 150
  - Puma (Royal) 151
  - Jackrabbit 152
  - Mongoose 155
  - Hussar 156
  - Ostscout 157
  - Kyudo 158
  - Phoenix Hawk 161
  - Wyvern 163
  - Crab 164
  - Kintaro 165
  - Wolverine II 166
  - Galahad 167
  - Ostroc 170
  - Crusader 171
  - Excalibur 172
  - Warhammer 173
  - Helepolis 174
  - Marauder 178
  - Thug 180
  - Rifleman II 181
  - BattleMaster 182
  - Highlander 185
  - Atlas II 186
  - King Crab 188
  - Mackie 189
- **Draconis Combine** 193
  - Sabaku Kaze Heavy Scout Hover Tank 194
  - Daimyo HQ 67-K 195
  - Gladiator 198
  - Von Rohrs / Hebis 204
  - Kiso 206
- **Federated Suns** 208
  - Darter Scout Car 209
  - BattleAxe 214
  - Hammerhands 217
  - Jabberwocky EngineerMech 221
- **Capellan Confederation** 224
  - Korvin Tank 225

TABLE OF CONTENTS

- Firebee 227
- Koschei 230
- Xanthos 237
- DemolitionMech 241

Free Worlds League 243
- Mauna Kea Command Vessel 244
- Icarus II 248
- Patron LoaderMech 251

Lyran Commonwealth 253
- Marsden II Main Battle Tank 254
- Crossbow 258
- Ymir 261
- Lumberjack 265

Periphery 267
- Ignis 268
- Toro 270
- Phoenix 272
- Quasit MilitiaMech 275

STANDARD RULES

These designs are considered "standard rules" (see p. 10, *Total Warfare*) and are legal for tournaments played at the Gen Con Game Fair®, Origins Game Convention®, and other convention tournaments, retail store events and so on, alongside the record sheets found in the various record sheet books (whether published by Catalyst Game Labs, FanPro, or FASA). (Note that only those designs that meet the requirements for a tournament unit selection will be available for use in a given tournament.)

Advanced and Experimental Rules: If any record sheets includes "Advanced" or "Experimental" on it—meaning it mounts equipment from *Tactical Operations*—then that record sheet is generally not appropriate for tournament player (individual tournaments will spell out the specifics of whether such designs can or cannot be used).

ERAS

The record sheets in this volume indicate which era they first appeared in; see p. 4 for an explanation of BattleTech Eras.

CREDITS

Record Sheet Application
Jason Tighe

Project Development
Randall N. Bills

Data Entry
Peter Smith

BattleTech Line Developer
Herbert A. Beas II

Production Staff
Art Direction
Randall N. Bills
Cover Art
Alex Iglesias
Cover Design
David M. Stansel-Garner
Additional Design
Matt Heerdt
Illustrations
Doug Chaffee
Brent Evans
Matt Plog
Franz Vohwinkel

Proofreaders
Joel Bancroft-Connors, Roland M. "ColBosch" Boshnack, Sebastian "BeeRockxs" Brock, Rich Cencarik, Johannes Heidler, Luke "Jellico" Robertson, Chris Smith, Peter Smith, Jason Tighe, Chris Wheeler.

©2009 WizKids, Inc. All Rights Reserved. BattleTech Record Sheets: 3075—'Mechs and Combat Vehicles, Classic BattleTech, BattleTech, 'Mech, BattleMech, MechWarrior and WK Games logo are registered trademarks and/or trademarks of WizKids, Inc in the United States and/or other countries. No part of this work may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted in any form or by any means, without the prior permission in writing of the Copyright Owner, nor be otherwise circulated in any form other than that in which it is published.

BATTLETECH™

BATTLETECH ERAS

The *BattleTech* universe is a living, vibrant entity that grows each year as more sourcebooks and fiction are published. A dynamic universe, its setting and characters evolve over time within a highly detailed continuity framework, bringing everything to life in a way a static game universe cannot match.

However, the same dynamic energy that makes *BattleTech* so compelling can also make it confusing, with so many sourcebooks published over the years. As people encounter *BattleTech*, get hooked and start to obtain sourcebooks, they need to know where a particular sourcebook is best used along the *BattleTech* timeline.

To help quickly and easily convey the timeline of the *BattleTech* universe—and to allow a player to easily "plug in" a given sourcebook—we've divided *BattleTech* into five major eras. (For those that own the *BattleTech Introductory Box Set*, the year dates in parentheses following each era's title correspond to the maps found in the *Inner Sphere at a Glance* sourcebook.)

STAR LEAGUE (2570)

Ian Cameron, ruler of the Terran Hegemony, concludes decades of tireless effort with the creation of the Star League, a political and military alliance between all Great Houses and the Hegemony. Star League armed forces immediately launch the Reunification War, forcing the Periphery realms to join. For the next two centuries, humanity experiences a golden age across the thousand light-years of human-occupied space known as the Inner Sphere. It also sees the creation of the most powerful military in human history.

SUCCESSION WARS (3025, 3030, 3040)

Every last member of First Lord Richard Cameron's family is killed during a coup launched by Stefan Amaris. Following the thirteen-year war to unseat him, the rulers of each of the five Great Houses disband the Star League. General Aleksandr Kerensky departs with eighty percent of the Star League Defense Force beyond known space and the Inner Sphere collapses into centuries of warfare known as the Succession Wars that will eventually result in a massive loss of technology across most worlds.

CLAN INVASION (3052, 3057)

A mysterious invading force strikes the coreward region of the Inner Sphere. The invaders, called the Clans, are descendants of Kerensky's SLDF troops, forged into a society dedicated to becoming the greatest fighting force in history. With vastly superior technology and warriors, the Clans conquer world after world. Eventually this outside threat will forge a new Star League, something hundreds of years of warfare failed to accomplish. In addition, the Clans will act as a catalyst for a technological renaissance.

CIVIL WAR (3062, 3067)

The Clan threat is eventually lessened with the complete destruction of a Clan. With that massive external threat apparently neutralized, internal conflicts explode around the Inner Sphere. House Liao conquers its former Commonality, the St. Ives Compact; a rebellion of military units belonging to House Kurita sparks a war with their powerful border enemy, Clan Ghost Bear; the fabulously powerful Federated Commonwealth of House Steiner and House Davion collapses into five long years of bitter civil war.

JIHAD

Following the Federated Commonwealth Civil War, the leaders of the Great Houses meet and disband the new Star League, declaring it a sham. The pseudo-religious Word of Blake—a splinter group of ComStar, the protectors and controllers of interstellar communication— launch the Jihad: an interstellar war that will ultimately pit every faction against each other and even against themselves, as weapons of mass destruction are used for the first time in centuries while new and frightening technologies are likewise unleashed.

DARK AGE (3132+)

Under the guidance of Devlin Stone, the Republic of the Sphere is born at the heart of the Inner Sphere following the Jihad. One of the more extensive periods of peace begins to break out as the 32nd century dawns. The factions, to one degree or another, embrace disarmament and the massive armies of the Succession Wars begin to fade. However, in 3132 eighty percent of interstellar communications collapses, throwing the universe into chaos. Wars almost immediately erupt and the factions begin rebuilding their armies.

SOURCEBOOKS

As Catalyst Game Labs continues to publish new *BattleTech* products (and reprint previously published products), easy reference logos—corresponding to those above—will be printed directly on their back covers. This will allow retailers and players alike to know at a glance what eras are covered by a given product. For additional ease of reference, era logos will also appear on product's sell sheet, online products page and so on.

Note that if a Catalyst Game Labs' *BattleTech* product does not contain an era logo, then it is considered a core rulebook or supplement to be used across all eras, such as the *Introductory Box Set, Total Warfare* and so on.

CUTTING EDGE: INNER SPHERE

BATTLETECH™

V.T.O.L. RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Crow Scout VTOL

Movement Points:
Cruising: 13
Flank: 20
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 15
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Beagle Active Probe	BD	[E]	—	—	—	4
1	Guardian ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
2	ER Small Laser	FR	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	TAG	FR	0 [S]	—	5	10	15

Cost: 986,248 C-bills **BV:** 288

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

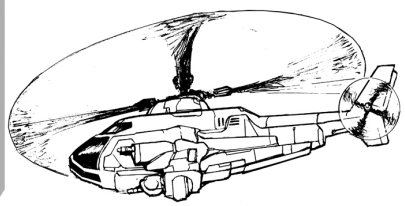
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Co-Pilot Hit +1
Modifier to all To-Hit rolls

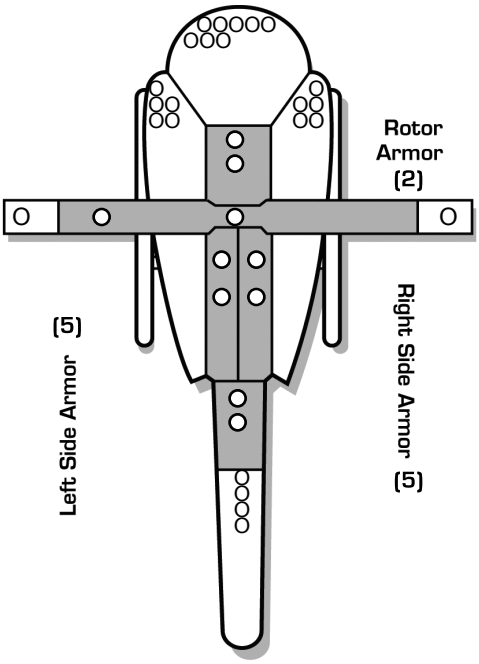
Pilot Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Flight Stabilizer* +3 Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐ Rear ☐
*Move at Cruising speed only



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
4	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
5	Right Side	Left Side	Front
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side	Rear
10	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
11	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
12*	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the VTOL. For each such attack, apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then immediately rolls once on the VTOL Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table, below.

†Damage Value / 10 (round up); see *Rotor Hits*, p. 197, *Total Warfare*. Additionally, damage to rotors slows down the VTOL. Each hit reduces the VTOL's Cruising MP by 1, meaning that the controlling player must also recalculate Flank MP; multiply the new Cruising MP by 1.5 and round up. As with all damage, such movement penalties do not apply until the end of the phase in which the damage occurred.

VTOL ELEVATION TRACK

Turn	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Elevation															

Turn	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Elevation															

PHYSICAL ATTACKS AGAINST VTOL VEHICLES TABLE

DIFFERENCE IN LEVELS	TYPES OF PHYSICAL ATTACK ALLOWED
–1 or lower	None
0	All except Punch
1–2	All except Kick
3	Club and Physical Weapons only
4+	None

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	ROTORS
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Co-Pilot Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Rotot Damage
7	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Rotor Damage
8	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Rotor Damage
9	Sensors	Weapon Destroyed	Weapon Destroyed	Flight Stabilizer Hit
10	Pilot Hit	Engine Hit	Sensors	Flight Stabilizer Hit
11	Weapon Destroyed	Ammunition**	Engine Hit	Rotots Destroyed
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Rotors Destroyed

*Only if the VTOL has an ICE engine. For VTOLs with fusion engines, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If the VTOL carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

V.T.O.L. RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Crow (C3)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 13
Flank: 20
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 15
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Beagle Active Probe	BD	[E]	—	—	—	4
1	C^3 Slave	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Guardian ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
2	ER Small Laser	FR	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5

Cost: 1,308,750 C-bills **BV:** 288

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

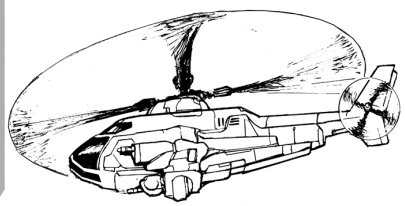
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Co-Pilot Hit +1
Modifier to all To-Hit rolls

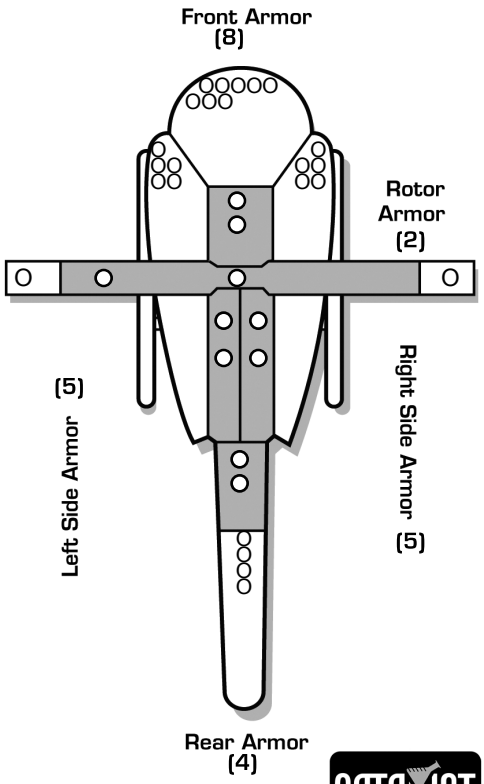
Pilot Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Flight Stabilizer* +3 Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐ Rear ☐
*Move at Cruising speed only



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
4	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
5	Right Side	Left Side	Front
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side	Rear
10	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
11	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
12*	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the VTOL. For each such attack, apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then immediately rolls once on the VTOL Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table, below.

†Damage Value / 10 (round up); see *Rotor Hits*, p. 197, *Total Warfare*. Additionally, damage to rotors slows down the VTOL. Each hit reduces the VTOL's Cruising MP by 1, meaning that the controlling player must also recalculate Flank MP; multiply the new Cruising MP by 1.5 and round up. As with all damage, such movement penalties do not apply until the end of the phase in which the damage occurred.

VTOL ELEVATION TRACK

Turn	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Elevation															

Turn	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Elevation															

PHYSICAL ATTACKS AGAINST VTOL VEHICLES TABLE

DIFFERENCE IN LEVELS	TYPES OF PHYSICAL ATTACK ALLOWED
–1 or lower	None
0	All except Punch
1–2	All except Kick
3	Club and Physical Weapons only
4+	None

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	ROTORS
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Co-Pilot Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Rotot Damage
7	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Rotor Damage
8	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Rotor Damage
9	Sensors	Weapon Destroyed	Weapon Destroyed	Flight Stabilizer Hit
10	Pilot Hit	Engine Hit	Sensors	Flight Stabilizer Hit
11	Weapon Destroyed	Ammunition**	Engine Hit	Rotots Destroyed
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Rotors Destroyed

*Only if the VTOL has an ICE engine. For VTOLs with fusion engines, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If the VTOL carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

V.T.O.L. RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Crow (Export)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 13
Flank: 20
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 15
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	ER Small Laser	FR	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
2	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Rocket Launcher 10	FR	1/Msl [M,C]	—	5	11	18

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100

Cost: 416,250 C-bills **BV:** 415

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

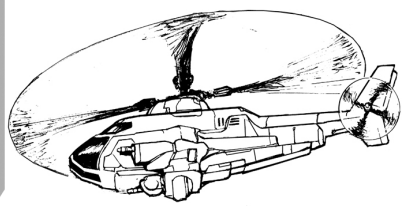
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Co-Pilot Hit +1
Modifier to all To-Hit rolls

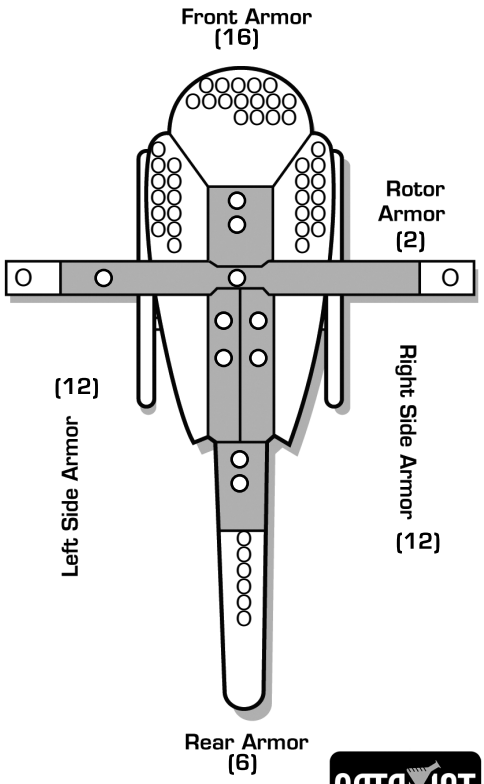
Pilot Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Flight Stabilizer* +3 Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐ Rear ☐
*Move at Cruising speed only



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
4	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
5	Right Side	Left Side	Front
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side	Rear
10	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
11	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
12*	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the VTOL. For each such attack, apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then immediately rolls once on the VTOL Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table, below.

†Damage Value / 10 (round up); see *Rotor Hits*, p. 197, *Total Warfare*. Additionally, damage to rotors slows down the VTOL. Each hit reduces the VTOL's Cruising MP by 1, meaning that the controlling player must also recalculate Flank MP; multiply the new Cruising MP by 1.5 and round up. As with all damage, such movement penalties do not apply until the end of the phase in which the damage occurred.

VTOL ELEVATION TRACK

Turn	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Elevation															

Turn	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Elevation															

PHYSICAL ATTACKS AGAINST VTOL VEHICLES TABLE

DIFFERENCE IN LEVELS	TYPES OF PHYSICAL ATTACK ALLOWED
–1 or lower	None
0	All except Punch
1–2	All except Kick
3	Club and Physical Weapons only
4+	None

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	ROTORS
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Co-Pilot Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Rotot Damage
7	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Rotor Damage
8	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Rotor Damage
9	Sensors	Weapon Destroyed	Weapon Destroyed	Flight Stabilizer Hit
10	Pilot Hit	Engine Hit	Sensors	Flight Stabilizer Hit
11	Weapon Destroyed	Ammunition**	Engine Hit	Rotots Destroyed
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Rotors Destroyed

*Only if the VTOL has an ICE engine. For VTOLs with fusion engines, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If the VTOL carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: MIT23 M.A.S.H. Vehicle

Movement Points:
Cruising: 6
Flank: 9
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 20
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Clan Invasion

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	MASH core component	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
7	MASH Operation Theater	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—

Cost: 295,163 C-bills **BV:** 173

CREW DATA

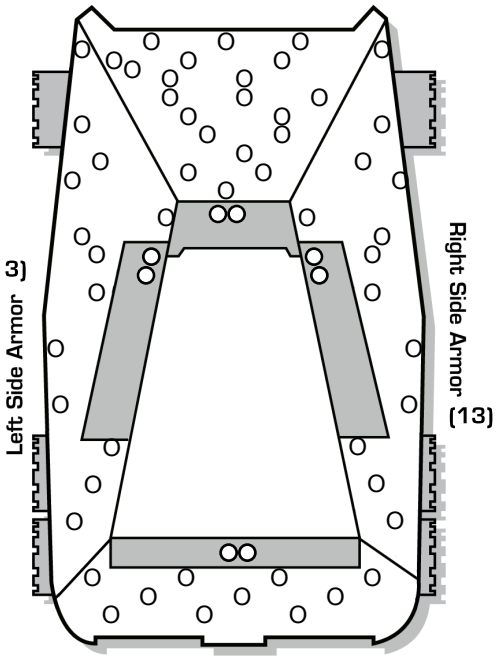
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐

ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor (20)
Left Side Armor (13)
Right Side Armor (13)
Rear Armor (10)



CATALYST game labs™

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Tamerlane Strike Sled

Movement Points:
Cruising: 12
Flank: 18
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 20
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 2	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	ER Medium Laser	T	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

Ammo: (SRM 2) 50

Cost: 558,833 C-bills **BV:** 403

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1 Modifier to all Skill rolls

Driver Hit +2 Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐

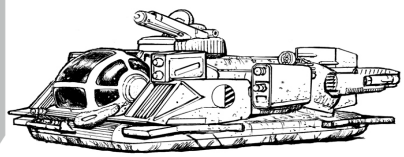
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D

Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3

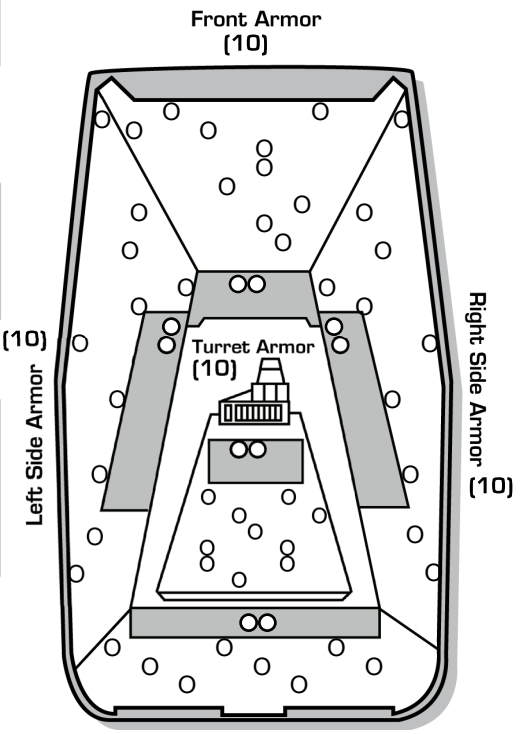
Stabilizers

Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐

Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Tamerlane 2

Movement Points:
Cruising: 12
Flank: 18
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 20
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 2	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	T	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Ammo: (SRM 2) 50

Cost: 502,833 C-bills **BV:** 359

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1 Modifier to all Skill rolls

Driver Hit +2 Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐

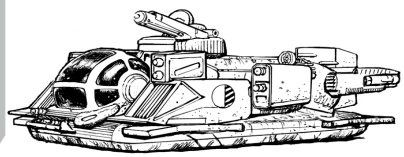
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D

Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3

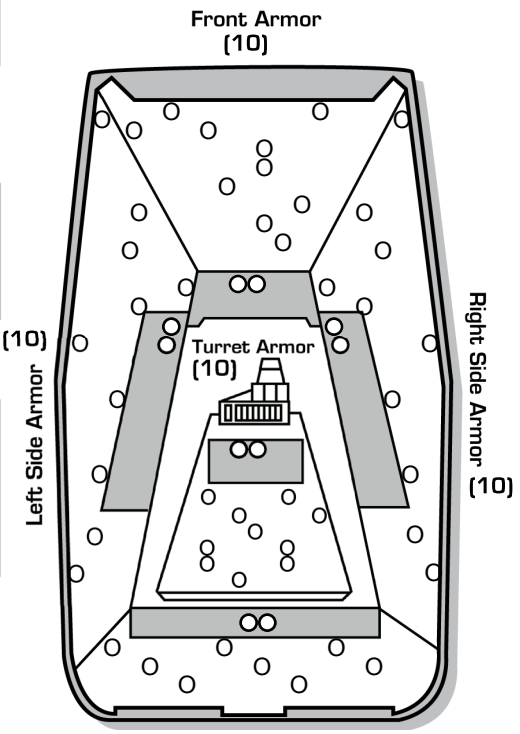
Stabilizers

Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐

Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

	ATTACK DIRECTION		
2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

	LOCATION HIT			
2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Tamerlane (Flamer)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 12
Flank: 18
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 20
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Flamer	FR	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Medium Laser	T	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 555,333 C-bills **BV:** 436

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls

Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐

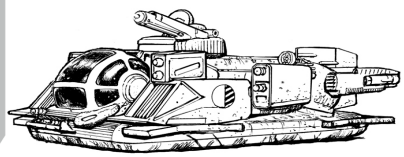
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D

Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3

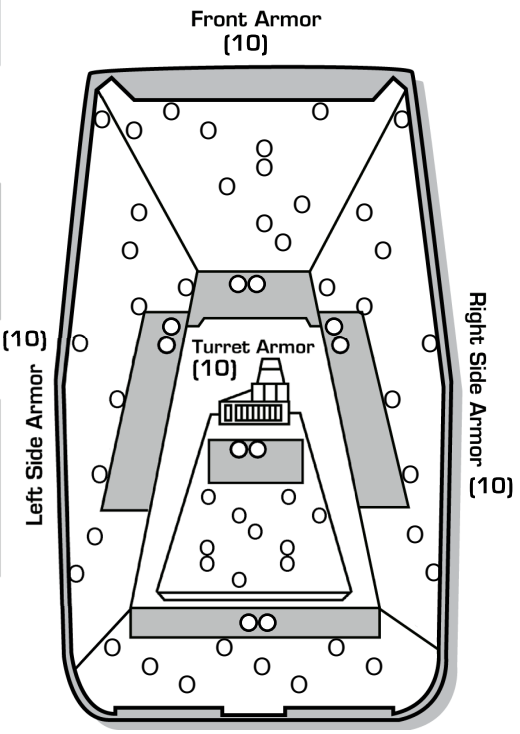
Stabilizers

Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐

Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

	ATTACK DIRECTION		
2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

	LOCATION HIT			
2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Tamerlane (Rocket)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 12
Flank: 18
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 20
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Rocket Launcher 10	FR	1/Msl [M,C]	—	5	11	18
2	Rocket Launcher 10	RR	1/Msl [M,C]	—	5	11	18
1	ER Medium Laser	T	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

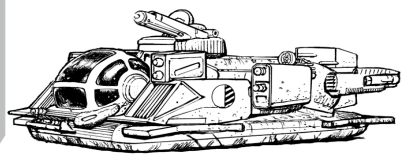
Cost: 628,833 C-bills **BV:** 484

CREW DATA

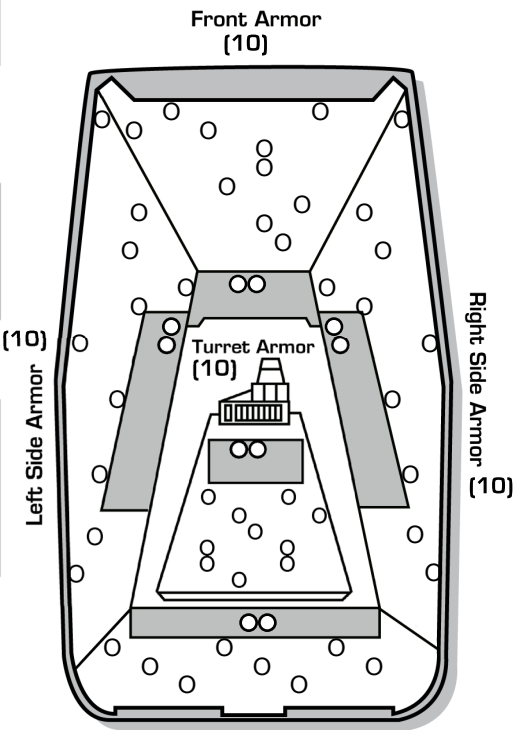
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Saxon APC

Movement Points:
Cruising: 10
Flank: 15
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Infantry Bay (5 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Machine Gun	T	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100

Cost: 1,072,417 C-bills **BV:** 435

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

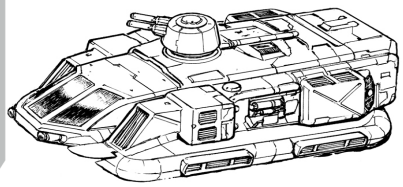
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1
Modifier to all Skill rolls

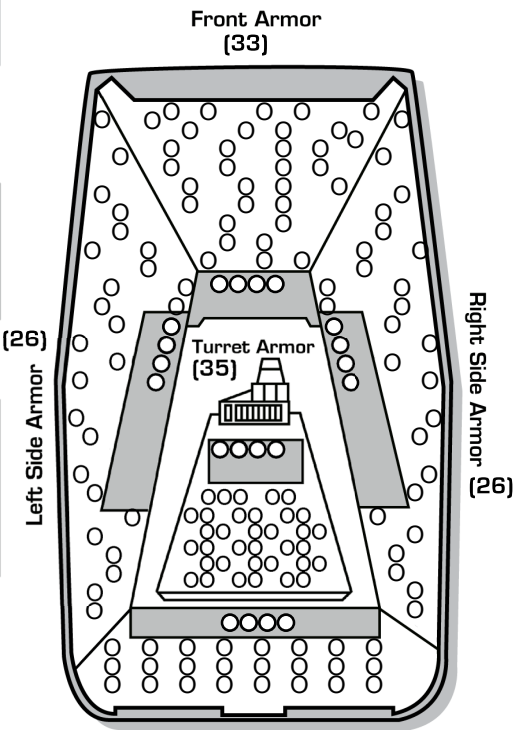
Driver Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Saxon APC (HQ)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 10
Flank: 15
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Communications Equipment (3 ton)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	ER Medium Laser	T	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	TAG	T	0 [S]	—	5	10	15

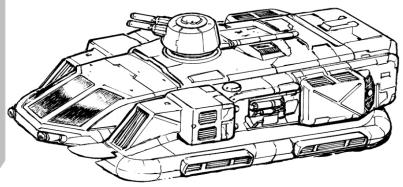
Cost: 1,420,917 C-bills **BV:** 708

CREW DATA

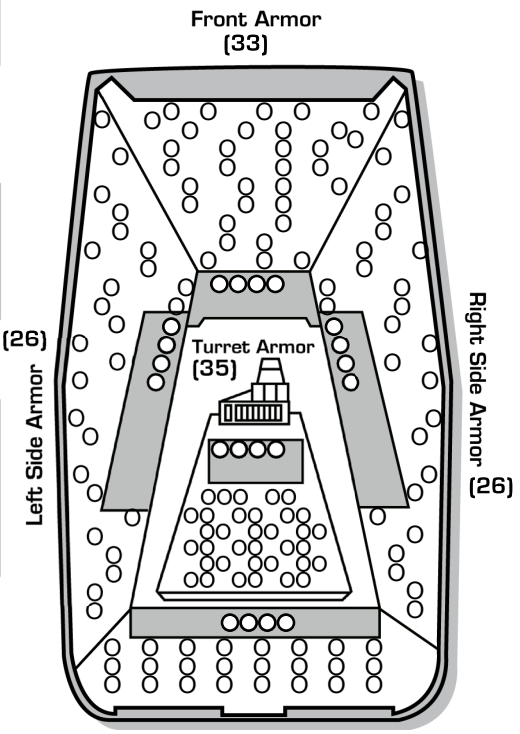
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Saxon APC (Laser)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 10
Flank: 15
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Infantry Bay (5 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Medium Laser	T	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

Cost: 1,199,917 C-bills **BV:** 565

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls

Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐

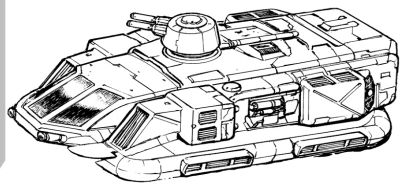
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D

Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3

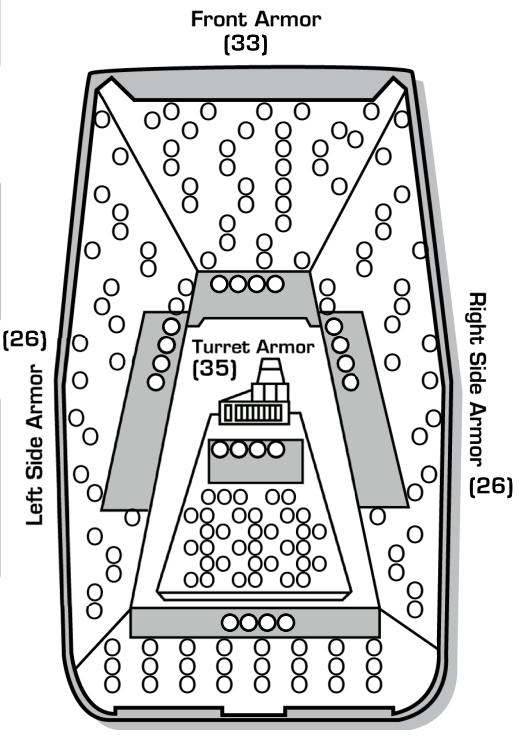
Stabilizers

Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐

Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Saxon APC (MASH)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 10
Flank: 15
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	MASH core component	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	MASH Operation Theater	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Machine Gun	T	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 200

Cost: 1,165,917 C-bills **BV:** 436

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

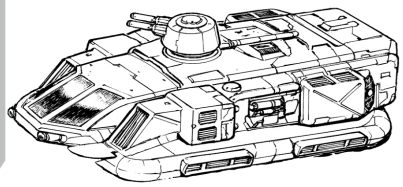
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1
Modifier to all Skill rolls

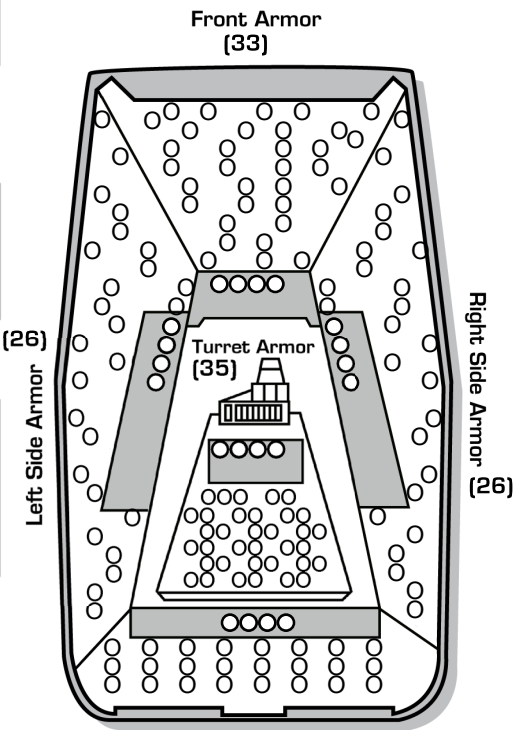
Driver Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Hiryo Armored Infantry Transport

Movement Points:
Cruising: 8
Flank: 12
Movement Type: WiGE
Engine Type: Light Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 40
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Infantry Bay (8 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Snub-Nose PPC	FR	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15

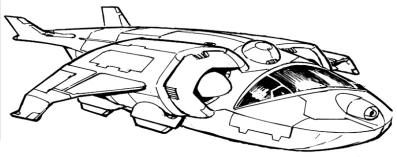
Cost: 2,250,000 C-bills **BV:** 665

CREW DATA

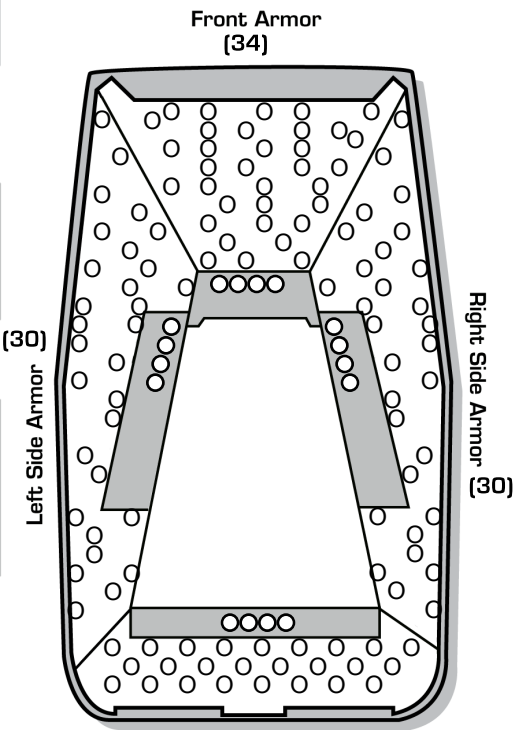
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Hiryo (Light PPC)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 8
Flank: 12
Movement Type: WiGE
Engine Type: Light Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 40
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Infantry Bay (8 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Light PPC	FR	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18

Cost: 1,850,000 C-bills **BV:** 686

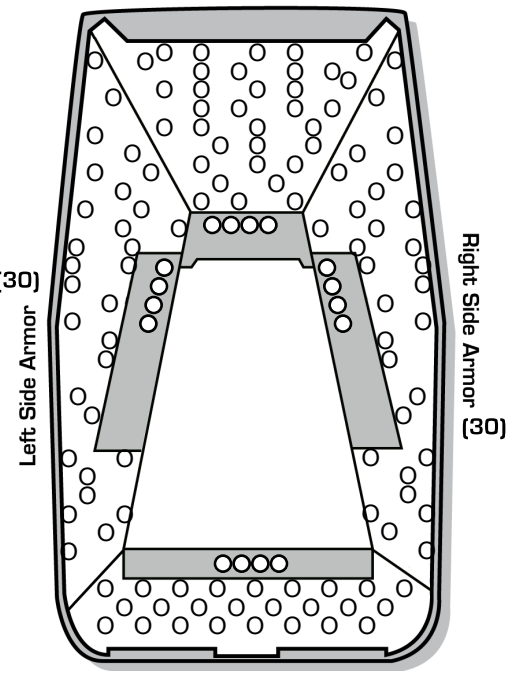
CREW DATA

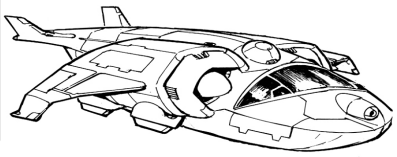
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐

ARMOR DIAGRAM





© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Hiryo (MRM)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 8
Flank: 12
Movement Type: WiGE
Engine Type: Light Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 40
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Infantry Bay (4 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	MRM 20	FR	1/Msl [M,C]	—	3	8	15

Ammo: (MRM 20) 36

Cost: 1,975,000 C-bills **BV:** 644

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls

Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐

Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D

Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3

Stabilizers

Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐

Rear ☐

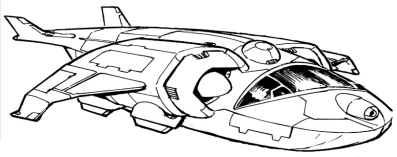
ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor (34)

Left Side Armor (30)

Right Side Armor (30)

Rear Armor (25)



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

	ATTACK DIRECTION		
2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

	LOCATION HIT			
2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Danai Support Vehicle

Movement Points:
Cruising: 5
Flank: 8
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 45
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Thumper	FR	15 [AE,S,F]	—	1	2	21
2	ER Medium Laser	T	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

Ammo: (Thumper) 20

Cost: 1,347,500 C-bills **BV:** 576

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls

Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐

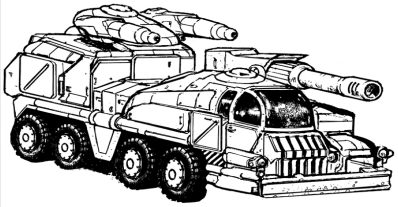
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D

Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3

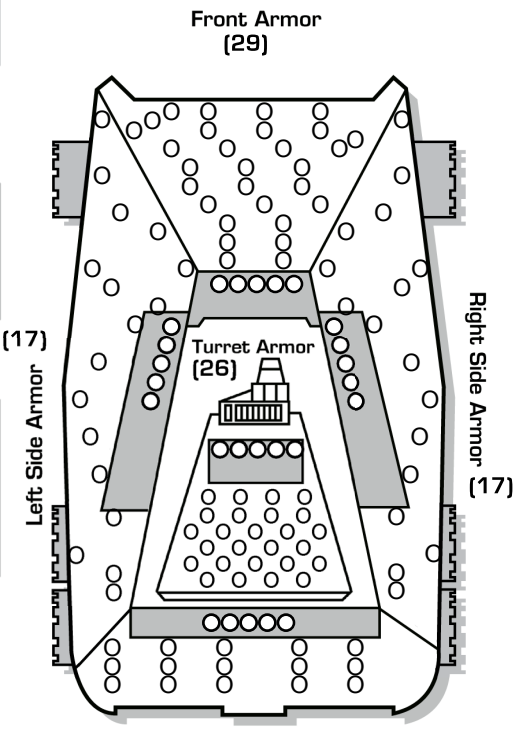
Stabilizers

Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐

Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

	ATTACK DIRECTION		
2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

	LOCATION HIT			
2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Condor (Upgrade)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 9
Flank: 14
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LB 5-X AC	FR	5 [DB,C/F/S]	3	7	14	21
2	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	LRM 15	T	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100, (LB-X 5) 40, (LRM 15) 16

Cost: 7,203,333 C-bills **BV:** 965

CREW DATA

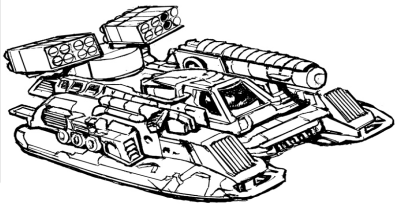
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1
Modifier to all Skill rolls

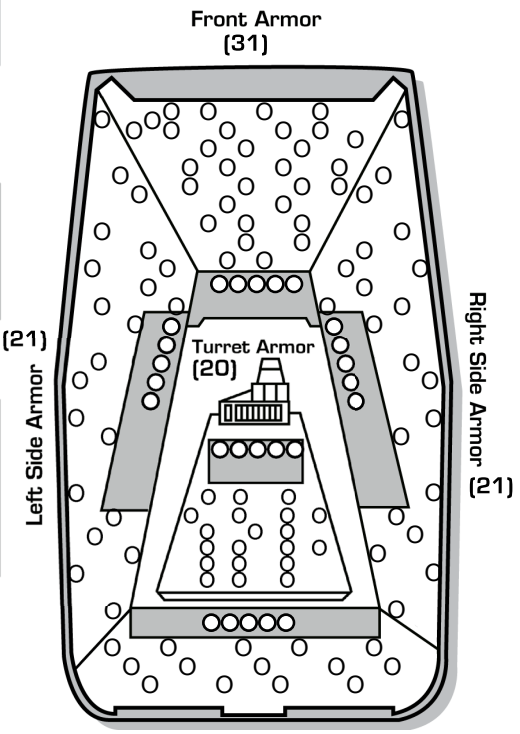
Driver Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Condor (Upgrade Laser)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 9
Flank: 14
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	ER Large Laser	FR	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
2	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	AMS	T	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0
1	LRM 15	T	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100, (LRM 15) 16, (AMS) 12

Cost: 7,711,333 C-bills **BV:** 1,197

CREW DATA

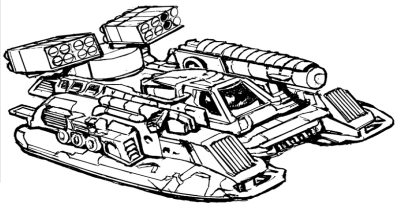
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1
Modifier to all Skill rolls

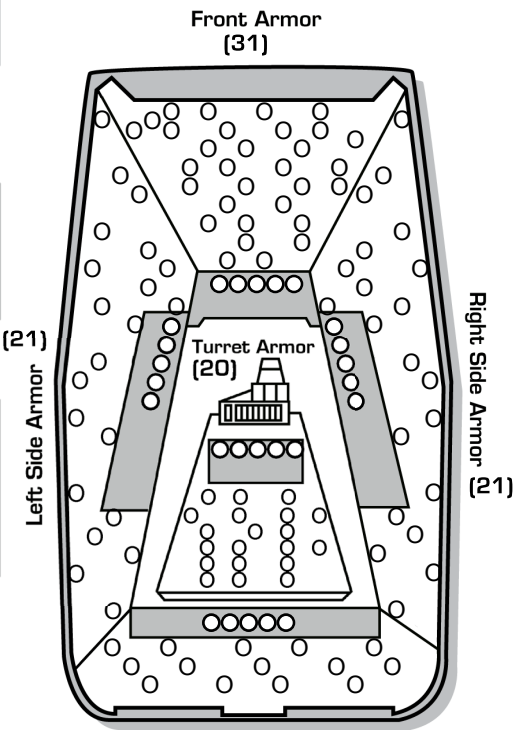
Driver Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: JES I Tactical Missile Carrier

Movement Points:
Cruising: 5
Flank: 8
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Small Laser	FR	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
4	SRM 4	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
2	SRM 6	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 6	T	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Ammo: (SRM 4) 50, (Machine Gun) 100, (SRM 6) 30

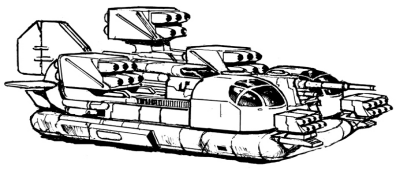
Cost: 1,537,500 C-bills **BV:** 752

CREW DATA

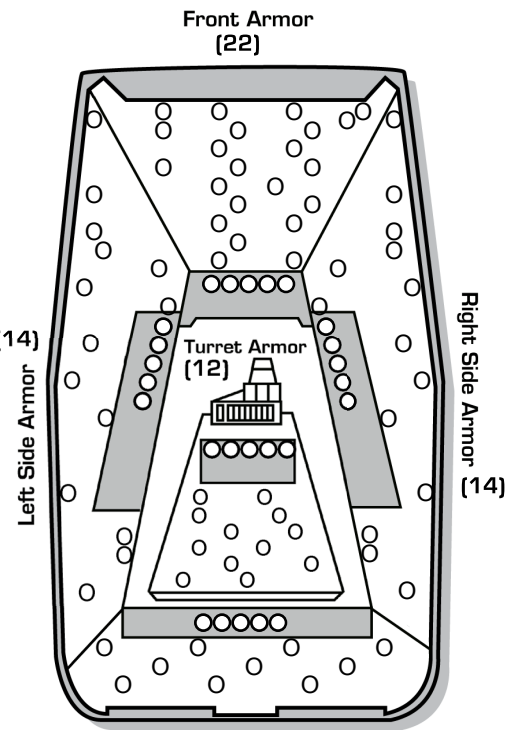
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Thumper Artillery Vehicle

Movement Points:
Cruising: 4
Flank: 6
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Thumper	FR	15 [AE,S,F]	—	1	2	21
2	Machine Gun	RR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3

Ammo: (Thumper) 40, (Machine Gun) 200

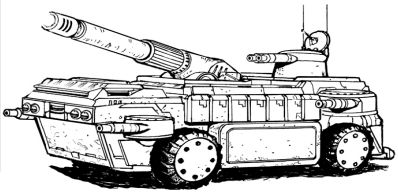
Cost: 815,750 C-bills **BV:** 568

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

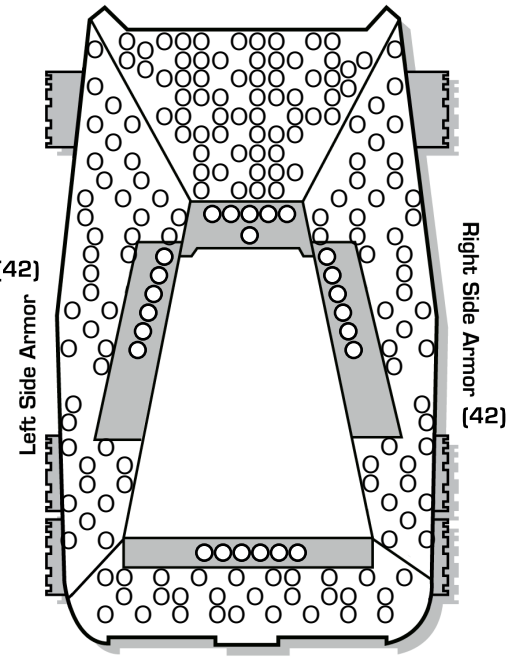
CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor (64)
Left Side Armor (42)
Right Side Armor (42)
Rear Armor (28)



CATALYST game labs™

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Thumper TAV-1

Movement Points:
Cruising: 4
Flank: 6
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
2	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Thumper	FR	15 [AE,S,F]	—	1	2	21
2	Machine Gun	RR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	ER Small Laser	T	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5

Ammo: (Thumper) 40, (Machine Gun) 200

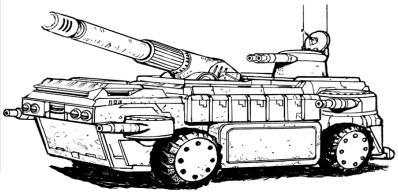
Cost: 2,050,750 C-bills **BV:** 731

CREW DATA

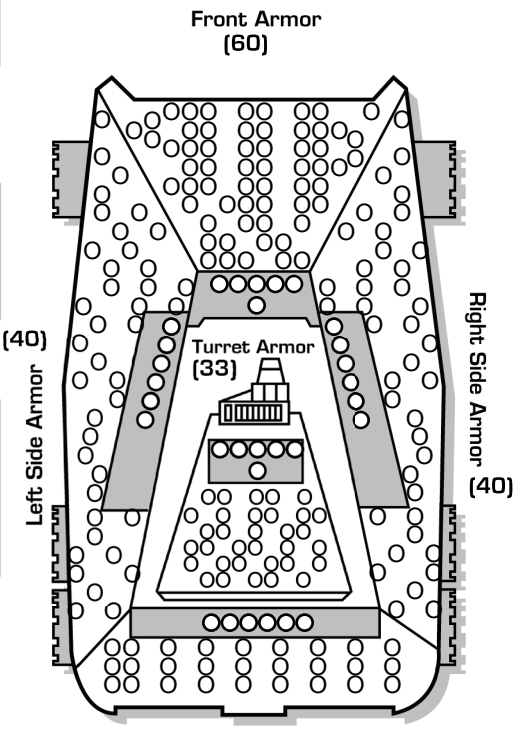
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

	ATTACK DIRECTION		
2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

	LOCATION HIT			
2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Thumper TAV-2

Movement Points:
Cruising: 4
Flank: 6
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Beagle Active Probe	BD	[E]	—	—	—	4
2	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Thumper	FR	15 [AE,S,F]	—	1	2	21
2	Machine Gun	RR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	ER Small Laser	T	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5

Ammo: (Thumper) 40, (Machine Gun) 200

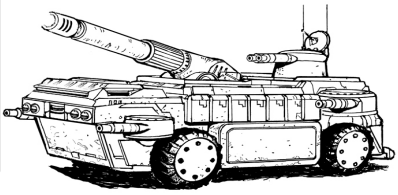
Cost: 2,050,750 C-bills **BV:** 682

CREW DATA

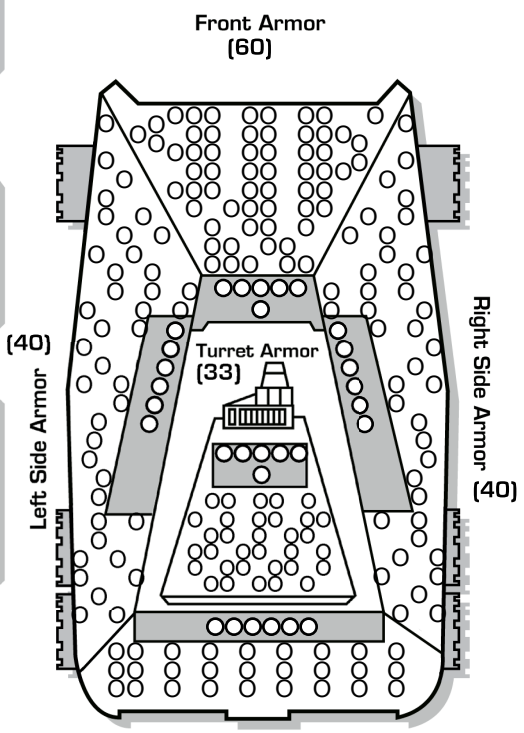
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: DI Morgan

Movement Points:
Cruising: 3
Flank: 5
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
3	ER PPC	T	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100

Cost: 18,810,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,390

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

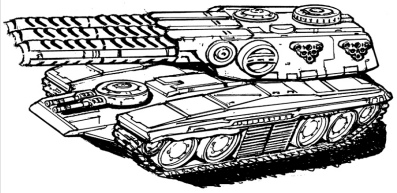
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1
Modifier to all Skill rolls

Driver Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

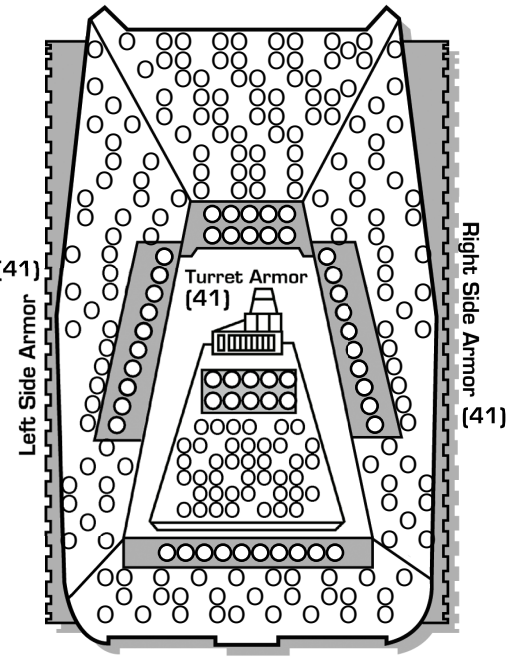
CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor (57)



Rear Armor (28)

CATALYST game labs™

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: DI Morgan (Gauss)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 2
Flank: 3
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C^3 Slave	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Targeting Computer	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
3	Gauss Rifle	T	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100, (Gauss) 48

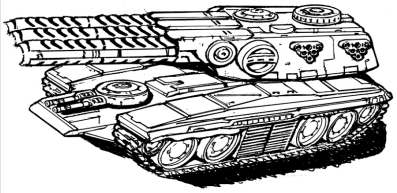
Cost: 13,996,667 C-bills **BV:** 1,623

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

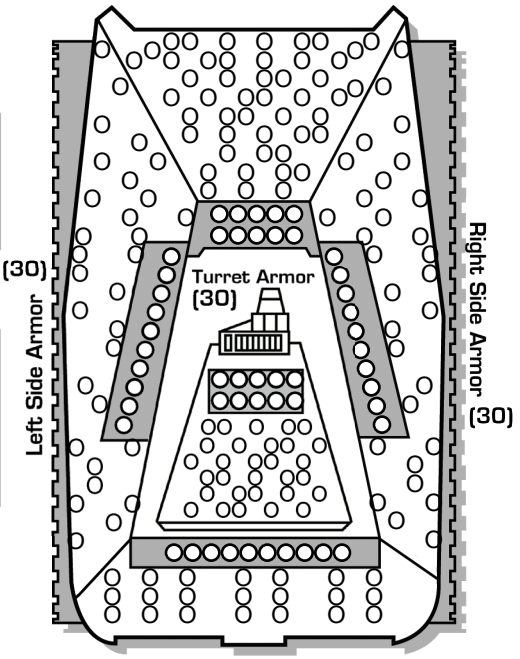
CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor (48)



Rear Armor (21)

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: DI Morgan (LRM)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 3
Flank: 5
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C^3 Slave	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	ER Medium Laser	FR	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
4	LRM 20	T	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
4	Artemis IV FCS	T	[E]	—	—	—	—

Ammo: (LRM 20) 48

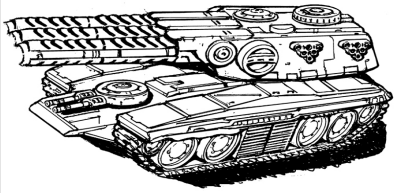
Cost: 20,585,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,869

CREW DATA

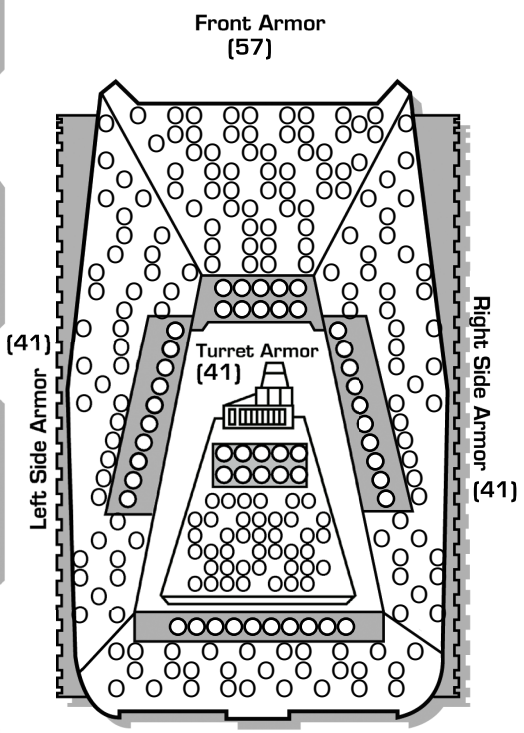
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Malak C-MK-O Invictus

Movement Points:
Walking: 7
Running: 11
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 30
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	HD	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Light PPC	RT	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Improved C³CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	SRM 2	LT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Flamer	RA	3	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Retractable Blade	LA	—	3	—	—	—	—

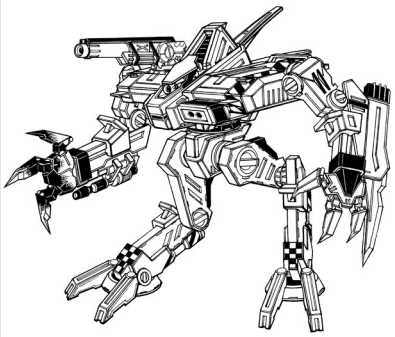
Cost: 6,337,987 C-bills **BV:** 792

WARRIOR DATA

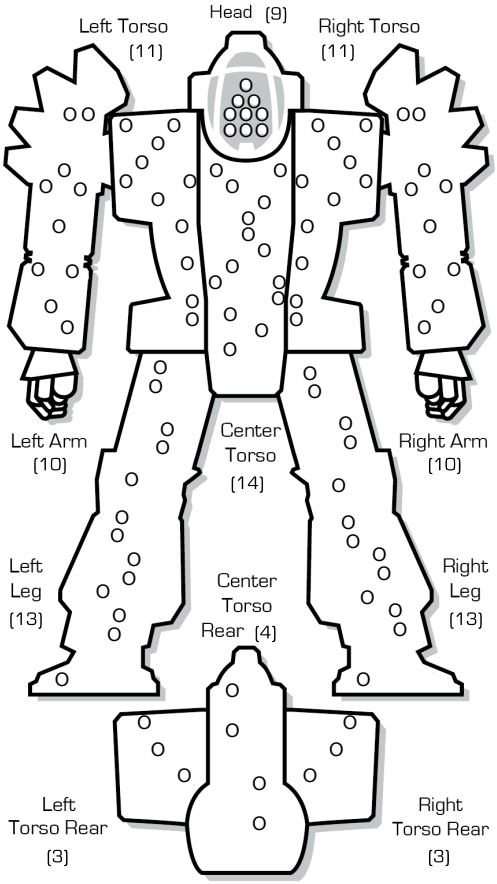
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Retractable Blade
3. Retractable Blade
4. Retractable Blade
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. SRM 2

1. Improved C³CPU
2. Improved C³CPU
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

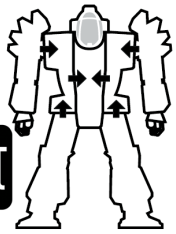
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Roll Again

Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. XL Gyro
5. XL Gyro
6. XL Gyro

1. XL Gyro
2. XL Gyro
3. XL Gyro
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Light Fusion Engine
6. Light Fusion Engine

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Flamer
6. Endo Steel

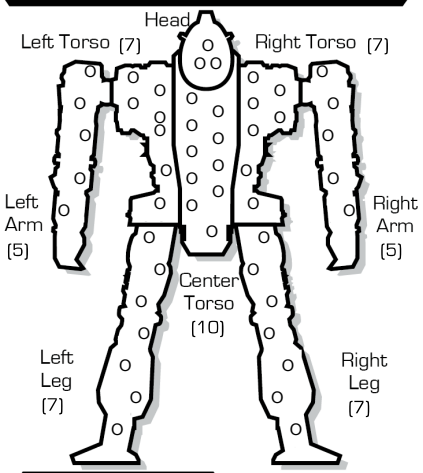
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light PPC
4. Light PPC
5. Ammo (SRM) 50
6. CASE

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Malak C-MK-OA Dominus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 7
- Running: 11
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 30
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	HD	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Small Laser	RT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Flamer	RT	3	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Improved C³CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Flamer	LT	3	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3
3	Light Machine Gun	RA	0	1 [DB,AI]	—	2	4	6
1	Light Machine Gun Array	RA	—	[T]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
3	Light Machine Gun	LA	0	1 [DB,AI]	—	2	4	6
1	Light Machine Gun Array	LA	—	[T]	—	—	—	—

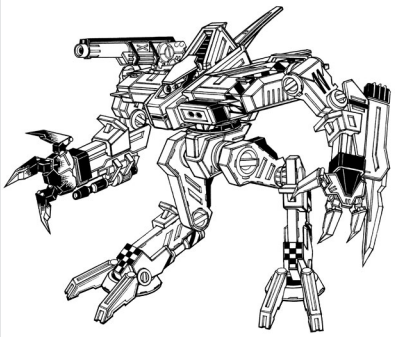
Cost: 6,469,531 C-bills **BV:** 823

WARRIOR DATA

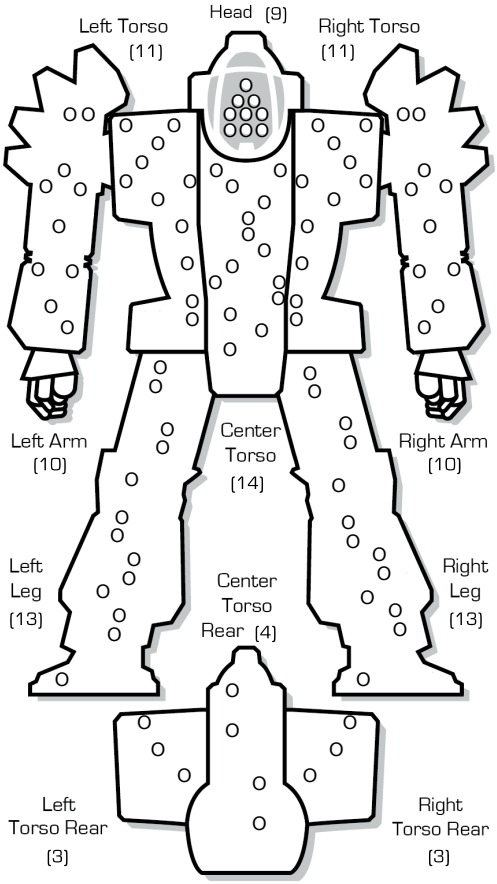
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. ER Medium Laser

1-3

1. Light Machine Gun
2. Light Machine Gun
3. Light Machine Gun
4. Light Machine Gun Array
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Flamer

1-3

1. Improved C³CPU
2. Improved C³CPU
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Roll Again

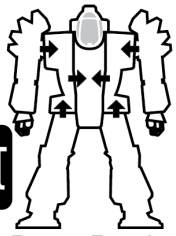
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. XL Gyro
5. XL Gyro
6. XL Gyro

1-3

1. XL Gyro
2. XL Gyro
3. XL Gyro
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Light Fusion Engine
6. Light Fusion Engine

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Light Machine Gun
4. Light Machine Gun
5. Light Machine Gun
6. Light Machine Gun Array

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. ER Small Laser
4. Flamer
5. Ammo (Light Machine Gun) 100
6. CASE

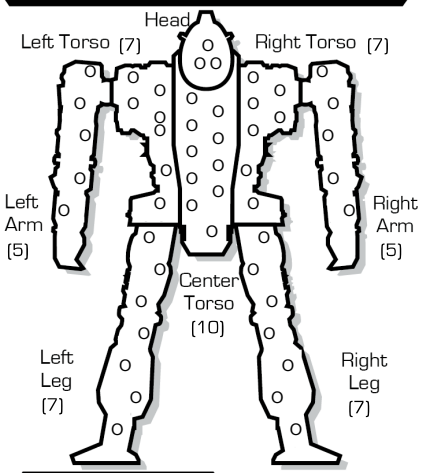
1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Malak C-MK-OB Infernus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 7
- Running: 11
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 30
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Snub-Nose PPC	HD	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
1	Guardian ECM Suite	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Improved C³CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

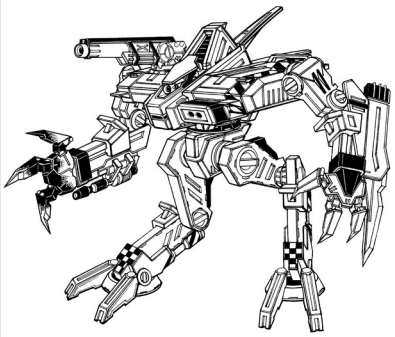
Cost: 7,255,625 C-bills **BV:** 1,047

WARRIOR DATA

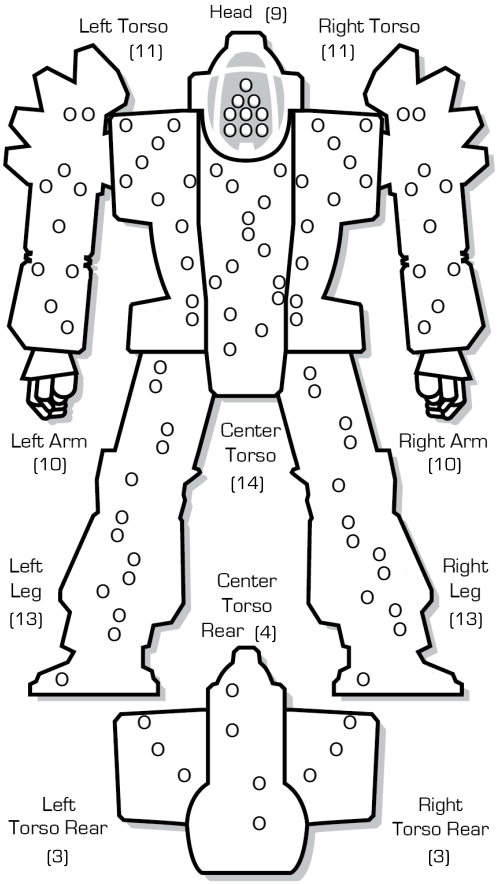
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. ER Medium Laser

1-3 (3-5)

1. Light Ferro-Fibrous
2. Light Ferro-Fibrous
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6 (6-8)

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Improved C³CPU

1-3 (3-5)

1. Improved C³CPU
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

4-6 (6-8)

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Snub-Nose PPC
6. Snub-Nose PPC

Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. XL Gyro
5. XL Gyro
6. XL Gyro

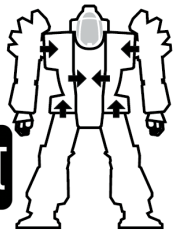
1-3 (3-5)

1. XL Gyro
2. XL Gyro
3. XL Gyro
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Light Fusion Engine
6. Light Fusion Engine

4-6 (6-8)

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

CATALYST game labs



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. ER Medium Laser
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3 (3-5)

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6 (6-8)

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Guardian ECM Suite
4. Guardian ECM Suite
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

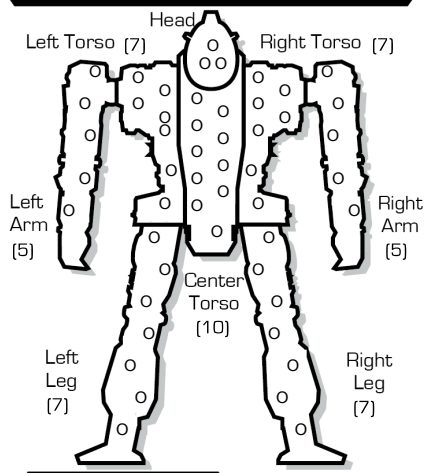
1-3 (3-5)

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Light Ferro-Fibrous
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6 (6-8)

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Malak C-MK-OC Comminus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 7
- Running: 11
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 30
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	TAG	HD	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	B-Pod	RT	0	1 [DB,PD,AI,X,OS]	—	0	0	0
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Guardian ECM Suite	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Targeting Computer	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Improved C³CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
3	ER Small Laser	RA	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Beagle Active Probe	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	4

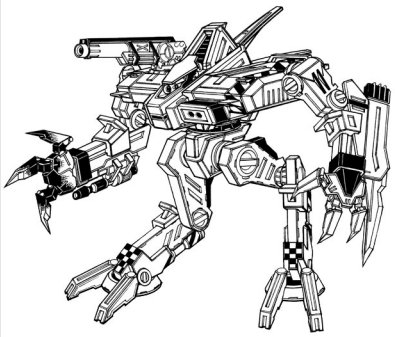
Cost: 7,101,493 C-bills **BV:** 945

WARRIOR DATA

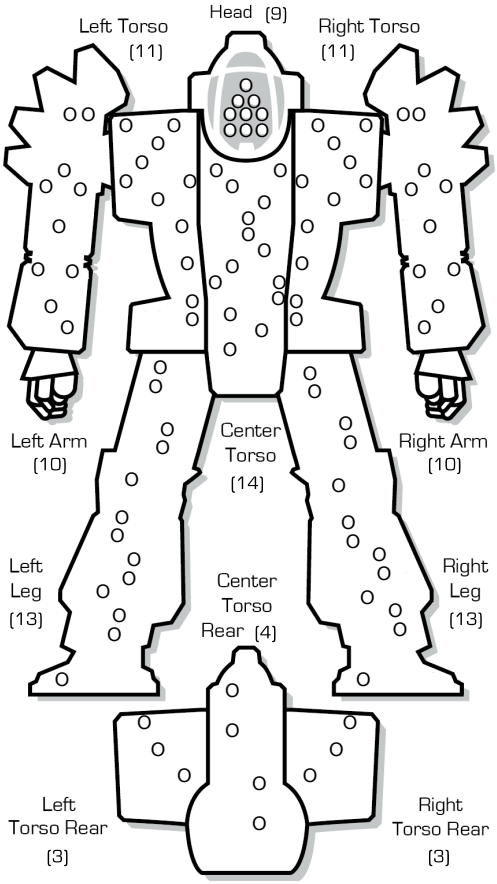
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Beagle Active Probe
3. Beagle Active Probe
4. Light Ferro-Fibrous
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. ER Medium Laser

1. Improved C³CPU
2. Improved C³CPU
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

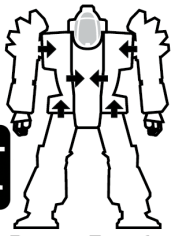
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. TAG
6. Roll Again

Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. XL Gyro
5. XL Gyro
6. XL Gyro

1. XL Gyro
2. XL Gyro
3. XL Gyro
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Light Fusion Engine
6. Light Fusion Engine

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. ER Small Laser
5. ER Small Laser
6. ER Small Laser

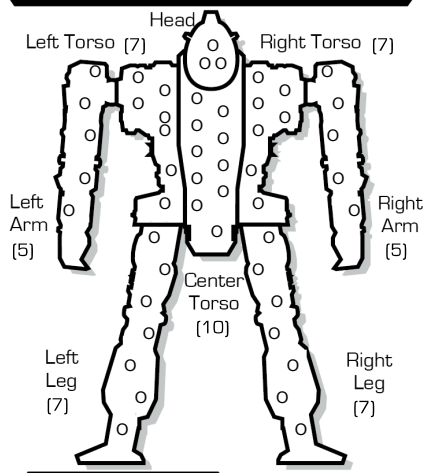
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. ER Medium Laser
4. B-Pod
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Guardian ECM Suite

1. Targeting Computer
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	–5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	–4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	–3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	–2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	–1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Malak C-MK-OD Luminos

Movement Points:
- Walking: 7
- Running: 11
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 30
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Small Laser	HD	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	ER Small Laser	RT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Improved C³CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Small Laser	LT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Light PPC	RA	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Light PPC	LA	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18

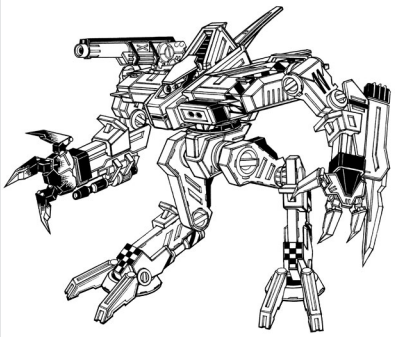
Cost: 6,335,469 C-bills **BV:** 1,055

WARRIOR DATA

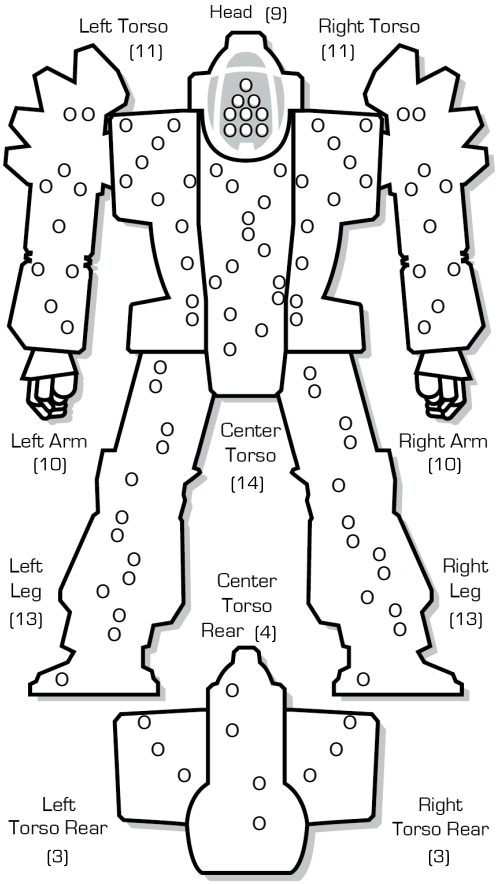
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Light PPC

1. Light PPC
2. ER Medium Laser
3. Light Ferro-Fibrous
4. Light Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. ER Small Laser

1. Improved C³CPU
2. Improved C³CPU
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

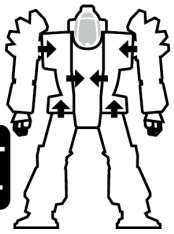
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. ER Small Laser
6. Roll Again

Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. XL Gyro
5. XL Gyro
6. XL Gyro

1. XL Gyro
2. XL Gyro
3. XL Gyro
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Light Fusion Engine
6. Light Fusion Engine

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Light PPC
4. Light PPC
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Endo Steel

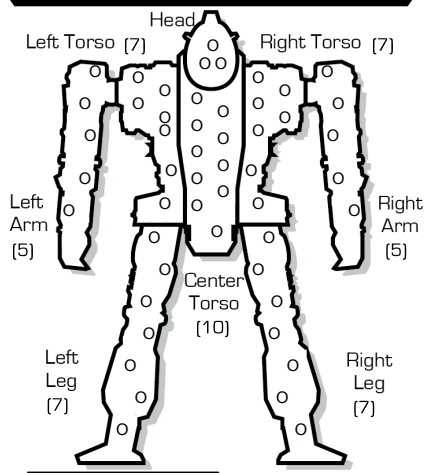
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. ER Small Laser
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Light Ferro-Fibrous
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Malak C-MK-OE Eminus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 7
- Running: 11
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 30
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Advanced)
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Light PPC	HD	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Improved C^3CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Thunderbolt 5	RA	3	5[M]	5	6	12	18

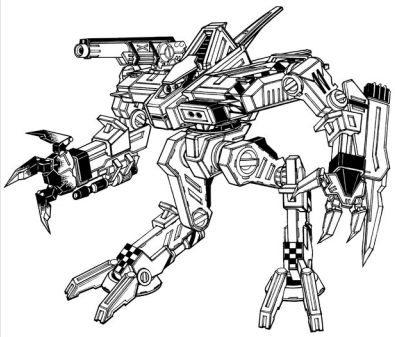
Cost: 6,455,800 C-bills **BV:** 957

WARRIOR DATA

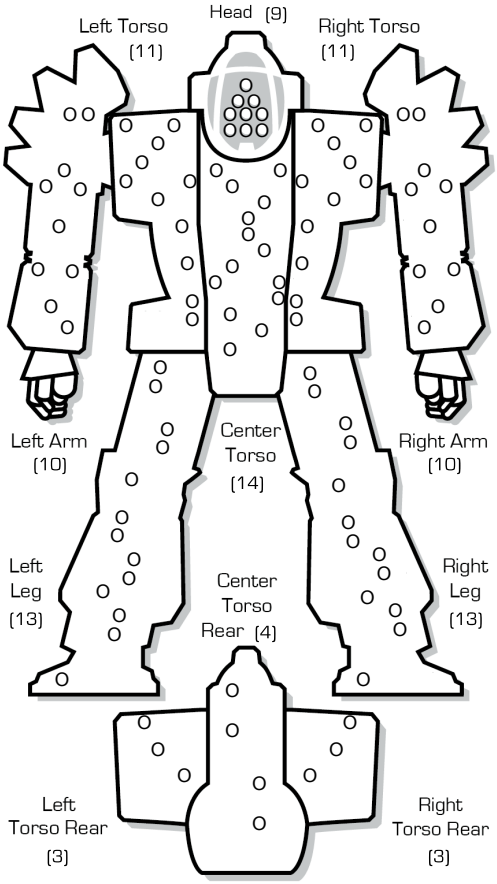
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Light Ferro-Fibrous
3. Light Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. ER Medium Laser

1. Improved C^3CPU
2. Improved C^3CPU

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Light PPC
6. Light PPC

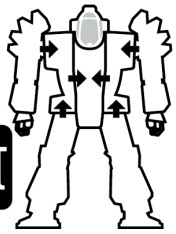
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
4. XL Gyro
5. XL Gyro
6. XL Gyro

1. XL Gyro
2. XL Gyro

4-6
3. XL Gyro
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Light Fusion Engine
6. Light Fusion Engine

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Thunderbolt 5
6. Ammo (Thunderbolt) 12

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel

4-6
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. ER Medium Laser

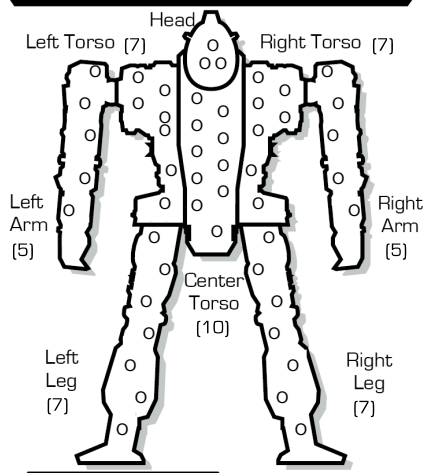
1-3
4. CASE
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Light Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Valiant V4-LNT-K7

Movement Points:
- Walking: 7
- Running: 11 [14]
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 30
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	HD	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Hatchet	LA	—	6	—	—	—	—

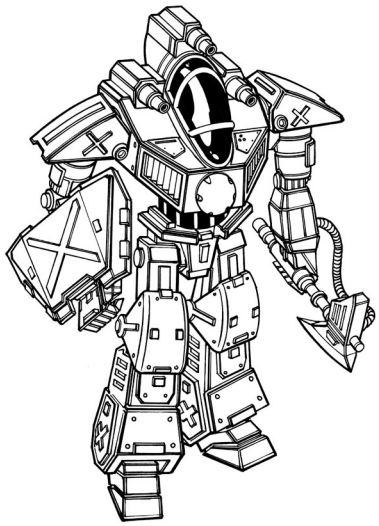
Cost: 3,271,840 C-bills **BV:** 894

WARRIOR DATA

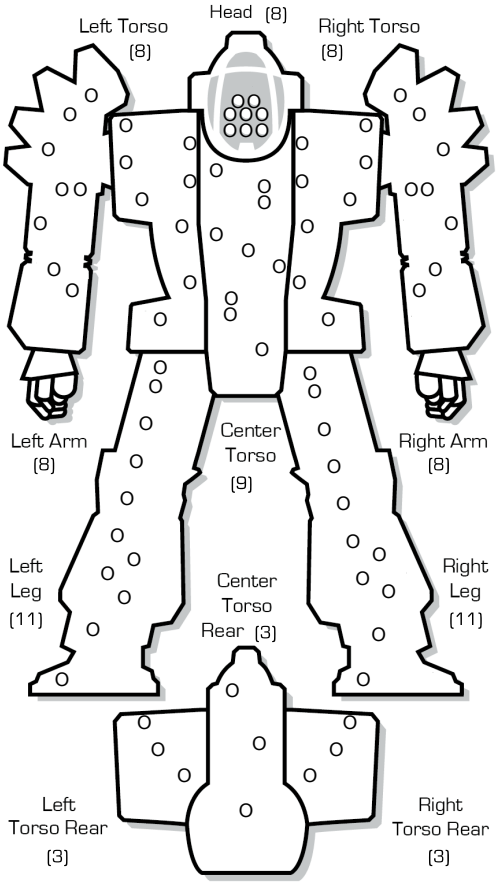
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Hatchet
6. Hatchet

4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

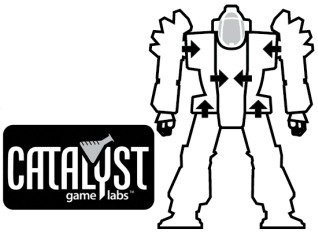
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1-3:
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6:
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. MASC
6. MASC

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

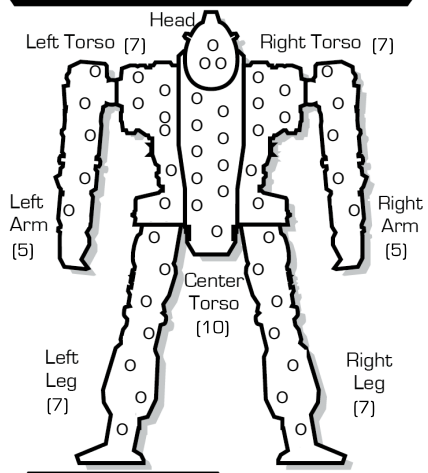
1-3:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*, 29, 28*, 27, 26*, 25*, 24*, 23*, 22*, 21, 20*, 19*, 18*, 17*, 16, 15*, 14*, 13*, 12, 11, 10*, 9, 8*, 7, 6, 5*, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Valiant V4-LNT-J3

Movement Points:
- Walking: 7
- Running: 11
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 30
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Experimental)
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Small Laser	HD	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
2	ER Small Laser	CT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Flamer	RA	3	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Small Shield	RA	—	3	—	—	—	—
1	Hatchet	LA	—	6	—	—	—	—

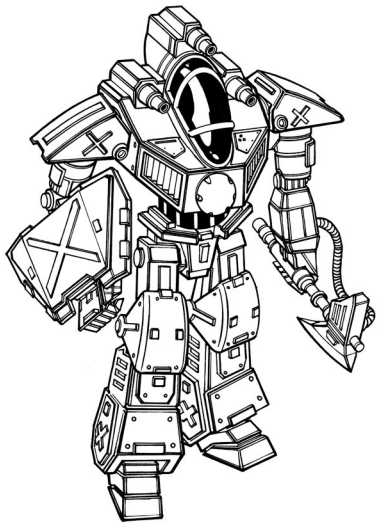
Cost: 3,946,215 C-bills **BV:** 944

WARRIOR DATA

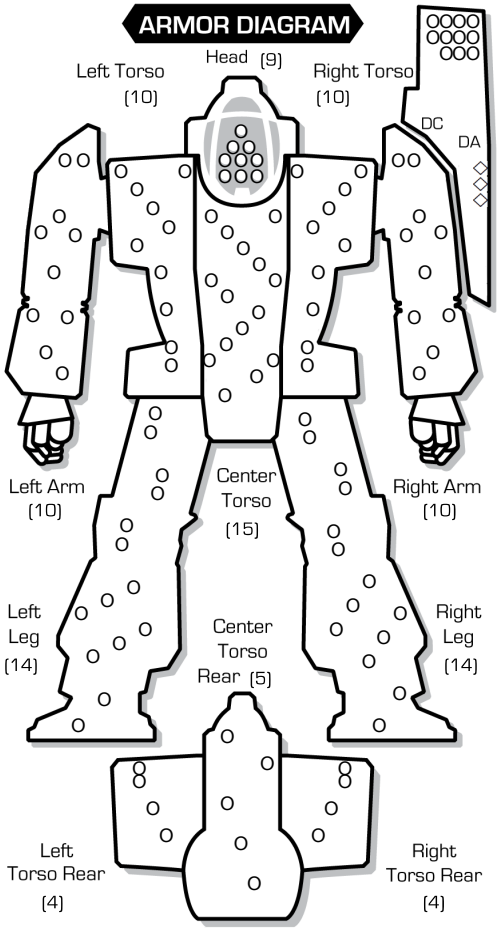
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Hatchet
6. Hatchet

1-3
1. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
2. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
3. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
4. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
5. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. ER Medium Laser

1-3
1. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
2. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
3. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
4. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

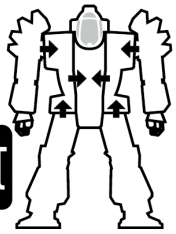
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
6. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. ER Small Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3
1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. ER Small Laser
6. ER Small Laser

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Flamer
6. Small Shield

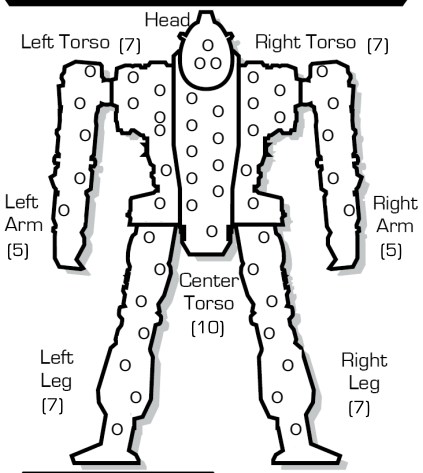
1-3
1. Small Shield
2. Small Shield
3. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
4. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
5. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
6. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. ER Medium Laser

1-3
1. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
2. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
3. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
4. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
6. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Valiant VLN-3T

Movement Points:
- Walking: 7
- Running: 11 [14]
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 30
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Experimental)
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	HD	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Small Shield	RA	—	3	—	—	—	—
1	Hatchet	LA	—	6	—	—	—	—

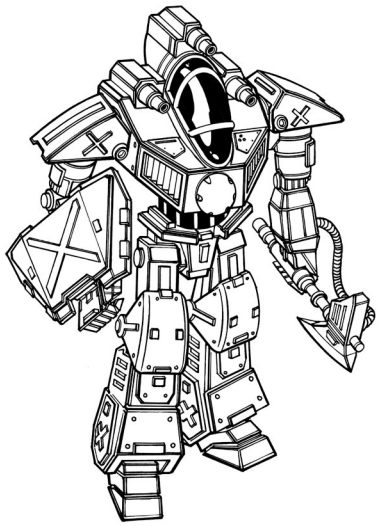
Cost: 3,310,840 C-bills **BV:** 890

WARRIOR DATA

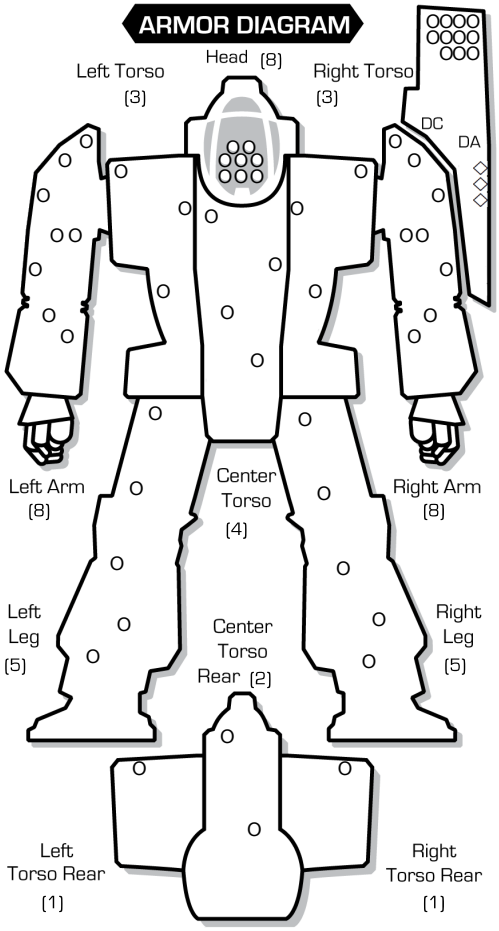
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Hatchet
6. Hatchet

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

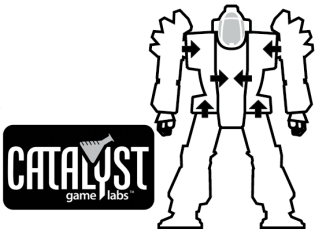
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. MASC
6. MASC

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Small Shield
6. Small Shield

1-3

1. Small Shield
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

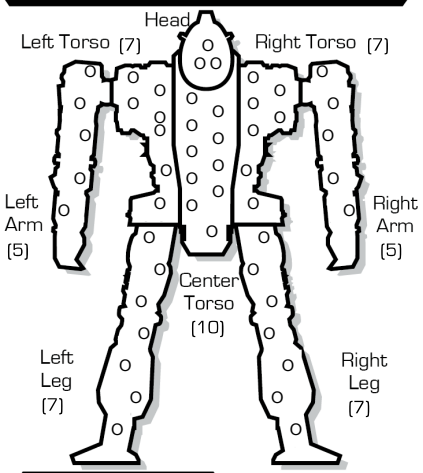
1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Wight WGT-1LAW/SC

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Heavy PPC	RT	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18
2	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

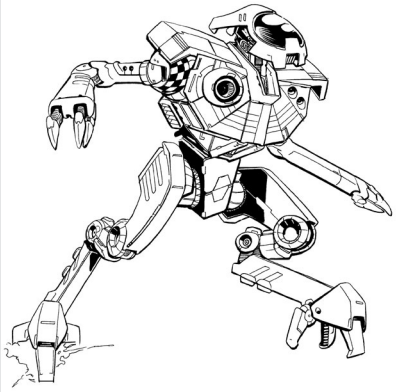
Cost: 3,052,035 C-bills **BV:** 1,142

WARRIOR DATA

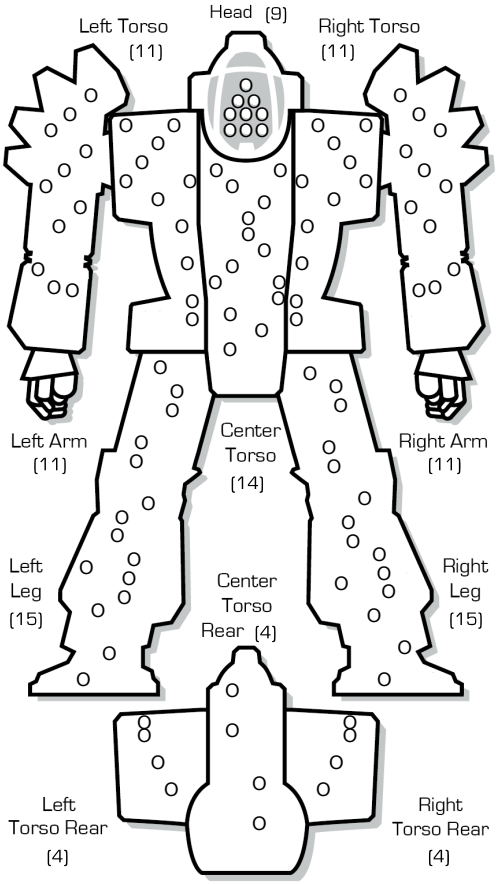
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
2. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
3. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
4. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
5. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
6. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. ER Medium Laser
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
3. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
4. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
5. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
6. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

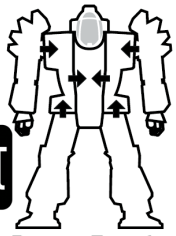
Center Torso
1. Compact Fusion Engine
2. Compact Fusion Engine
3. Compact Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Endo Steel
6. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
2. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
3. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
4. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
5. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
6. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Heavy PPC
5. Heavy PPC
6. Heavy PPC

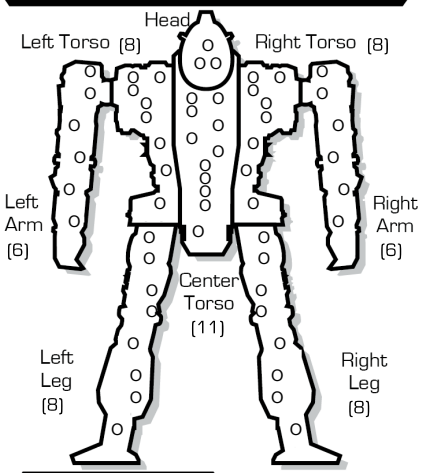
1-3

1. Heavy PPC
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
5. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
6. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Wight WGT-1LAW/SC3

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Heavy PPC	RT	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	C^3 Slave	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

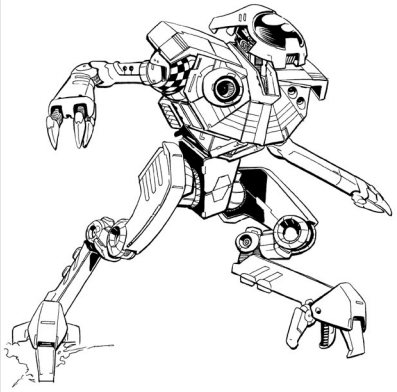
Cost: 3,281,535 C-bills **BV:** 1,057

WARRIOR DATA

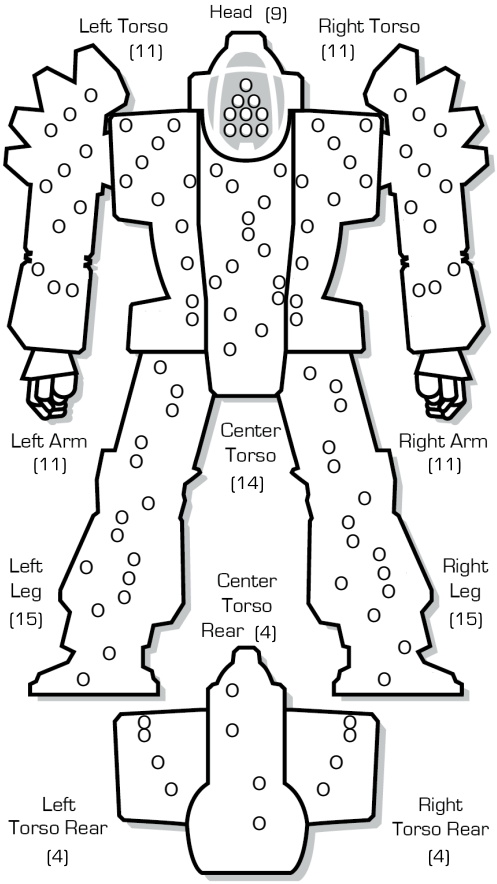
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAMOND



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3
4-6
1. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
2. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
3. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
4. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
5. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
6. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1-3
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. ER Medium Laser
5. C^3 Slave
6. Endo Steel

4-6
1. Endo Steel
2. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
3. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
4. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
5. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
6. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

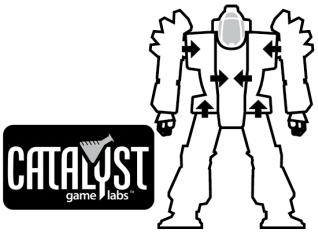
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1-3
1. Compact Fusion Engine
2. Compact Fusion Engine
3. Compact Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Endo Steel
6. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

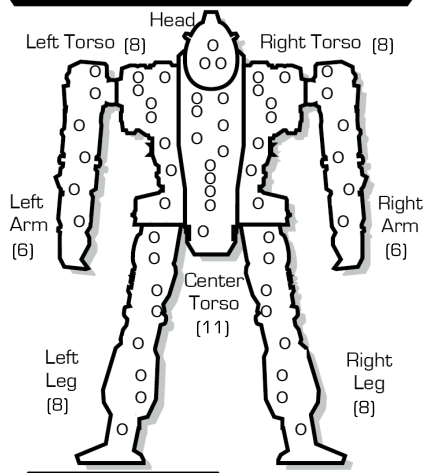
1-3
4-6
1. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
2. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
3. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
4. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
5. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
6. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

Right Torso
1-3
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Heavy PPC
5. Heavy PPC
6. Heavy PPC

4-6
1. Heavy PPC
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
5. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous
6. Heavy Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Wight WGT-2LAW

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 7

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Light PPC	RT	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
2	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

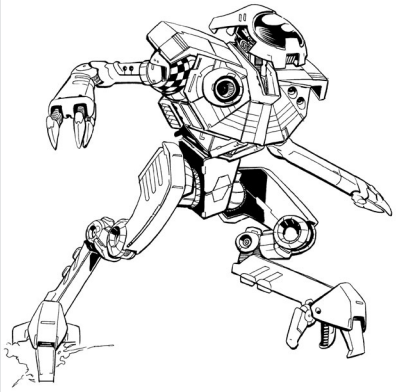
Cost: 4,135,410 C-bills **BV:** 939

WARRIOR DATA

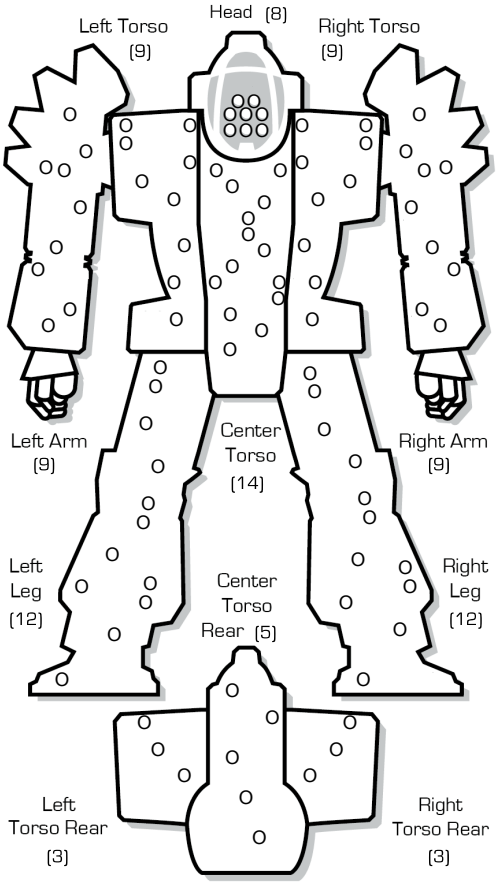
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Light Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
4. Light Ferro-Fibrous
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink

1-3
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

1. Improved Jump Jet
2. Improved Jump Jet
3. Improved Jump Jet

4-6
4. ER Medium Laser
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Endo Steel

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

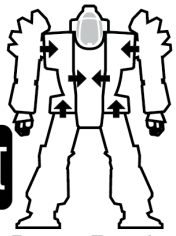
Center Torso
1. Compact Fusion Engine
2. Compact Fusion Engine
3. Compact Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink

4-6
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Light Ferro-Fibrous
3. Light Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
4. Light Ferro-Fibrous
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink

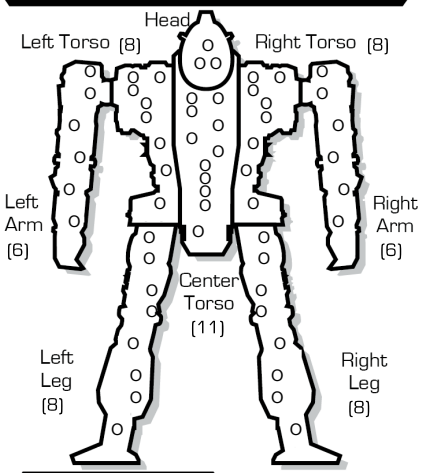
1-3
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

1. Improved Jump Jet
2. Improved Jump Jet
3. Improved Jump Jet

4-6
4. Light PPC
5. Light PPC
6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Wight WGT-2LAWC3

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 7

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Light PPC	RT	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	C³ Slave	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

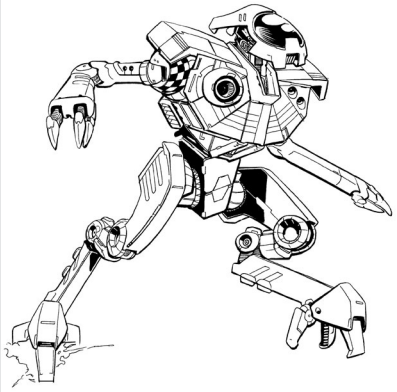
Cost: 4,364,910 C-bills **BV:** 821

WARRIOR DATA

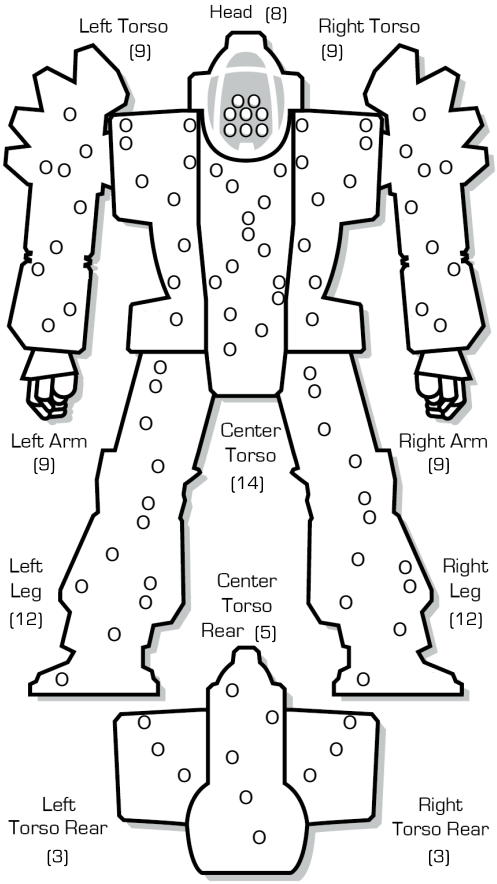
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Light Ferro-Fibrous
4. Light Ferro-Fibrous
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

1. Improved Jump Jet
2. Improved Jump Jet
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. ER Medium Laser
5. C³ Slave
6. Endo Steel

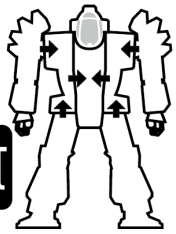
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Compact Fusion Engine
2. Compact Fusion Engine
3. Compact Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

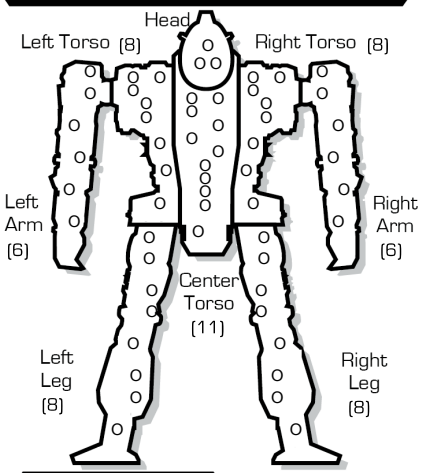
1. Endo Steel
2. Light Ferro-Fibrous
3. Light Ferro-Fibrous
4. Light Ferro-Fibrous
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

1. Improved Jump Jet
2. Improved Jump Jet
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. Light PPC
5. Light PPC
6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Wight WGT-2SC

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Snub-Nose PPC	RT	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
2	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

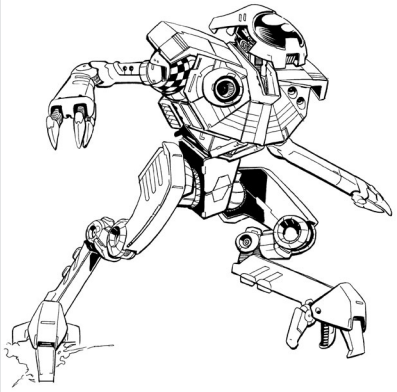
Cost: 3,831,660 C-bills **BV:** 1,093

WARRIOR DATA

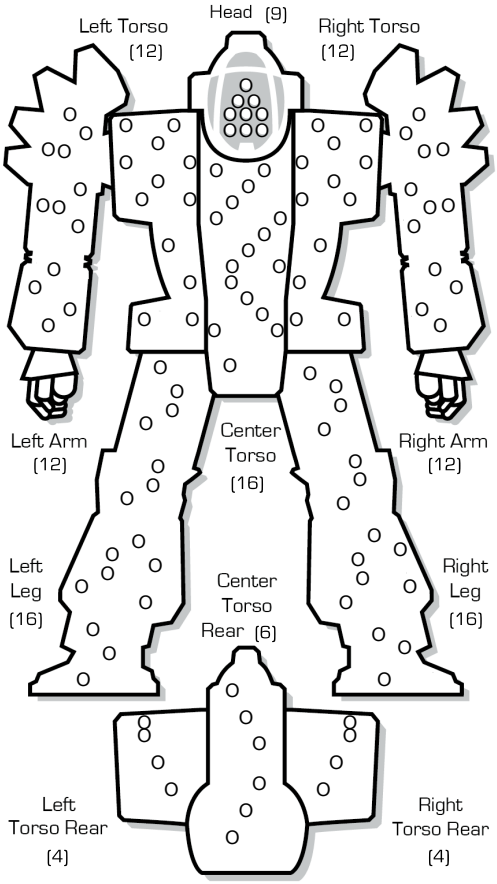
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Jump Jet
5. Jump Jet
6. ER Medium Laser

1-3

1. ER Medium Laser
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

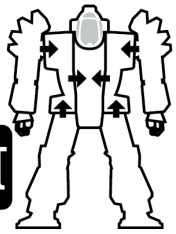
Center Torso
1. Compact Fusion Engine
2. Compact Fusion Engine
3. Compact Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Jump Jet
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Jump Jet
5. Jump Jet
6. Snub-Nose PPC

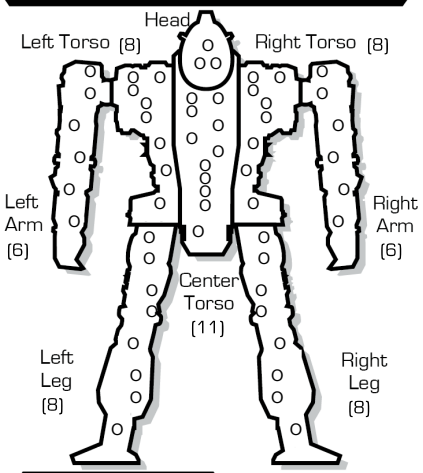
1-3

1. Snub-Nose PPC
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Wight WGT-3SC

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Plasma Rifle	RT	10	10 [DE,H,AI]	—	5	10	15
2	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

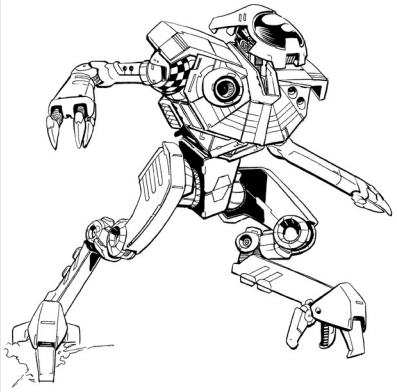
Cost: 3,689,910 C-bills **BV:** 1,125

WARRIOR DATA

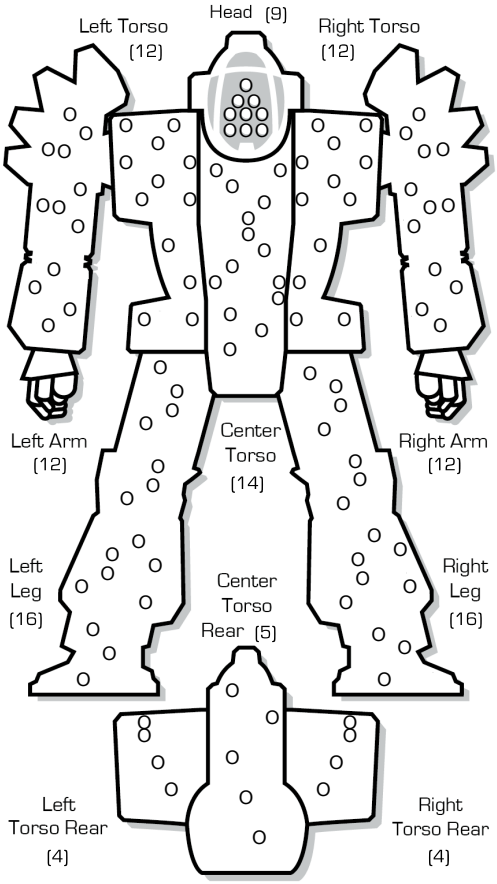
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Arm 4-6
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. ER Medium Laser
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Endo Steel

Left Torso 4-6
1. Endo Steel
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

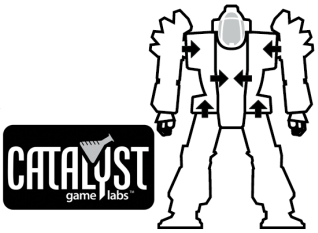
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Compact Fusion Engine
2. Compact Fusion Engine
3. Compact Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

Center Torso 4-6
1. Gyro
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Endo Steel
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

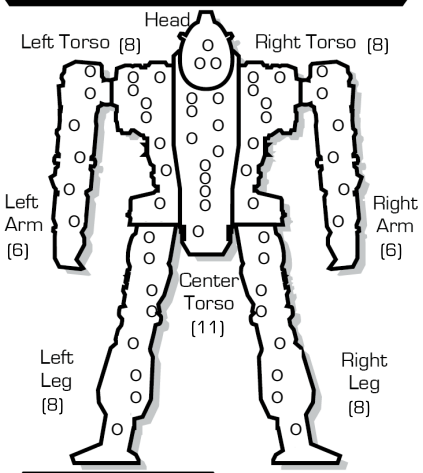
Right Arm 4-6
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Plasma Rifle
5. Plasma Rifle
6. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10

Right Torso 4-6
1. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10
2. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Mongoose II MON-266

Movement Points:
- Walking: 8
- Running: 12 [16]
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 40
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Civil War

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Large Laser	CT	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	Improved C^3 CPU	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Guardian ECM Suite	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Beagle Active Probe	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4

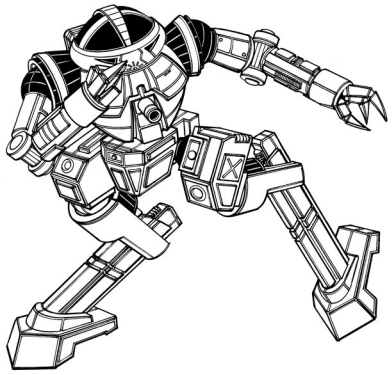
Cost: 10,155,226 C-bills **BV:** 1,085

WARRIOR DATA

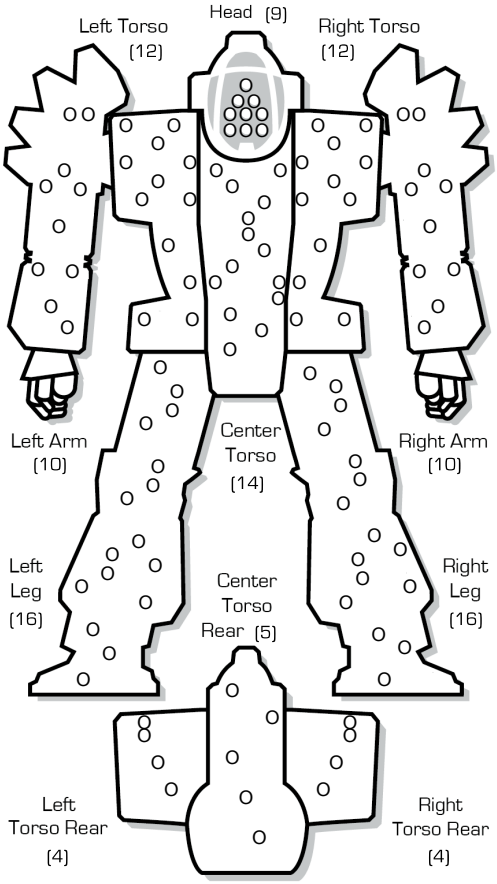
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Beagle Active Probe
5. Beagle Active Probe
6. MASC

1. MASC
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

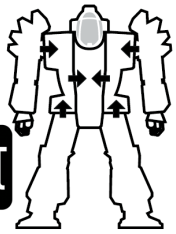
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. ER Large Laser
6. ER Large Laser

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

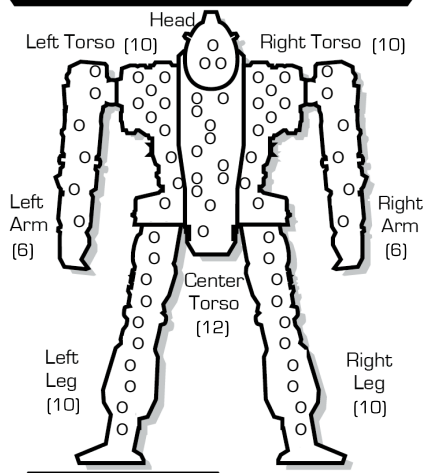
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Improved C^3 CPU
5. Improved C^3 CPU
6. Guardian ECM Suite

1. Guardian ECM Suite
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	−5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	−4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	−3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	−2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	−1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Mongoose II MON-267

Movement Points:
- Walking: 8
- Running: 12 [16]
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 40
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Civil War

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C^3 Slave	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Large Laser	CT	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	Guardian ECM Suite	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Targeting Computer	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Beagle Active Probe	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4

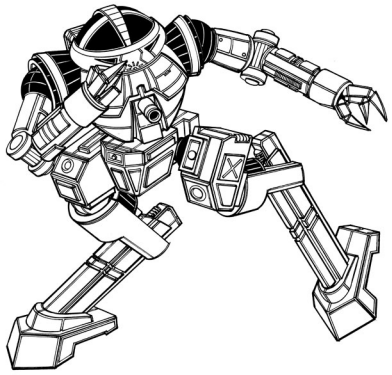
Cost: 9,840,226 C-bills **BV:** 1,237

WARRIOR DATA

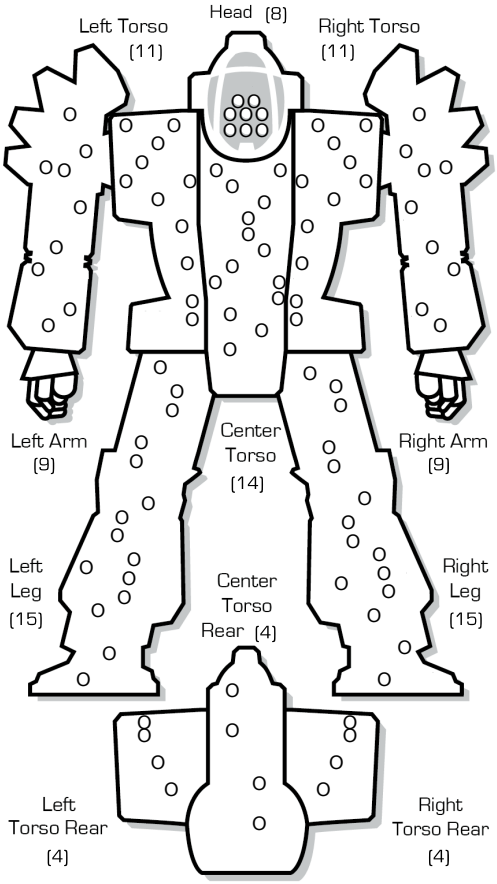
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Stealth
4. Stealth
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Beagle Active Probe
5. Beagle Active Probe
6. MASC

1-3

1. MASC
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. C^3 Slave
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

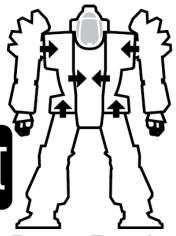
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. ER Large Laser
6. ER Large Laser

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Stealth
4. Stealth
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Targeting Computer
5. Targeting Computer
6. Guardian ECM Suite

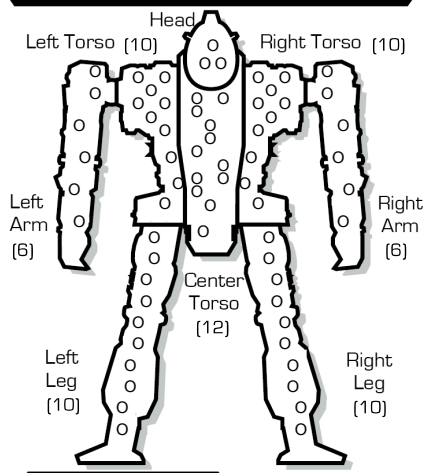
1-3

1. Guardian ECM Suite
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Mongoose II MON-268

Movement Points:
- Walking: 8
- Running: 12 [16]
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 40
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Civil War

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	CT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	C^3 Master	RT	0	[E]	—	5	10	15
1	Targeting Computer	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Beagle Active Probe	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

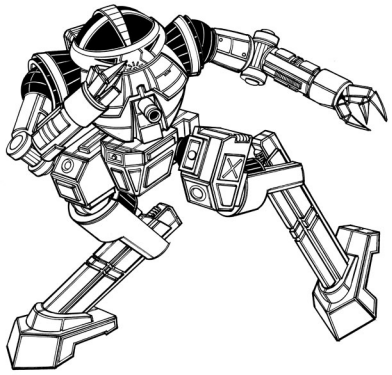
Cost: 11,093,226 C-bills **BV:** 1,215

WARRIOR DATA

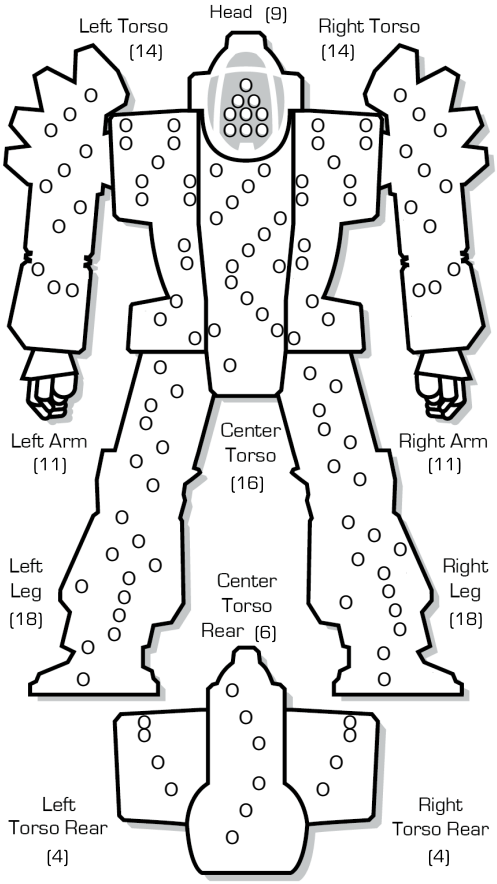
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel

4-6
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Beagle Active Probe
5. Beagle Active Probe
6. MASC

1. MASC

4-6
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

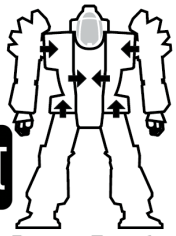
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro

4-6
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel

4-6
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

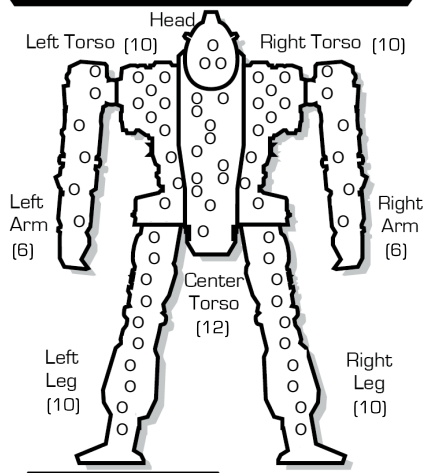
1-3
4. C^3 Master
5. C^3 Master
6. C^3 Master

1. C^3 Master
2. C^3 Master

4-6
3. Targeting Computer
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Preta C-PRT-O Invictus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 6
- Running: 9
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 45
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Light PPC	HD	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Improved C^3CPU	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	AMS	LT	1	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0
1	Snub-Nose PPC	RA	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
1	Retractable Blade	LA	—	5	—	—	—	—

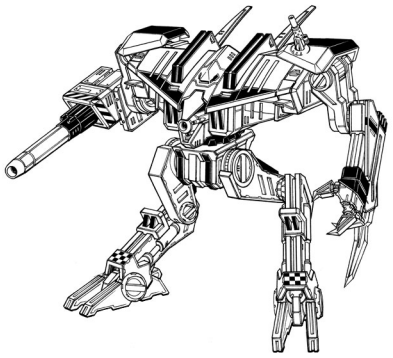
Cost: 9,713,822 C-bills **BV:** 1,067

WARRIOR DATA

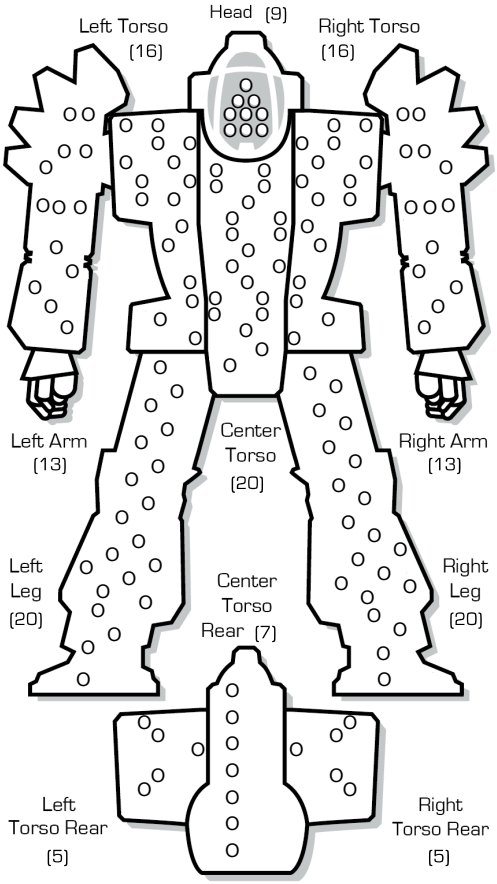
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Retractable Blade
6. Retractable Blade

1. Retractable Blade
2. Retractable Blade

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. AMS
4. Ammo (AMS) 12
5. CASE
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Roll Again

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Light PPC
6. Light PPC

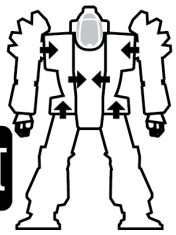
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Improved C^3CPU
6. Improved C^3CPU

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3
3. Snub-Nose PPC
4. Snub-Nose PPC
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Roll Again

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

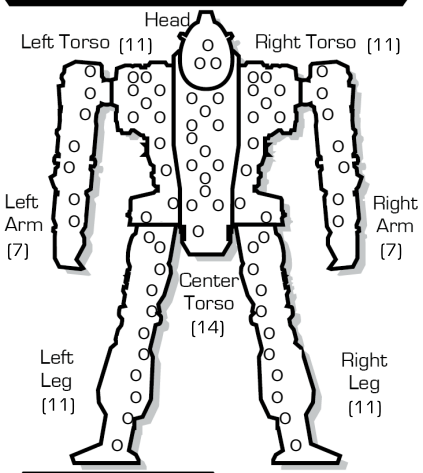
1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Roll Again

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Preta C-PRT-OA Dominus

Movement Points:
Walking: 6
Running: 9
Jumping: 8

Tonnage: 45
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Targeting Computer	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Improved C^3CPU	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
2	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

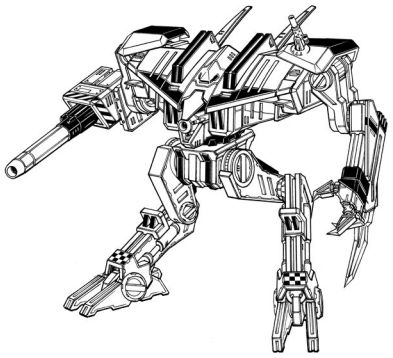
Cost: 11,855,925 C-bills **BV:** 1,302

WARRIOR DATA

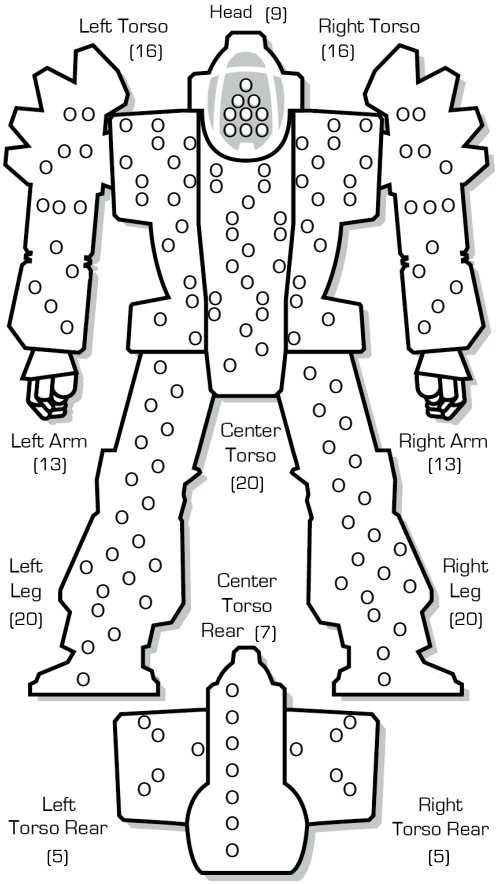
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. ER Medium Laser
3. ER Medium Laser

4-6
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

1. Improved Jump Jet
2. Improved Jump Jet

4-6
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Targeting Computer
6. Roll Again

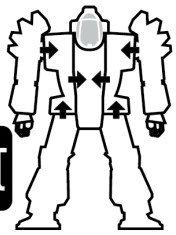
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro

4-6
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Improved C^3CPU
6. Improved C^3CPU

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. ER Medium Laser
3. ER Medium Laser

4-6
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

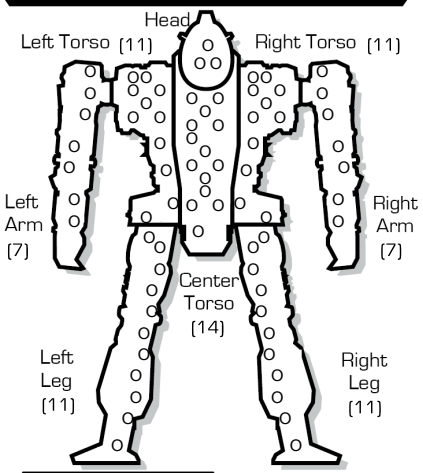
1-3
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

1. Improved Jump Jet
2. Improved Jump Jet

4-6
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Preta C-PRT-OB Infernus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 6
- Running: 9
- Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 45
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	HD	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Improved C^3CPU	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18

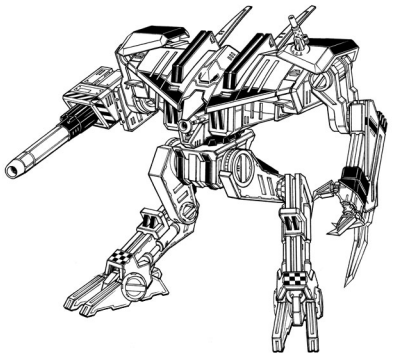
Cost: 9,358,572 C-bills **BV:** 1,338

WARRIOR DATA

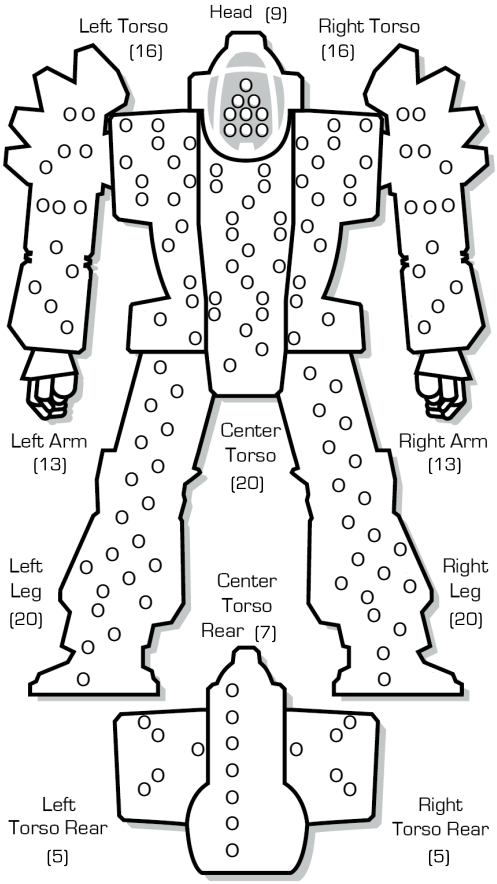
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Jump Jet

1-3
4. Jump Jet
5. Jump Jet
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Roll Again

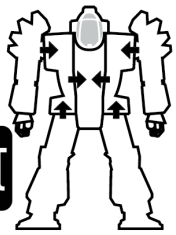
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Improved C^3CPU
6. Improved C^3CPU

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Heavy PPC

1. Heavy PPC
2. Heavy PPC

4-6
3. Heavy PPC
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Jump Jet

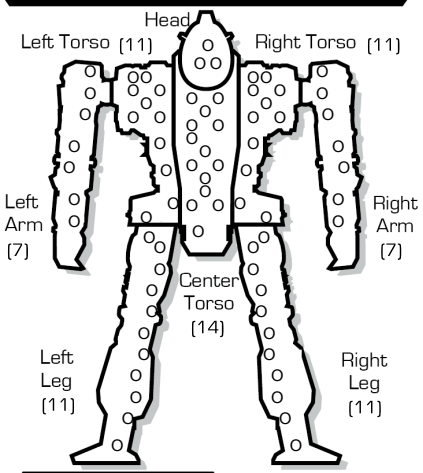
1-3
4. Jump Jet
5. Jump Jet
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Preta C-PRT-OC Comminus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 6
- Running: 9
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 45
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Beagle Active Probe	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	4
1	Improved C^3CPU	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Small Laser	RT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	TAG	LT	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	Plasma Rifle	RA	10	10 [DE,H,AI]	—	5	10	15
2	Medium Pulse Laser	LA	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6

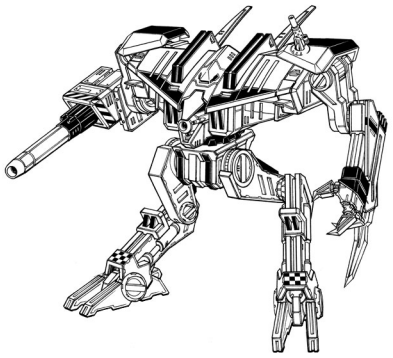
Cost: 10,174,016 C-bills **BV:** 1,187

WARRIOR DATA

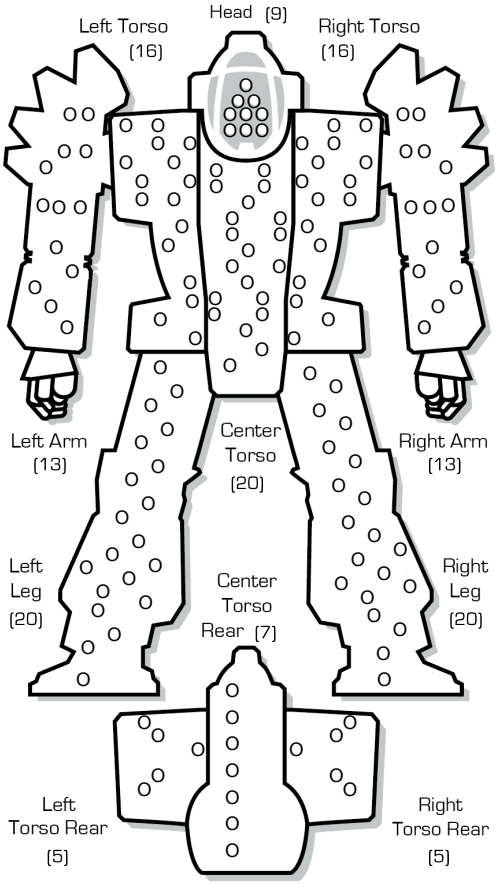
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Medium Pulse Laser
5. Medium Pulse Laser
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. TAG
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Beagle Active Probe
6. Beagle Active Probe

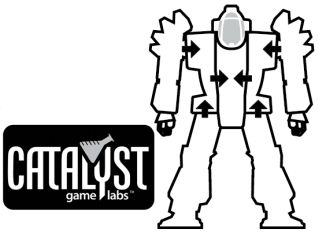
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Improved C^3CPU
6. Improved C^3CPU

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



CATALYST game labs

Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Plasma Rifle
5. Plasma Rifle
6. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10

1-3

1. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. ER Small Laser
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

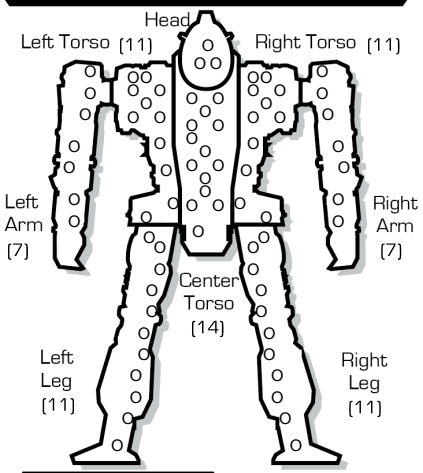
1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Preta C-PRT-OD Luminos

Movement Points:
- Walking: 6
- Running: 9
- Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 45
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Snub-Nose PPC	HD	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
1	Improved C^3CPU	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Small Pulse Laser	RT	2	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Small Pulse Laser	LT	2	3 [P]	—	1	2	3

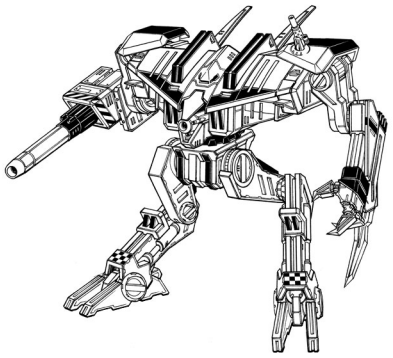
Cost: 10,213,800 C-bills **BV:** 1,158

WARRIOR DATA

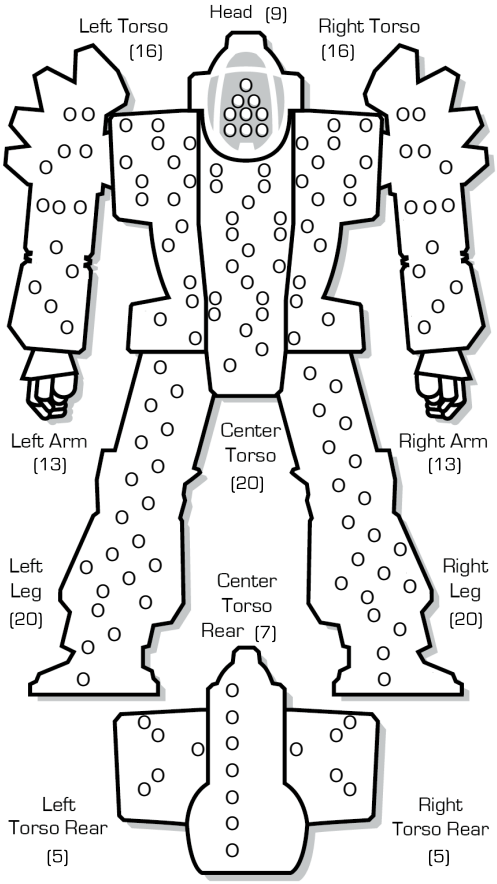
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Jump Jet

1-3
4. Jump Jet
5. Jump Jet
6. Medium Pulse Laser

1. Small Pulse Laser
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. [Snub-Nose PPC
6. Snub-Nose PPC]

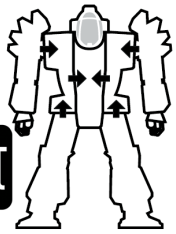
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. [Improved C^3CPU
6. Improved C^3CPU]

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Jump Jet

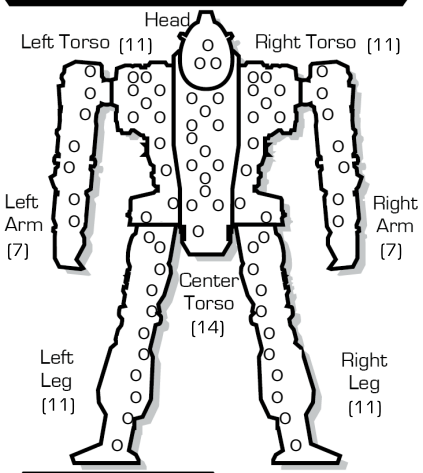
1-3
4. Jump Jet
5. Jump Jet
6. Medium Pulse Laser

1. Small Pulse Laser
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Preta C-PRT-OE Eminus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 6
- Running: 9
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 45
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Advanced)
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Rocket Launcher 10	HD	3	1/Msl [M,C]	—	5	11	18
1	Improved C³CPU	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Thunderbolt 15	RA	7	15[M]	5	6	12	18

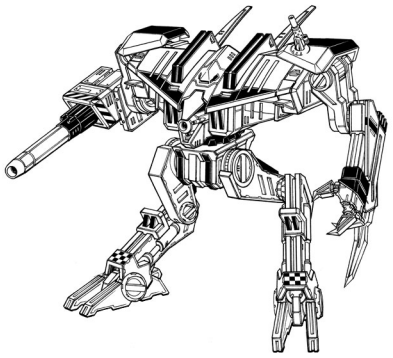
Cost: 9,616,400 C-bills **BV:** 1,206

WARRIOR DATA

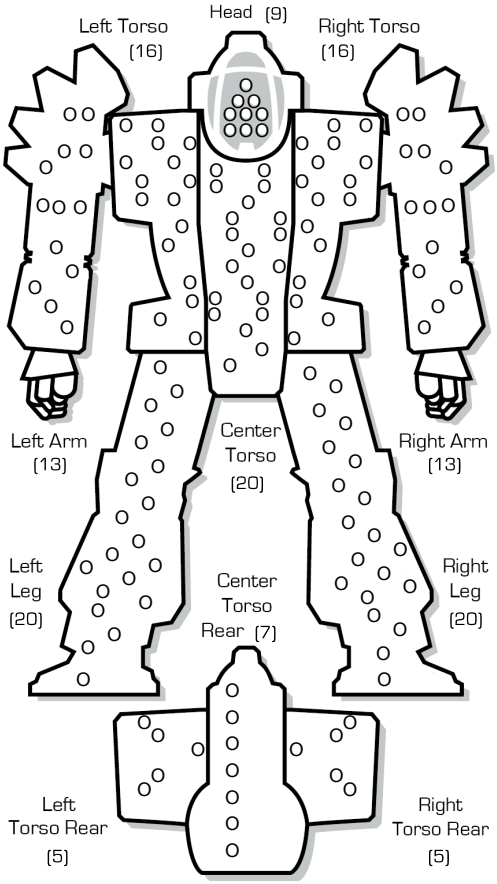
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. ER Medium Laser

1-3
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Rocket Launcher 10
6. Roll Again

Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine

4-6
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Improved C³CPU
6. Improved C³CPU

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

CATALYST game labs

Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Thunderbolt 15
5. Thunderbolt 15
6. Thunderbolt 15

1. Ammo (Thunderbolt) 4
2. Endo Steel

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. ER Medium Laser

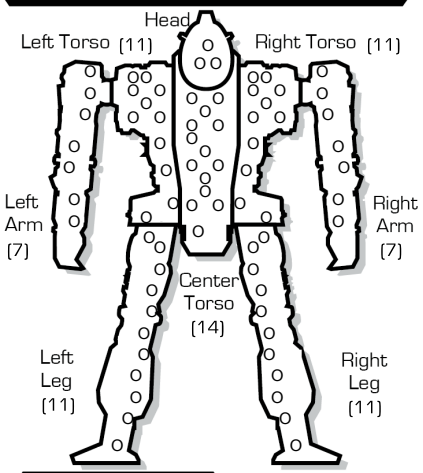
1-3
4. CASE
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Legionnaire LGN-2D

Movement Points:
- Walking: 7
- Running: 11
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Rotary AC/5	RT	1	5/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	5	10	15
1	Targeting Computer	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

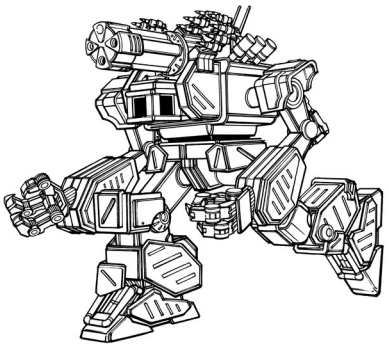
Cost: 10,372,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,386

WARRIOR DATA

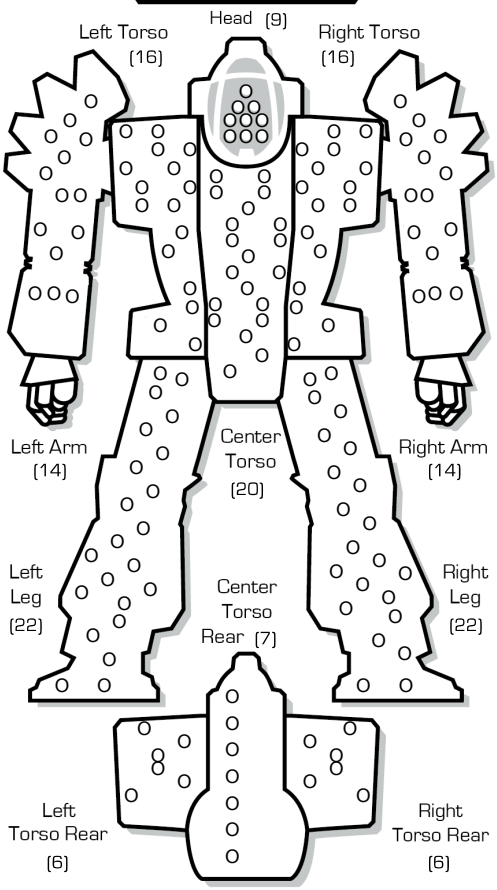
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Targeting Computer
5. Targeting Computer
6. Targeting Computer

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

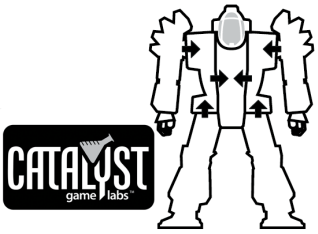
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

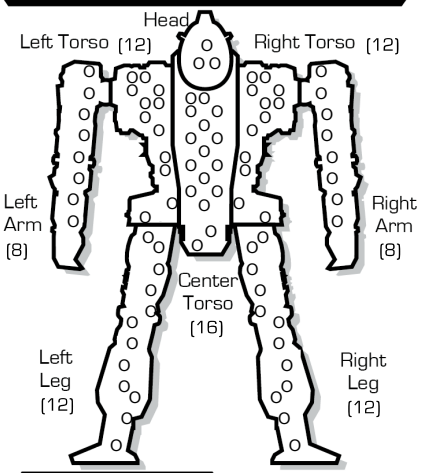
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Rotary AC/5
5. Rotary AC/5
6. Rotary AC/5

1. Rotary AC/5
2. Rotary AC/5
3. Rotary AC/5
4. Ammo (Rotary AC) 20
5. Ammo (Rotary AC) 20
6. Ammo (Rotary AC) 20

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Legionnaire LGN-1X

Movement Points:
- Walking: 7
- Running: 11
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	ER Medium Laser	CT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Rotary AC/2	RT	1	2/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	6	12	18
1	Beagle Active Probe	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4
1	Targeting Computer	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

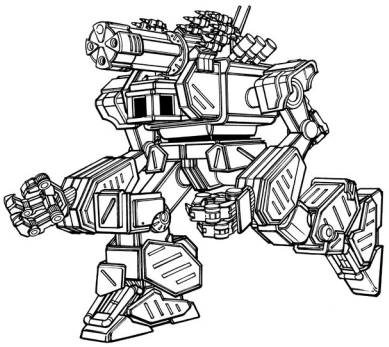
Cost: 10,769,500 C-bills **BV:** 1,322

WARRIOR DATA

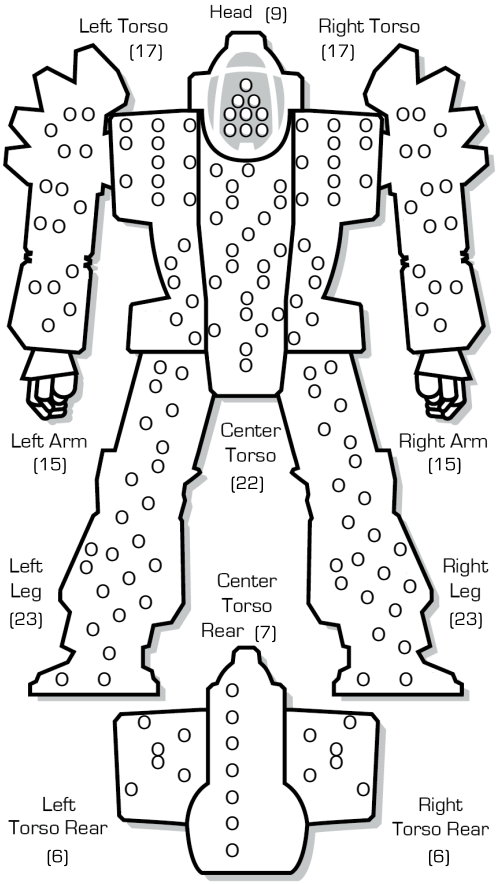
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Beagle Active Probe
5. Beagle Active Probe
6. Targeting Computer

1-3

1. Targeting Computer
2. Targeting Computer
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

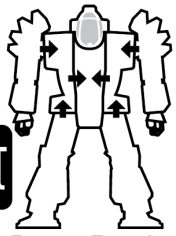
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. ER Medium Laser
6. ER Medium Laser

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Rotary AC/2
5. Rotary AC/2
6. Rotary AC/2

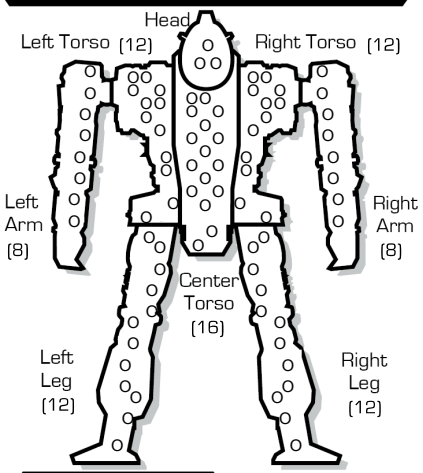
1-3

1. Ammo (Rotary AC) 45
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Legionnaire LGN-2XA

Movement Points:
- Walking: 7
- Running: 11
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Advanced)
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Arrow IV	RT/RA	10	20 [AE,S,F]	—	1	2	8

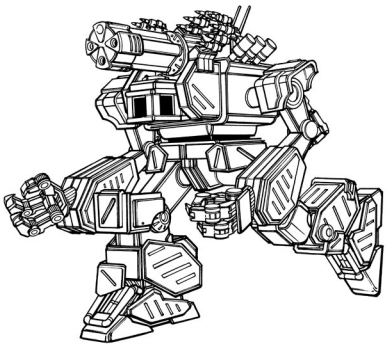
Cost: 10,574,500 C-bills **BV:** 1,172

WARRIOR DATA

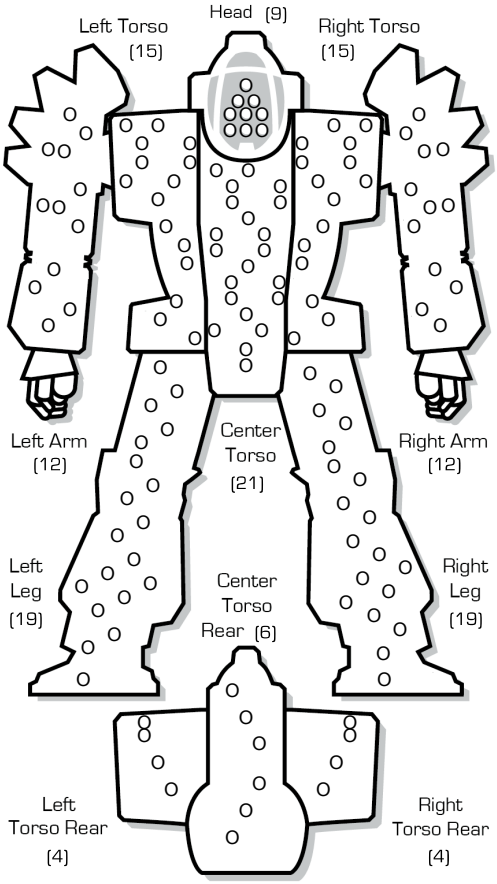
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Ammo (Arrow IV) 5
5. Ammo (Arrow IV Homing) 5
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

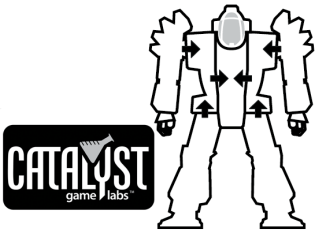
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Arrow IV
6. Arrow IV

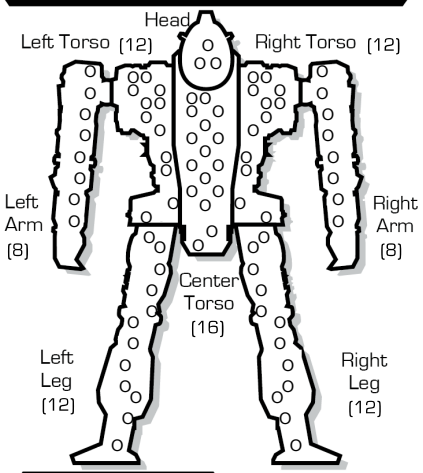
1. Arrow IV
2. Arrow IV
3. Arrow IV
4. Arrow IV
5. Arrow IV
6. Arrow IV

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Arrow IV
5. Arrow IV
6. Arrow IV

1. Arrow IV
2. Arrow IV
3. Arrow IV
4. Arrow IV
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Legionnaire LGN-2XU

Movement Points:
- Walking: 7
- Running: 11
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Ultra AC/10	RT	4	10/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	6	12	18
1	Targeting Computer	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

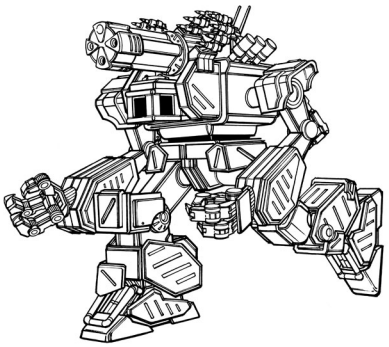
Cost: 10,507,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,128

WARRIOR DATA

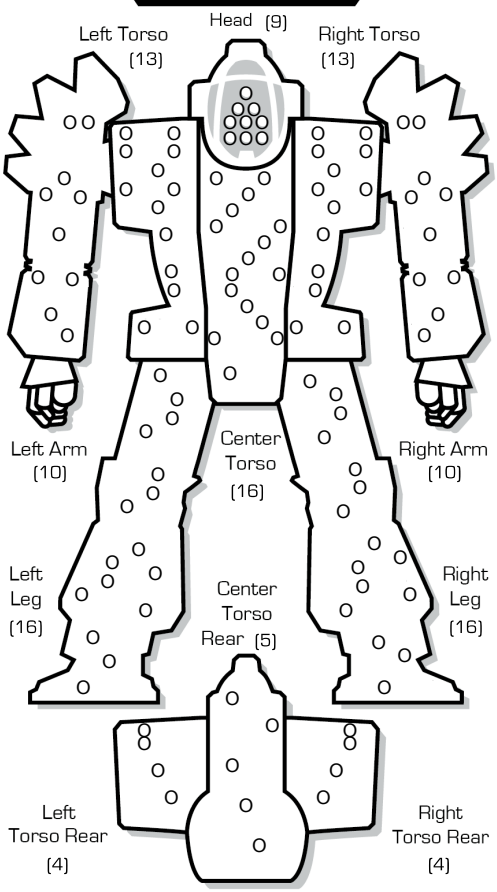
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3
4-6
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Targeting Computer
5. Targeting Computer
6. Targeting Computer

1-3
4-6
1. Targeting Computer
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

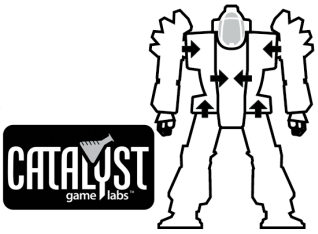
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3
4-6
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



CATALYST game labs

Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Ferro-Fibrous

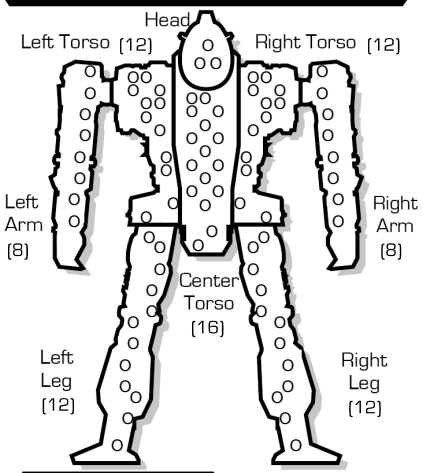
1-3
4-6
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Ultra AC/10
5. Ultra AC/10
6. Ultra AC/10

1-3
4-6
1. Ultra AC/10
2. Ultra AC/10
3. Ultra AC/10
4. Ultra AC/10
5. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
6. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Eyleuka EYL-45A

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 7

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	TAG	LT	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	ER Large Laser	RA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	MML 9	LA	5	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9

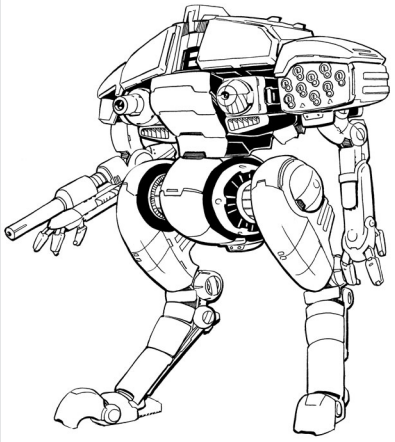
Cost: 14,309,031 C-bills **BV:** 1,520

WARRIOR DATA

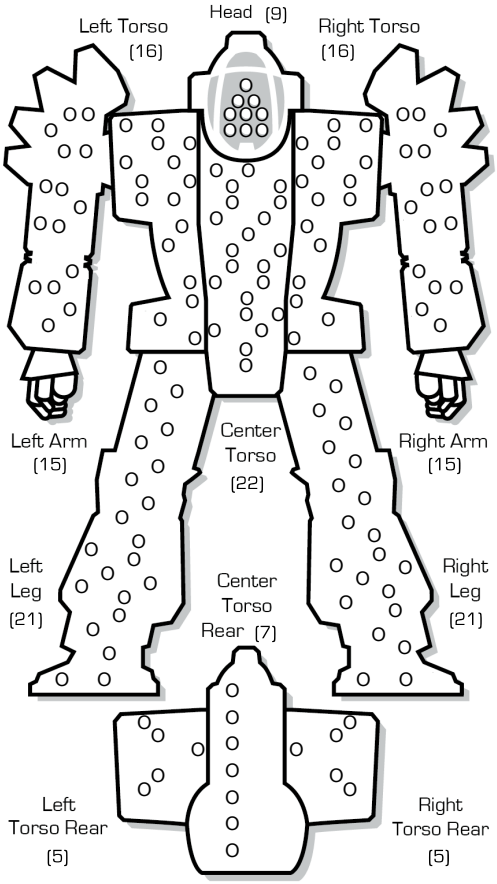
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. [MML 9
6. [MML 9

1. MML 9
2. MML 9
3. [MML 9

4-6
4. Ammo (MML/SRM) 11
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
4. [Improved Jump Jet
5. [Improved Jump Jet
6. [Improved Jump Jet

1. [Improved Jump Jet
2. [Improved Jump Jet
3. [Improved Jump Jet

4-6
4. TAG
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Ammo (MML/LRM) 13
6. Ammo (MML/LRM) 13

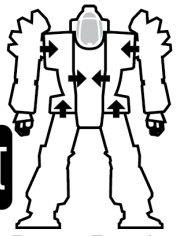
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Compact Gyro
5. Compact Gyro
6. XL Fusion Engine

1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

4-6
3. [Improved Jump Jet
4. [Improved Jump Jet
5. [Guardian ECM Suite
6. [Guardian ECM Suite

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. [ER Large Laser
6. [ER Large Laser

1. ER Medium Laser
2. Stealth
3. Stealth

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

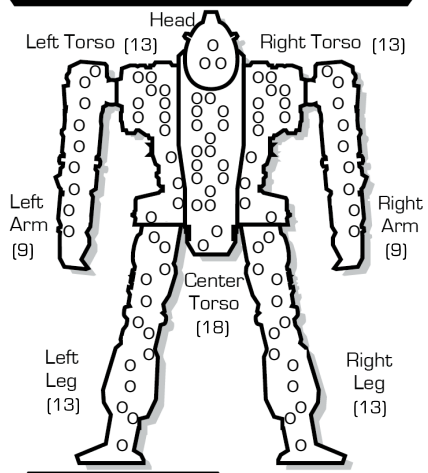
1-3
4. [Improved Jump Jet
5. [Improved Jump Jet
6. [Improved Jump Jet

1. [Improved Jump Jet
2. [Improved Jump Jet
3. [Improved Jump Jet

4-6
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Eyleuka EYL-4A

Movement Points:
- Walking: 6
- Running: 9 [12]
- Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Beagle Active Probe	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4
4	Machine Gun	RT	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun Array	RT	—	[T]	—	—	—	—
4	Machine Gun	LT	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun Array	LT	—	[T]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Large Laser	RA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

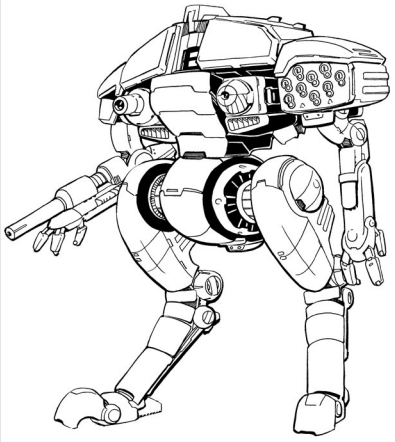
Cost: 13,653,640 C-bills **BV:** 1,571

WARRIOR DATA

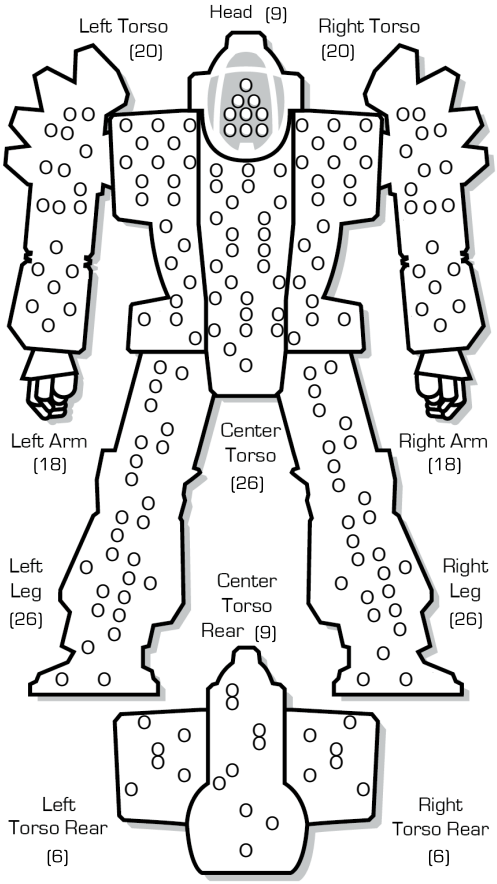
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Endo Steel

1-3
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Machine Gun
5. Machine Gun
6. Machine Gun

1-3
1. Machine Gun
2. Machine Gun Array
3. MASC
4. MASC
5. MASC
6. Endo Steel

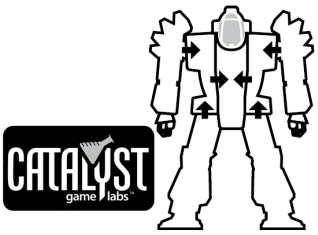
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER Large Laser
6. ER Large Laser

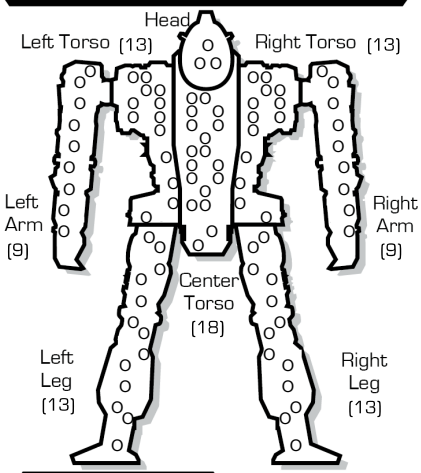
4-6
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Machine Gun
5. Machine Gun
6. Machine Gun

4-6
1. Machine Gun
2. Machine Gun Array
3. Ammo (Machine Gun) 200
4. Beagle Active Probe
5. Beagle Active Probe
6. CASE

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Eyleuka EYL-35A

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 7

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	TAG	RT	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	LRM 10	RA	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	LRM 10	LA	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21

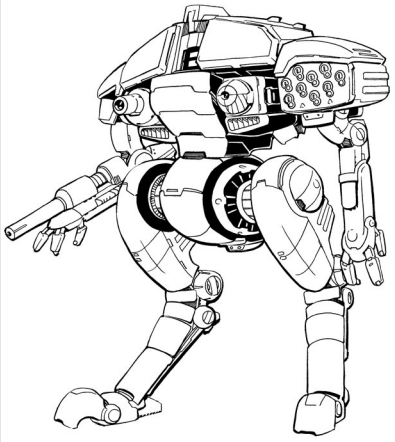
Cost: 12,449,031 C-bills **BV:** 1,539

WARRIOR DATA

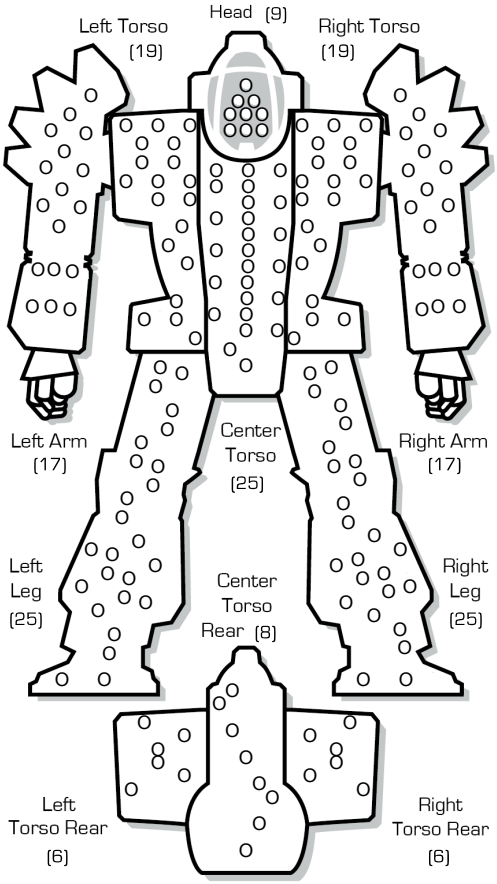
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. [LRM 10
6. [LRM 10

1. Ammo (LRM) 12
2. Ammo (LRM) 12

4-6
3. Stealth
4. Stealth
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
4. [Improved Jump Jet
5. [Improved Jump Jet
6. [Improved Jump Jet

1. [Improved Jump Jet
2. [Improved Jump Jet

4-6
3. [Improved Jump Jet
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. [Guardian ECM Suite
6. [Guardian ECM Suite

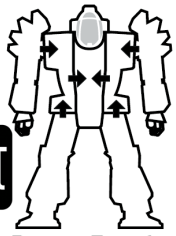
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

4-6
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. [Improved Jump Jet
6. [Improved Jump Jet

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. [LRM 10
6. [LRM 10

1. ER Medium Laser
2. Ammo (LRM) 12
3. Ammo (LRM) 12

4-6
4. Stealth
5. Stealth
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

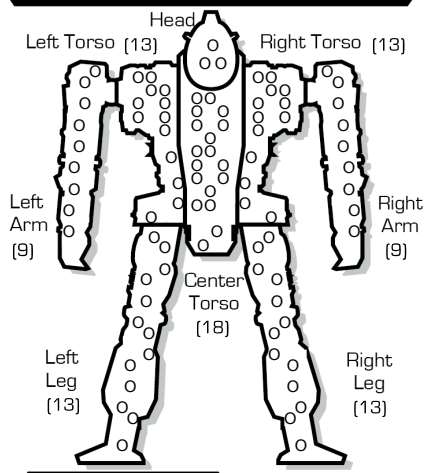
1-3
4. [Improved Jump Jet
5. [Improved Jump Jet
6. [Improved Jump Jet

1. [Improved Jump Jet
2. [Improved Jump Jet

4-6
3. [Improved Jump Jet
4. TAG
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Eyleuka EYL-45B

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 7

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Snub-Nose PPC	HD	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	TAG	LT	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	ER Large Laser	RA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

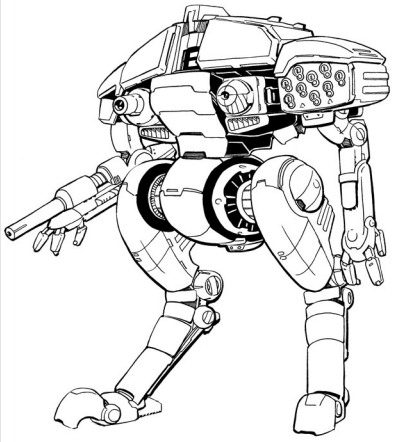
Cost: 14,375,681 C-bills **BV:** 1,726

WARRIOR DATA

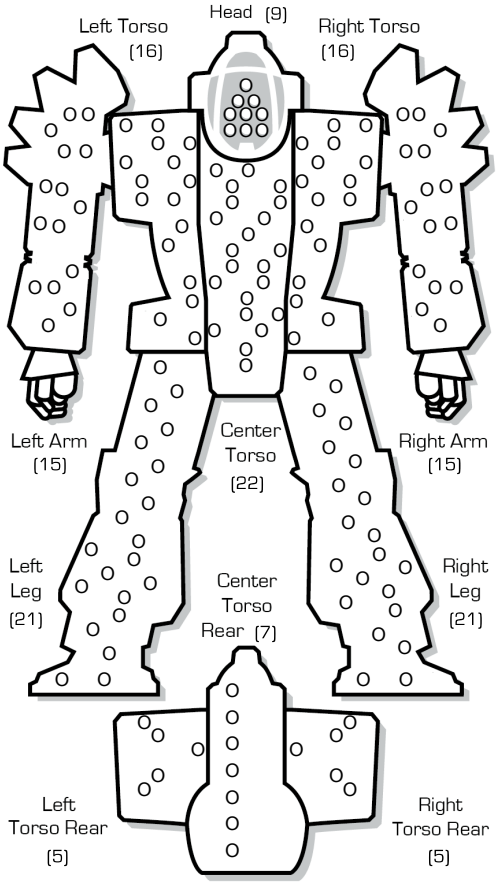
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Stealth

4-6
3. Stealth
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

1. Improved Jump Jet
2. Improved Jump Jet

4-6
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. TAG
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Snub-Nose PPC
6. Snub-Nose PPC

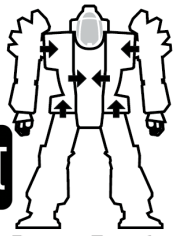
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Compact Gyro
5. Compact Gyro
6. XL Fusion Engine

1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Guardian ECM Suite

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. ER Large Laser

4-6
3. ER Large Laser
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

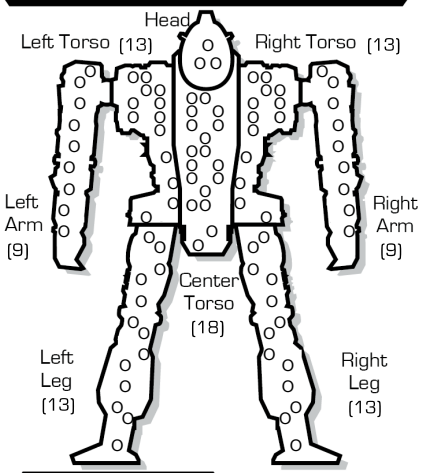
1-3
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

1. Improved Jump Jet
2. Improved Jump Jet

4-6
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 13 (26) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Grigori C-GRG-O Invictus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Light PPC	HD	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Improved C^3CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	LRM 15	LT	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Streak SRM 4	LT	3	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	MRM 20	RA	6	1/Msl [M,C]	—	3	8	15
1	Retractable Blade	LA	—	6	—	—	—	—

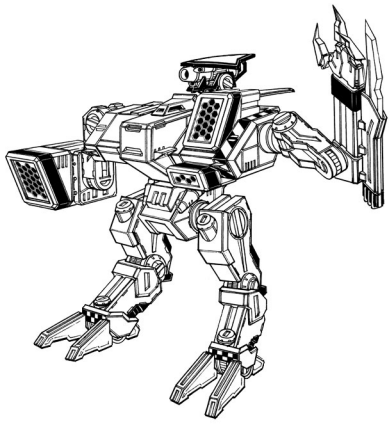
Cost: 12,047,600 C-bills **BV:** 1,245

WARRIOR DATA

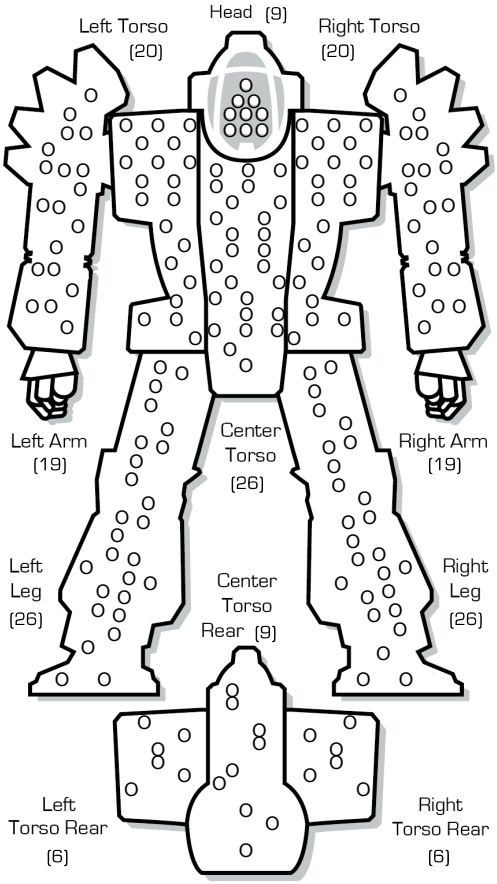
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Retractable Blade
3. Retractable Blade

4-6
4. Retractable Blade
5. Retractable Blade
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. LRM 15
4. LRM 15
5. LRM 15
6. Streak SRM 4

1. Improved C^3CPU
2. Improved C^3CPU

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Light PPC
6. Light PPC

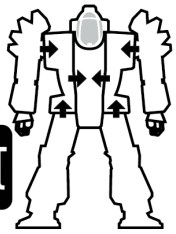
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. XL Gyro
5. XL Gyro
6. XL Gyro

1. XL Gyro
2. XL Gyro

4-6
3. XL Gyro
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Light Fusion Engine
6. Light Fusion Engine

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. MRM 20
5. MRM 20
6. MRM 20

1. Light Ferro-Fibrous
2. Light Ferro-Fibrous
3. Light Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Ammo (MRM) 12

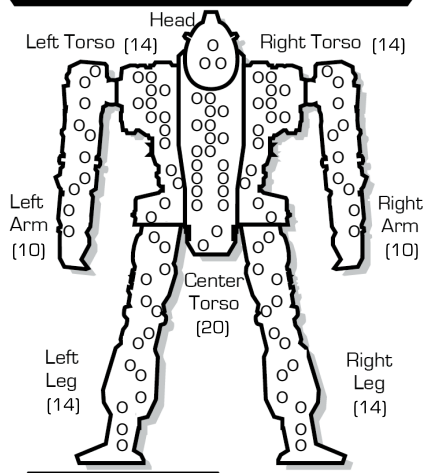
1-3
4. Ammo (LRM) 8
5. Ammo (LRM) 8
6. Ammo (Streak) 25

1. CASE
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Grigori C-GRG-OA Dominus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Streak SRM 6	HD	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Improved C³CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18

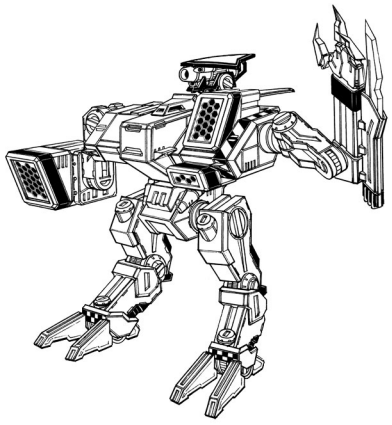
Cost: 12,369,600 C-bills **BV:** 1,536

WARRIOR DATA

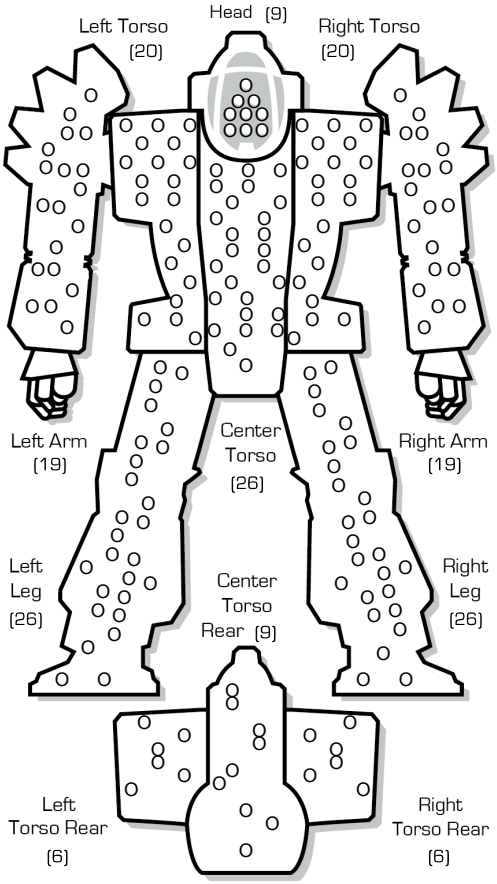
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink

4-6
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Jump Jet

1. Jump Jet
2. ER Medium Laser

4-6
3. Medium Pulse Laser
4. Improved C³CPU
5. Improved C³CPU
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Streak SRM 6
6. Streak SRM 6

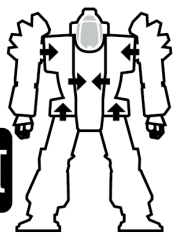
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. XL Gyro
5. XL Gyro
6. XL Gyro

1. XL Gyro
2. XL Gyro

4-6
3. XL Gyro
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Light Fusion Engine
6. Light Fusion Engine

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3
3. Heavy PPC
4. Heavy PPC
5. Heavy PPC
6. Heavy PPC

1. Light Ferro-Fibrous
2. Light Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
3. Light Ferro-Fibrous
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

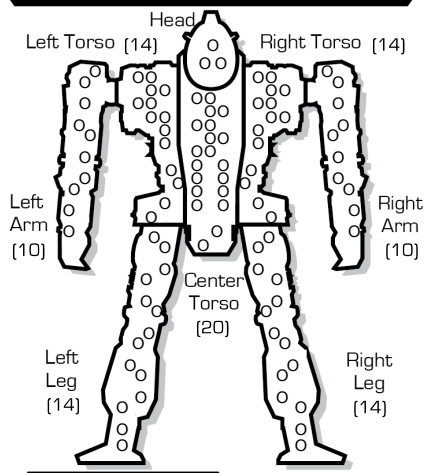
1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Jump Jet

1. Jump Jet
2. ER Medium Laser

4-6
3. Medium Pulse Laser
4. Ammo (Streak) 15
5. CASE
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Grigori C-GRG-OB Infernus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Pulse Laser	HD	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Plasma Rifle	RT	10	10 [DE,H,AI]	—	5	10	15
1	Improved C³CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Small Laser(R)	LT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	MML 7	RA	4	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	Artemis IV FCS	RA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	MML 7	LA	4	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	Artemis IV FCS	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

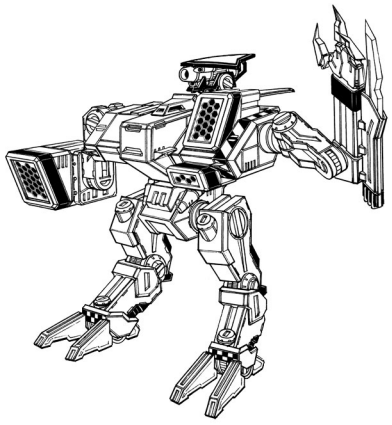
Cost: 14,003,700 C-bills **BV:** 1,408

WARRIOR DATA

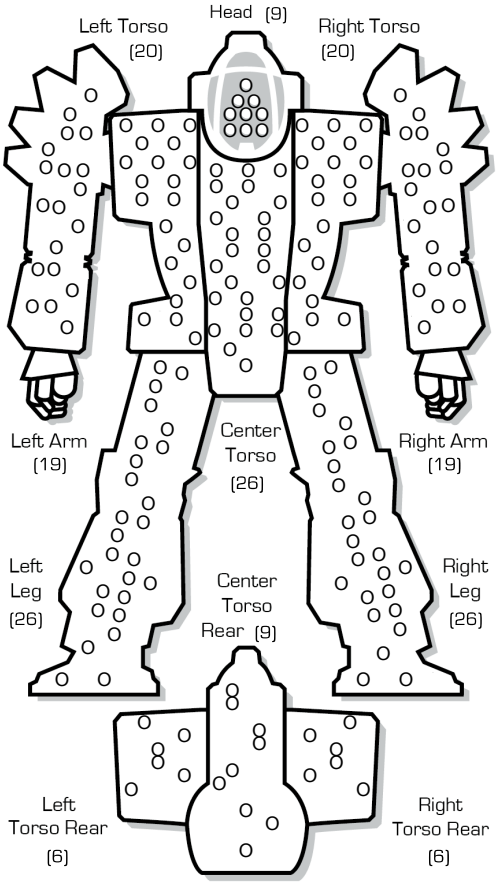
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. MML 7

4-6
3. MML 7
4. MML 7
5. MML 7
6. Artemis IV FCS

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Jump Jet

1-3
4. Jump Jet
5. ER Small Laser(R)
6. Ammo (MML LRM Artemis) 17

1. Ammo (MML SRM Artemis) 14
2. Improved C³CPU

4-6
3. Improved C³CPU
4. CASE
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Medium Pulse Laser
6. Roll Again

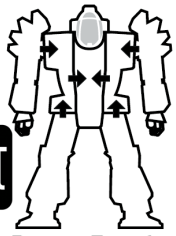
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. XL Gyro
5. XL Gyro
6. XL Gyro

1. XL Gyro
2. XL Gyro

4-6
3. XL Gyro
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Light Fusion Engine
6. Light Fusion Engine

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. MML 7
6. MML 7

1. MML 7
2. MML 7

4-6
3. Artemis IV FCS
4. Light Ferro-Fibrous
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Jump Jet

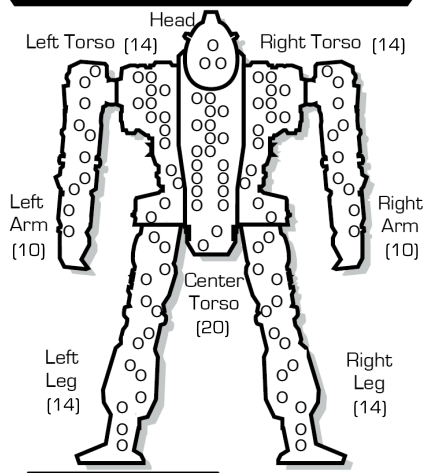
1-3
4. Jump Jet
5. Plasma Rifle
6. Plasma Rifle

1. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10
2. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Grigori C-GRG-OC Comminus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Improved C³CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
2	Streak SRM 6	RA	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
3	MRM 10	LA	4	1/Msl [M,C]	—	3	8	15

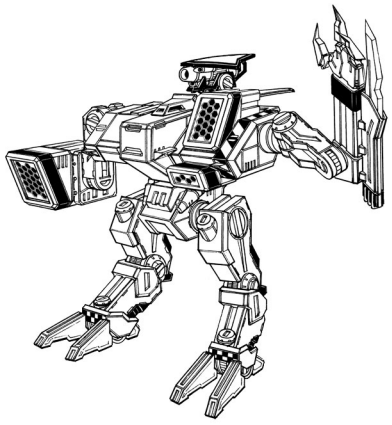
Cost: 13,051,600 C-bills **BV:** 1,438

WARRIOR DATA

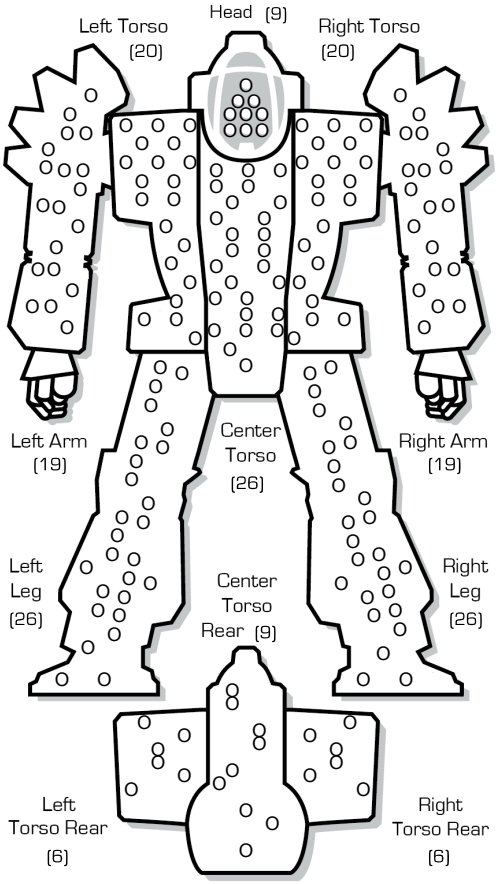
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. [Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. L Double Heat Sink

1. [MRM 10
2. L MRM 10

4-6
3. [MRM 10
4. L MRM 10
5. [MRM 10
6. L MRM 10

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Jump Jet

1-3
4. Jump Jet
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Ammo (Streak) 15

1. Ammo (MRM) 24
2. [Improved C³CPU

4-6
3. L Improved C³CPU
4. CASE
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. [Guardian ECM Suite
6. L Guardian ECM Suite

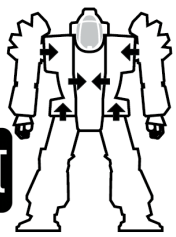
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. XL Gyro
5. XL Gyro
6. XL Gyro

1. XL Gyro
2. XL Gyro

4-6
3. XL Gyro
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Light Fusion Engine
6. Light Fusion Engine

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. [Streak SRM 6
6. L Streak SRM 6

1. [Streak SRM 6
2. L Streak SRM 6

4-6
3. Light Ferro-Fibrous
4. Light Ferro-Fibrous
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Jump Jet

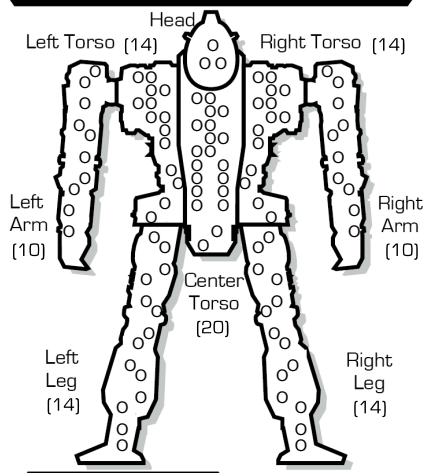
1-3
4. Jump Jet
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Grigori C-GRG-OD Luminos

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Light PPC	HD	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Improved C^3CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18
2	ER Small Laser	LA	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5

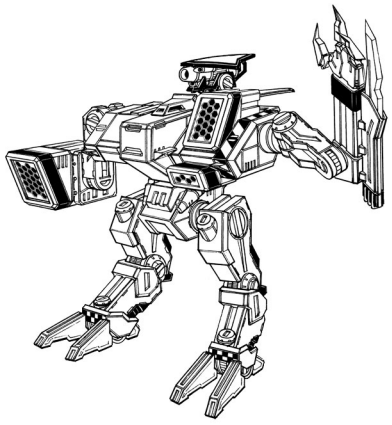
Cost: 13,586,600 C-bills **BV:** 1,568

WARRIOR DATA

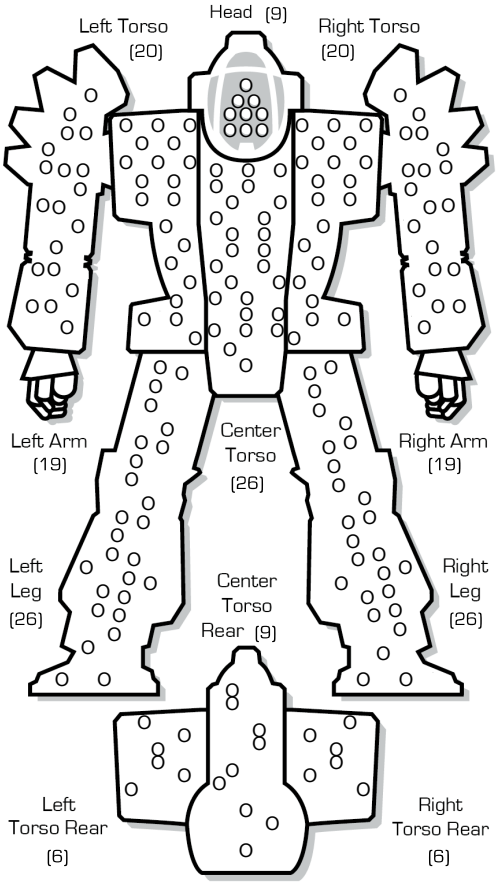
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. ER Small Laser
3. ER Small Laser

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

1. Improved Jump Jet
2. Improved Jump Jet

4-6
3. ER Medium Laser
4. Improved C^3CPU
5. Improved C^3CPU
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Light PPC
6. Light PPC

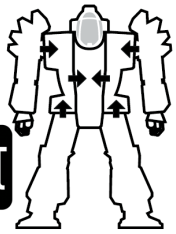
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. XL Gyro
5. XL Gyro
6. XL Gyro

1. XL Gyro
2. XL Gyro

4-6
3. XL Gyro
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Light Fusion Engine
6. Light Fusion Engine

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3
3. Heavy PPC
4. Heavy PPC
5. Heavy PPC
6. Heavy PPC

1. Light Ferro-Fibrous
2. Light Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
3. Light Ferro-Fibrous
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

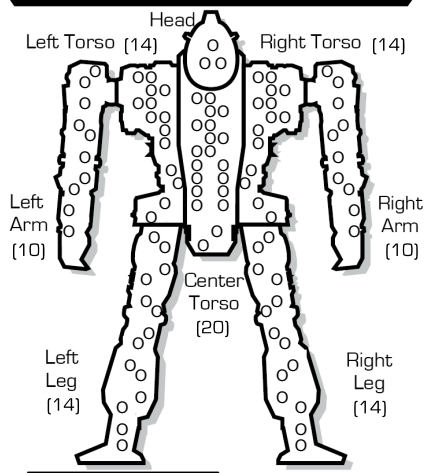
1-3
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

1. Improved Jump Jet
2. Improved Jump Jet

4-6
3. ER Medium Laser
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Grigori C-GRG-OE Eminus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Advanced)
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	HD	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Small Laser	HD	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
2	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Improved C^3CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Thunderbolt 15	RA	7	15[M]	5	6	12	18
1	ER PPC	LA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23

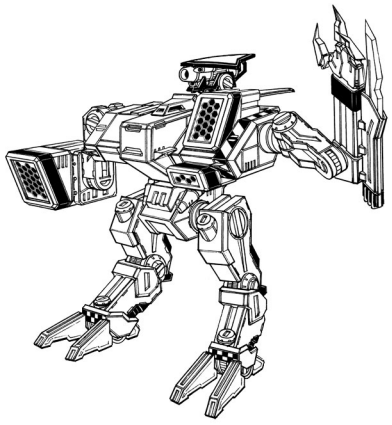
Cost: 13,258,100 C-bills **BV:** 1,538

WARRIOR DATA

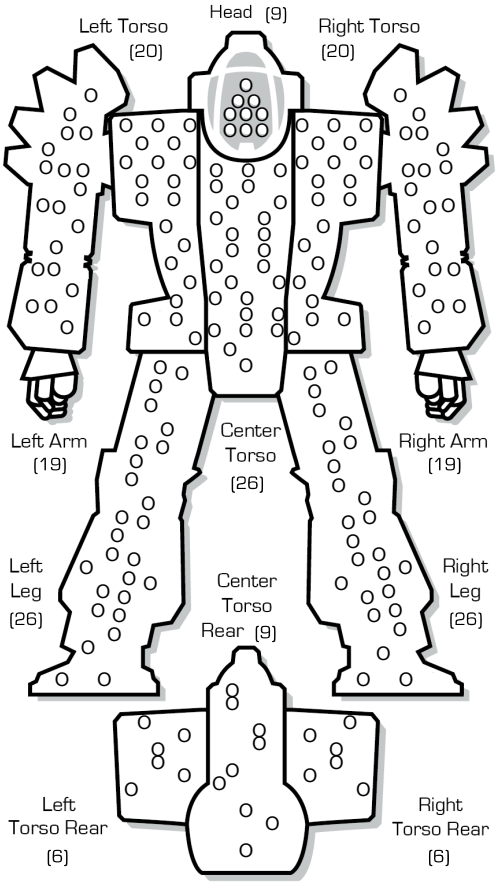
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3:
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. ER PPC

4-6:
1. ER PPC
2. ER PPC
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3:
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. ER Medium Laser

4-6:
1. ER Medium Laser
2. Improved C^3CPU
3. Improved C^3CPU
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

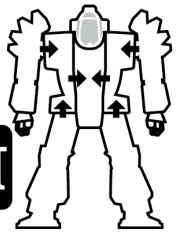
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. ER Medium Laser
6. ER Small Laser

Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3:
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. XL Gyro
5. XL Gyro
6. XL Gyro

4-6:
1. XL Gyro
2. XL Gyro
3. XL Gyro
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Light Fusion Engine
6. Light Fusion Engine

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3:
4. Hand Actuator
5. Thunderbolt 15
6. Thunderbolt 15

4-6:
1. Thunderbolt 15
2. Ammo (Thunderbolt) 4
3. Ammo (Thunderbolt) 4
4. Light Ferro-Fibrous
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

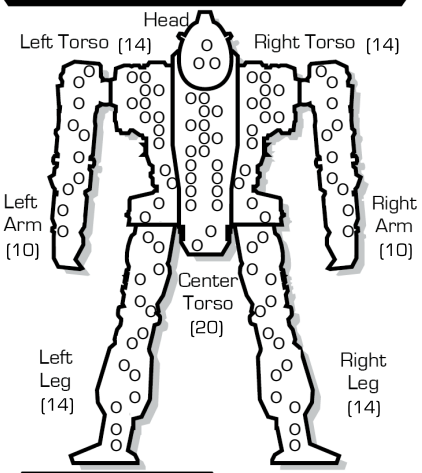
Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3:
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. ER Medium Laser

4-6:
1. ER Medium Laser
2. CASE
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	−5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	−4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	−3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	−2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	−1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Grigori C-GRG-O Tamiel

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Advanced)
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Improved C^3CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Thunderbolt 10	LT	5	10[M]	5	6	12	18
1	Thunderbolt 10	RA	5	10[M]	5	6	12	18
1	Snub-Nose PPC	LA	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15

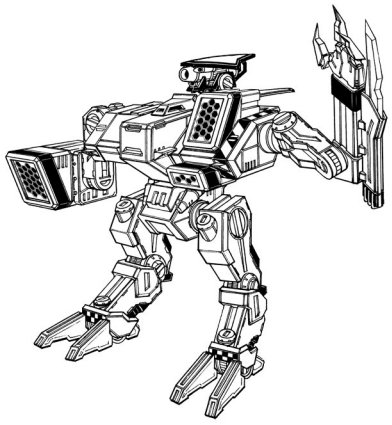
Cost: 13,445,600 C-bills **BV:** 1,426

WARRIOR DATA

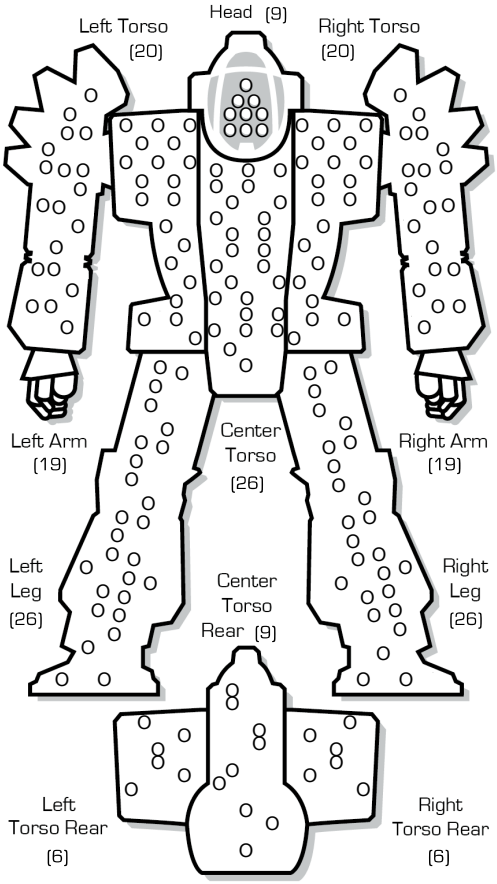
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Snub-Nose PPC

4-6
1. Snub-Nose PPC
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Jump Jet

1-3
4. Jump Jet
5. Thunderbolt 10
6. Thunderbolt 10

4-6
1. Improved C^3CPU
2. Improved C^3CPU
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

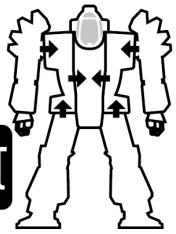
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Guardian ECM Suite

Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. XL Gyro
5. XL Gyro
6. XL Gyro

4-6
1. XL Gyro
2. XL Gyro
3. XL Gyro
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Light Fusion Engine
6. Light Fusion Engine

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Thunderbolt 10
6. Thunderbolt 10

4-6
1. Light Ferro-Fibrous
2. Light Ferro-Fibrous
3. Light Ferro-Fibrous
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

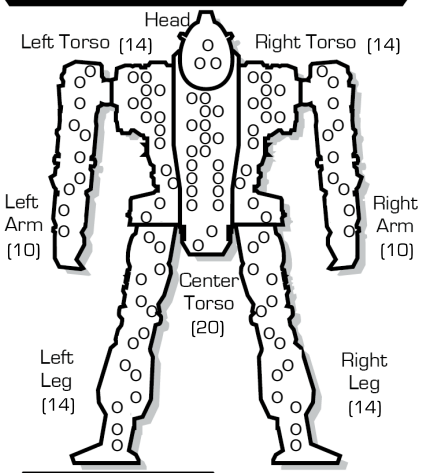
Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Jump Jet

1-3
4. Jump Jet
5. Ammo (Thunderbolt) 6
6. Ammo (Thunderbolt) 6

4-6
1. CASE
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Patriot PKM-2C

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Advanced)
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	AMS	HD	1	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	TAG	RT	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	Arrow IV	LT/LA	10	20 [AE,S,F]	—	1	2	8
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18

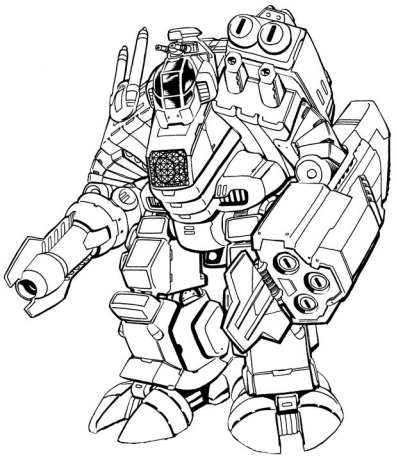
Cost: 11,757,350 C-bills **BV:** 1,622

WARRIOR DATA

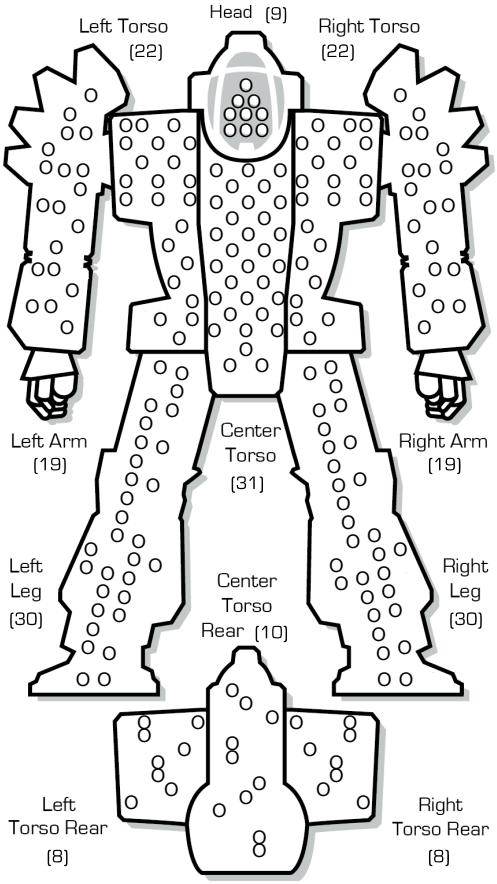
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3:
4. Arrow IV
5. Arrow IV
6. Arrow IV

4-6:
1. Arrow IV
2. Arrow IV
3. Arrow IV
4. Arrow IV
5. Arrow IV
6. Arrow IV

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3:
4. Arrow IV
5. Arrow IV
6. Arrow IV

4-6:
1. Arrow IV
2. Arrow IV
3. Arrow IV
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

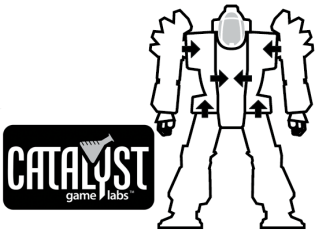
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. AMS
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3:
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6:
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Guardian ECM Suite

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3:
4. Heavy PPC
5. Heavy PPC
6. Heavy PPC

4-6:
1. Heavy PPC
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

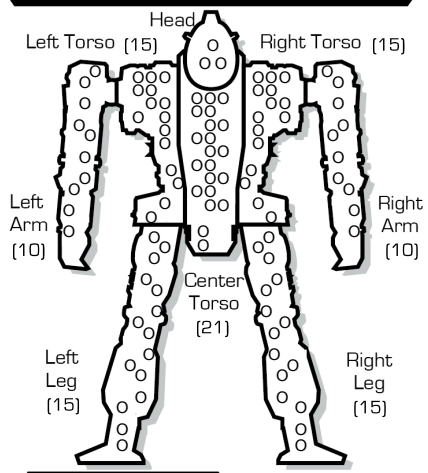
Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3:
4. TAG
5. Ammo (Arrow IV) 5
6. Ammo (Arrow IV) 5

4-6:
1. Ammo (Arrow IV Homing) 5
2. Ammo (Arrow IV Homing) 5
3. Ammo (AMS) 12
4. CASE
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Patriot PKM-2D

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	AMS	HD	1	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	TAG	RT	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
2	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	LB 20-X AC	LT/LA	6	20 [DB,C/F/S]	—	4	8	12
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18

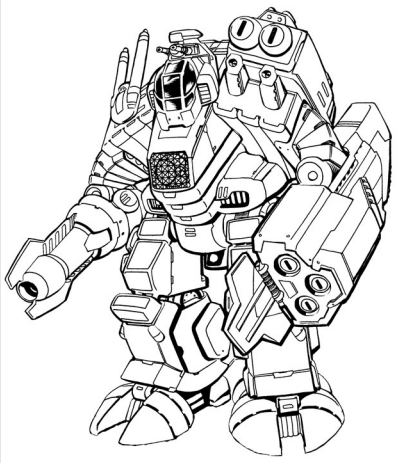
Cost: 12,268,850 C-bills **BV:** 1,739

WARRIOR DATA

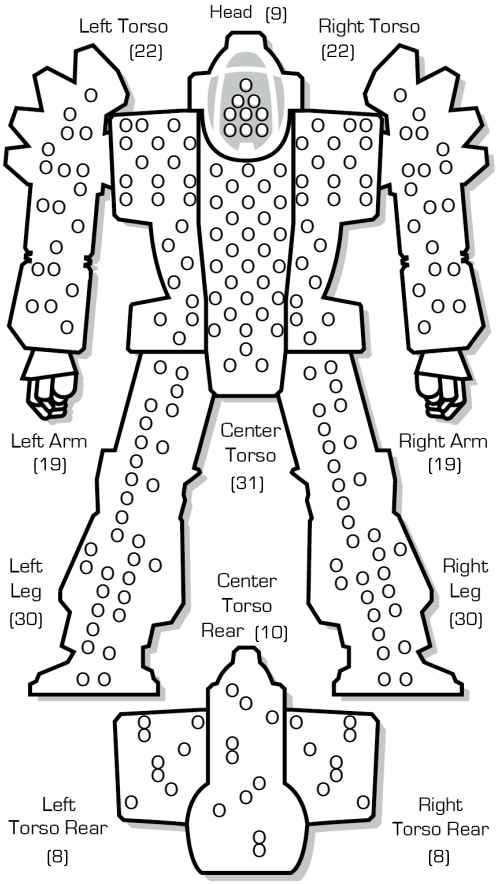
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. LB 20-X AC
5. LB 20-X AC
6. LB 20-X AC

1. LB 20-X AC
2. LB 20-X AC
3. LB 20-X AC

4-6
4. LB 20-X AC
5. LB 20-X AC
6. LB 20-X AC

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
4. LB 20-X AC
5. LB 20-X AC
6. ER Medium Laser

1. ER Medium Laser
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel

4-6
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. AMS
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

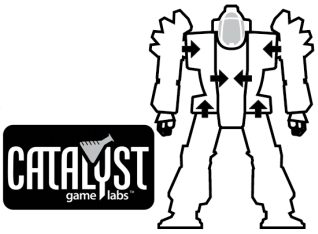
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

4-6
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Guardian ECM Suite

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Heavy PPC
5. Heavy PPC
6. Heavy PPC

1. Heavy PPC
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel

4-6
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

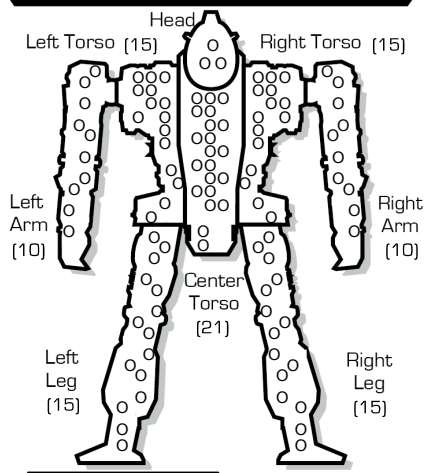
1-3
4. TAG
5. Ammo (LB-X) 5
6. Ammo (LB-X) 5

1. Ammo (LB-X) 5
2. Ammo (LB-X Cluster) 5
3. Ammo (LB-X Cluster) 5

4-6
4. Ammo (AMS) 12
5. CASE
6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Patriot PKM-2E

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	AMS	HD	1	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	TAG	RT	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	MML 7	LT	4	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	Artemis IV FCS	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18
2	MML 7	LA	4	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
2	Artemis IV FCS	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

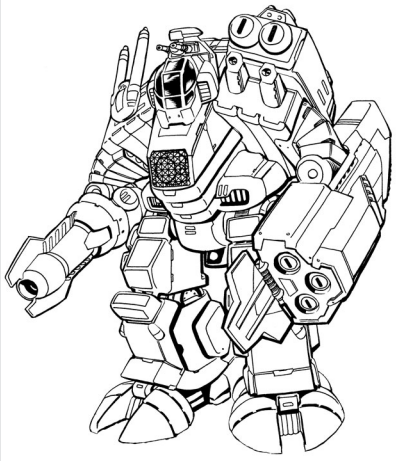
Cost: 12,799,737 C-bills **BV:** 1,534

WARRIOR DATA

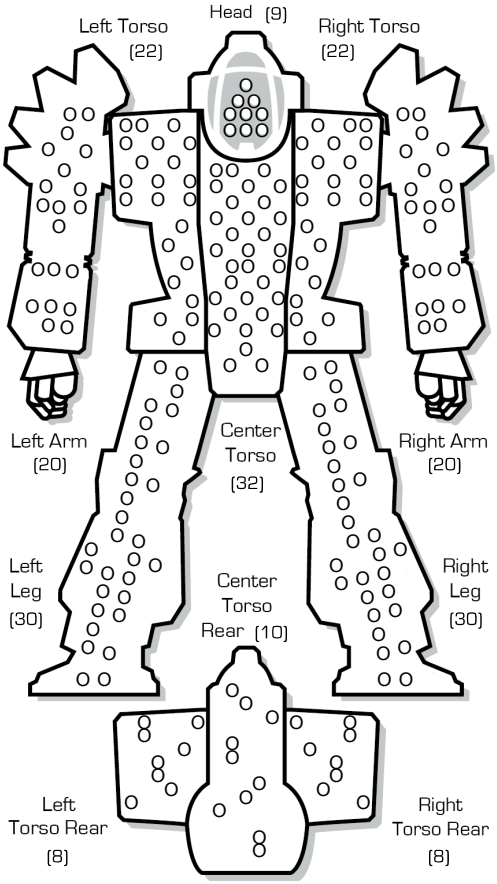
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3:
3. MML 7
4. MML 7
5. MML 7
6. MML 7

4-6:
1. Artemis IV FCS
2. MML 7
3. MML 7
4. MML 7
5. MML 7
6. Artemis IV FCS

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3:
4. MML 7
5. MML 7
6. MML 7

4-6:
1. MML 7
2. Artemis IV FCS
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

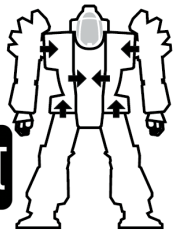
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. AMS
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3:
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6:
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Guardian ECM Suite

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3:
4. Heavy PPC
5. Heavy PPC
6. Heavy PPC

4-6:
1. Heavy PPC
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

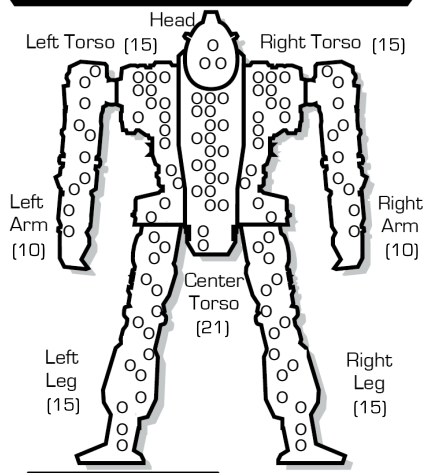
Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3:
4. TAG
5. Ammo (MML LRM Artemis) 17
6. Ammo (MML LRM Artemis) 17

4-6:
1. Ammo (MML SRM Artemis) 14
2. Ammo (MML SRM Artemis) 14
3. Ammo (AMS) 12
4. CASE
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Deva C-DVA-O Invictus

Movement Points:
Walking: 4
Running: 6
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 70
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Light PPC	HD	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Improved C^3CPU	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Light PPC	RT	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Light PPC	LT	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Gauss Rifle	RA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	Retractable Blade	LA	—	7	—	—	—	—

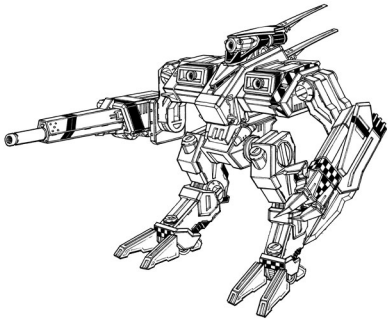
Cost: 19,061,463 C-bills **BV:** 1,584

WARRIOR DATA

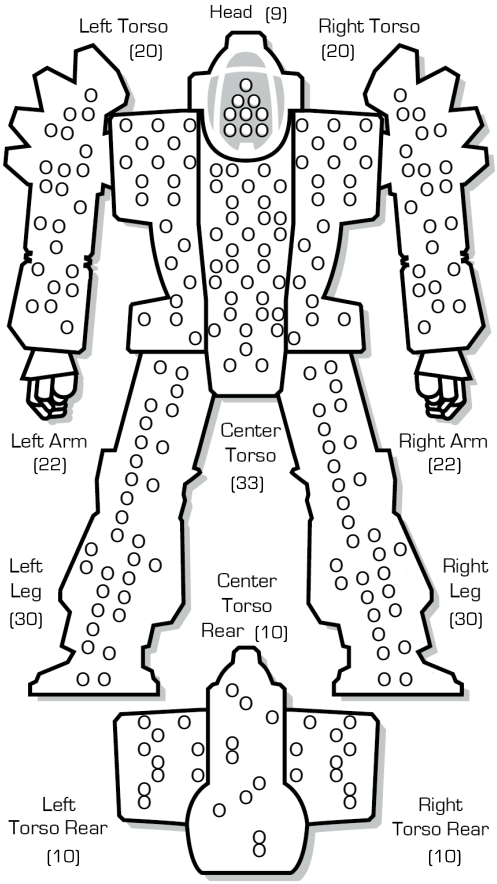
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
1-3 4. Hand Actuator
5. [Retractable Blade
6. Retractable Blade
1. Retractable Blade
2. Retractable Blade
4-6 3. Retractable Blade
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

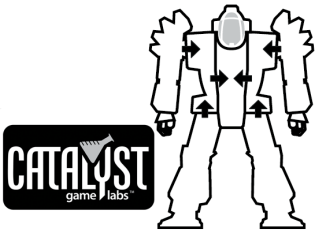
Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
1-3 3. [Light PPC
4. Light PPC
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
4-6 3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. [Light PPC
6. Light PPC

Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
1-3 3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Heavy Duty Gyro
5. Heavy Duty Gyro
6. Heavy Duty Gyro
1. Heavy Duty Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
4-6 3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



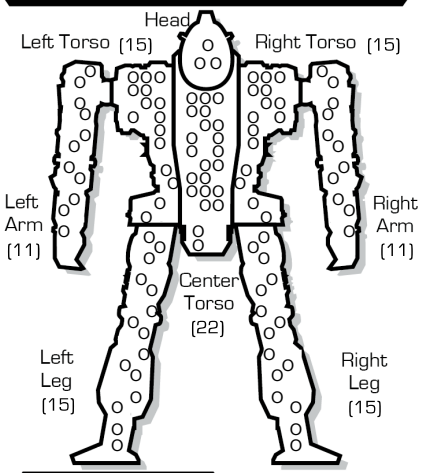
Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
1-3 3. [Gauss Rifle
4. Gauss Rifle
5. Gauss Rifle
6. Gauss Rifle
1. Gauss Rifle
2. Gauss Rifle
4-6 3. Gauss Rifle
4. Ammo (Gauss) 8
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
1-3 3. [Light PPC
4. Light PPC
5. [Improved C^3CPU
6. Improved C^3CPU
1. CASE
2. Endo Steel
4-6 3. Endo Steel
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double

Heat Level*	Effects	
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Deva C-DVA-OA Dominus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 70
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Light PPC	HD	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Improved C³CPU	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Targeting Computer	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	MML 7	RA	4	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	ER Small Laser	LA	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Rotary AC/5	LA	1	5/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	5	10	15

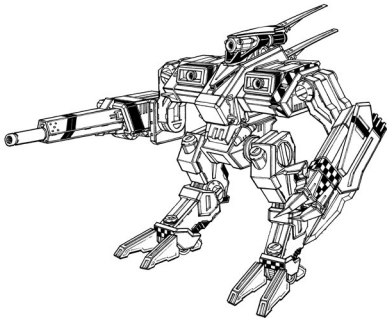
Cost: 19,829,119 C-bills **BV:** 1,727

WARRIOR DATA

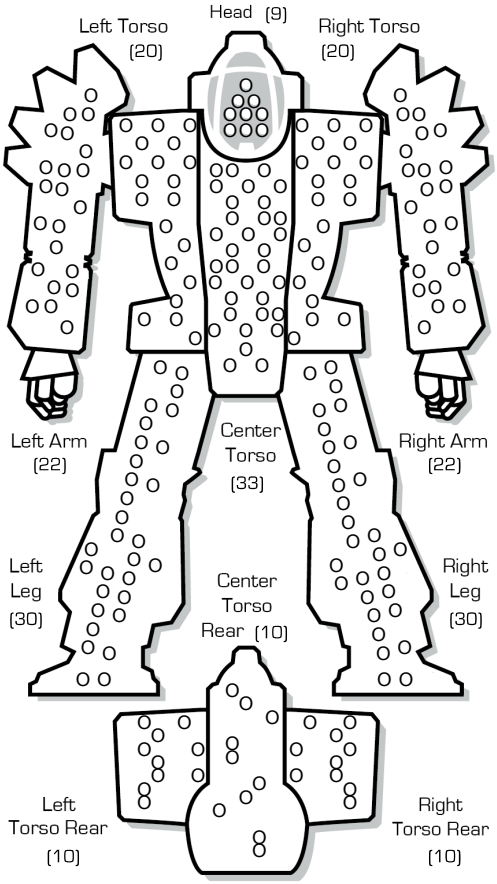
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
1-3: 3. Rotary AC/5, 4. Rotary AC/5, 5. Rotary AC/5, 6. Rotary AC/5
1. Rotary AC/5
2. Rotary AC/5
4-6: 3. ER Small Laser, 4. Endo Steel, 5. Endo Steel, 6. Roll Again

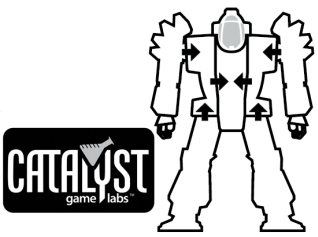
Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
1-3: 3. Ammo (Rotary AC) 20, 4. Ammo (Rotary AC) 20, 5. Ammo (Rotary AC) 20, 6. Ammo (MML/LRM) 17
1. Ammo (MML/SRM) 14
2. CASE
4-6: 3. Endo Steel, 4. Endo Steel, 5. Endo Steel, 6. Endo Steel

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Light PPC
6. Light PPC

Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
1-3: 4. Heavy Duty Gyro, 5. Heavy Duty Gyro, 6. Heavy Duty Gyro
1. Heavy Duty Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4-6: 4. Light Fusion Engine, 5. Roll Again, 6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



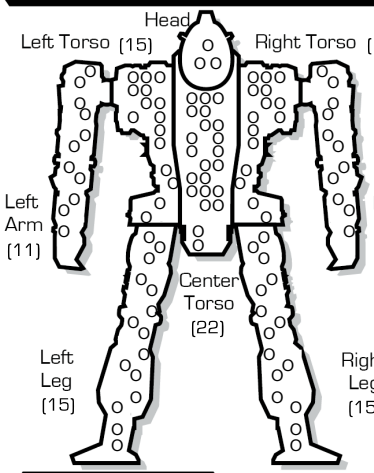
Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
1-3: 4. Hand Actuator, 5. MML 7, 6. MML 7
1. MML 7
2. MML 7
4-6: 3. Endo Steel, 4. Endo Steel, 5. Roll Again, 6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. ER Medium Laser
1-3: 4. ER Medium Laser, 5. Improved C³CPU, 6. Improved C³CPU
1. Targeting Computer
2. Targeting Computer
3. Targeting Computer
4-6: 4. Targeting Computer, 5. Endo Steel, 6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

HEAT DATA

Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double

Heat Level*	Effects	
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Deva C-DVA-OB Infernus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 70
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Pulse Laser	HD	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Improved C^3CPU	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	ER PPC	LA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Targeting Computer	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

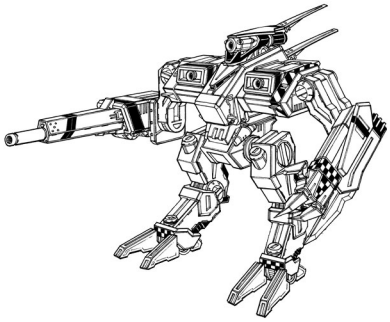
Cost: 20,295,876 C-bills **BV:** 1,713

WARRIOR DATA

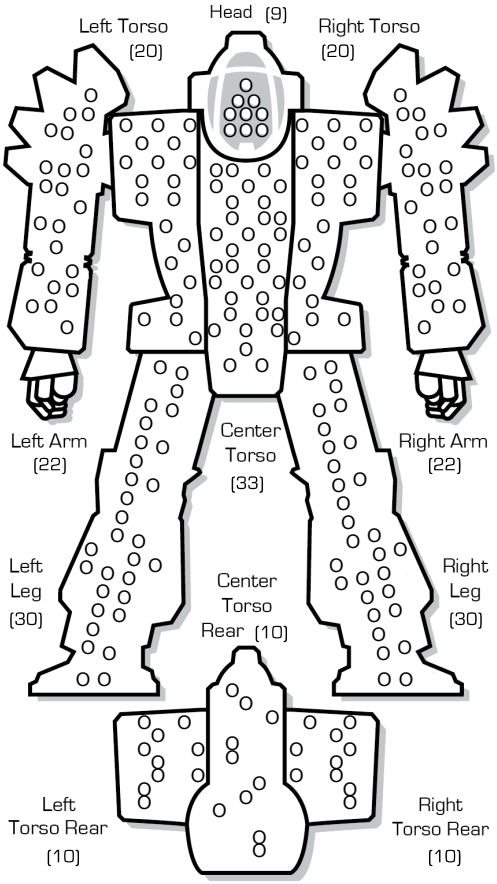
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. ER PPC
4. ER PPC
5. ER PPC
6. Targeting Computer

1. Targeting Computer
2. Targeting Computer
3. Targeting Computer
4. Targeting Computer
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

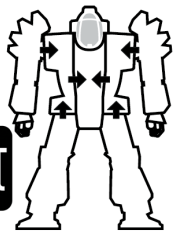
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Medium Pulse Laser
6. Medium Pulse Laser

Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Heavy Duty Gyro
5. Heavy Duty Gyro
6. Heavy Duty Gyro

1. Heavy Duty Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Guardian ECM Suite

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. ER PPC

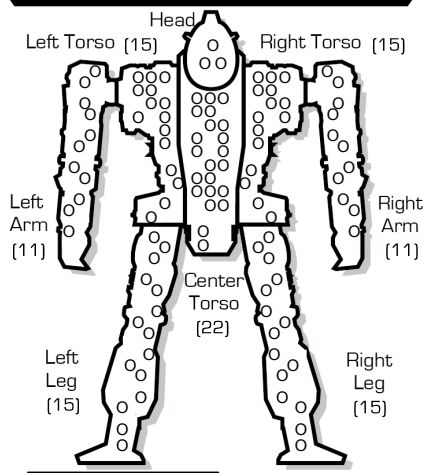
1. ER PPC
2. ER PPC
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Improved C^3CPU
4. Improved C^3CPU
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (32) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	−5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	−4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	−3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	−2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	−1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Deva C-DVA-OC Comminus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 70
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Improved C^3CPU	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Ultra AC/20	RT/RA	8	20/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	3	7	10
1	ER Small Laser(R)	LT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
3	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

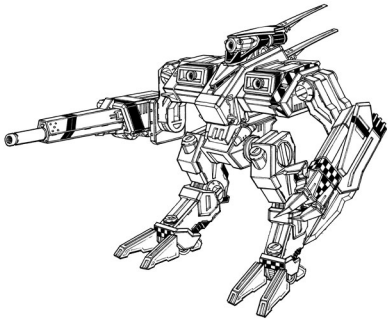
Cost: 20,776,869 C-bills **BV:** 1,743

WARRIOR DATA

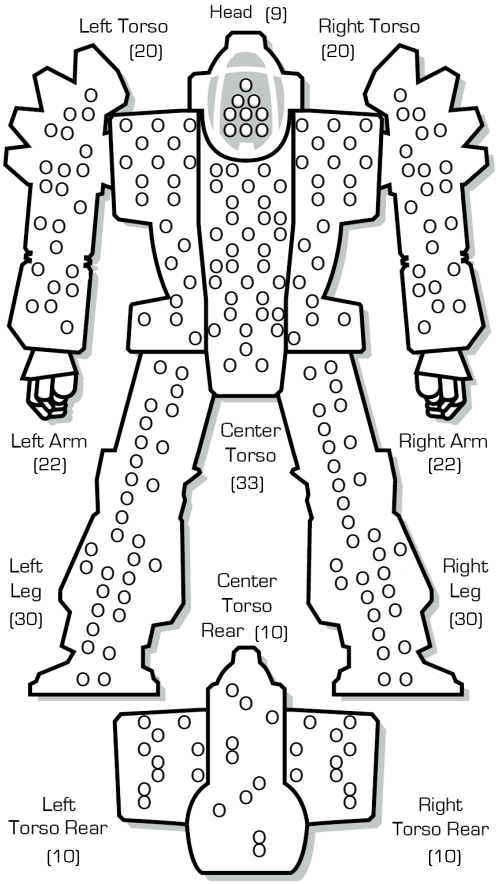
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. ER Medium Laser
3. ER Medium Laser

4-6
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Jump Jet

1-3
4. ER Small Laser(R)
5. Ammo (Ultra AC) 5
6. Ammo (Ultra AC) 5

1. Ammo (Ultra AC) 5
2. CASE

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Guardian ECM Suite

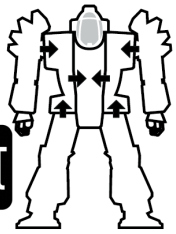
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Heavy Duty Gyro
5. Heavy Duty Gyro
6. Heavy Duty Gyro

1. Heavy Duty Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine

4-6
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3
3. Ultra AC/20
4. Ultra AC/20
5. Ultra AC/20
6. Ultra AC/20

1. Ultra AC/20
2. Ultra AC/20
3. Ultra AC/20

4-6
4. Ultra AC/20
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

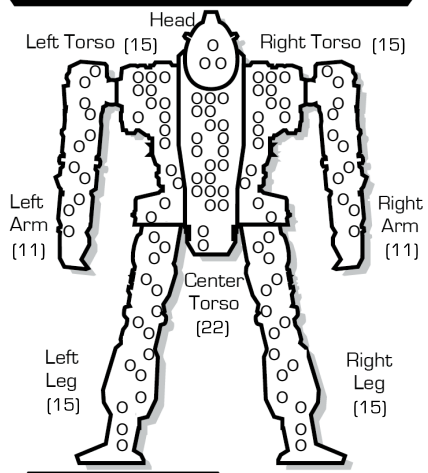
1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Jump Jet

1. Ultra AC/20
2. Ultra AC/20

4-6
3. Improved C^3CPU
4. Improved C^3CPU
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 13 (26) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Deva C-DVA-OD Luminos

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 70
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Pulse Laser	HD	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	ER Medium Laser(R)	CT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Small Laser(R)	CT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Improved C³CPU	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18
2	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

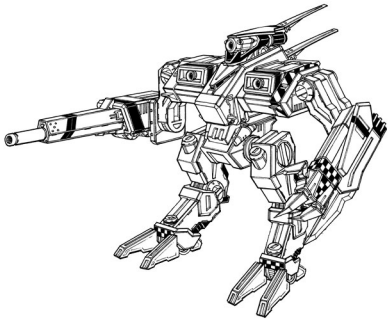
Cost: 19,761,119 C-bills **BV:** 1,711

WARRIOR DATA

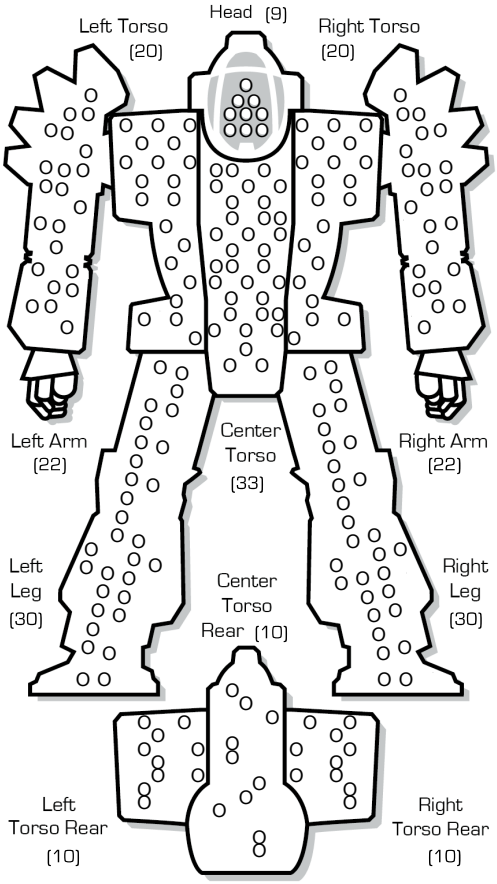
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. ER Medium Laser

4-6
3. ER Medium Laser
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Jump Jet

1. Jump Jet
2. Medium Pulse Laser

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Medium Pulse Laser
6. Medium Pulse Laser

Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

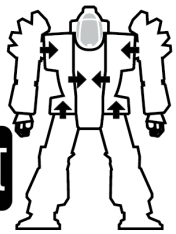
1-3
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Heavy Duty Gyro
5. Heavy Duty Gyro
6. Heavy Duty Gyro

1. Heavy Duty Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. ER Medium Laser(R)
6. ER Small Laser(R)

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○

CATALYST game labs



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Heavy PPC

1. Heavy PPC
2. Heavy PPC

4-6
3. Heavy PPC
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

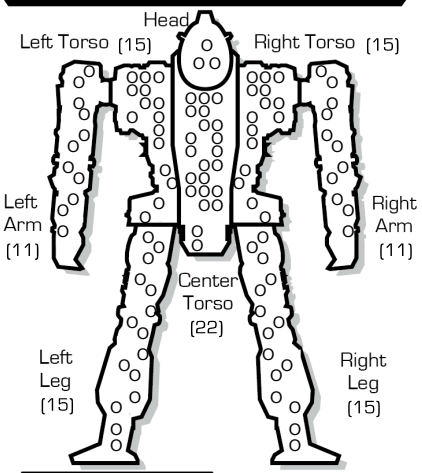
1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Jump Jet

1. Jump Jet
2. Medium Pulse Laser

4-6
3. Improved C³CPU
4. Improved C³CPU
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (30) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Deva C-DVA-OE Eminus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 70
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Advanced)
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Light PPC	HD	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Light PPC	CT	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Improved C³CPU	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Light PPC	RT	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Light PPC	LT	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
2	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Thunderbolt 15	LA	7	15[M]	5	6	12	18

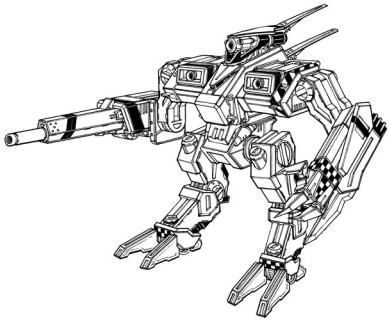
Cost: 19,371,926 C-bills **BV:** 1,680

WARRIOR DATA

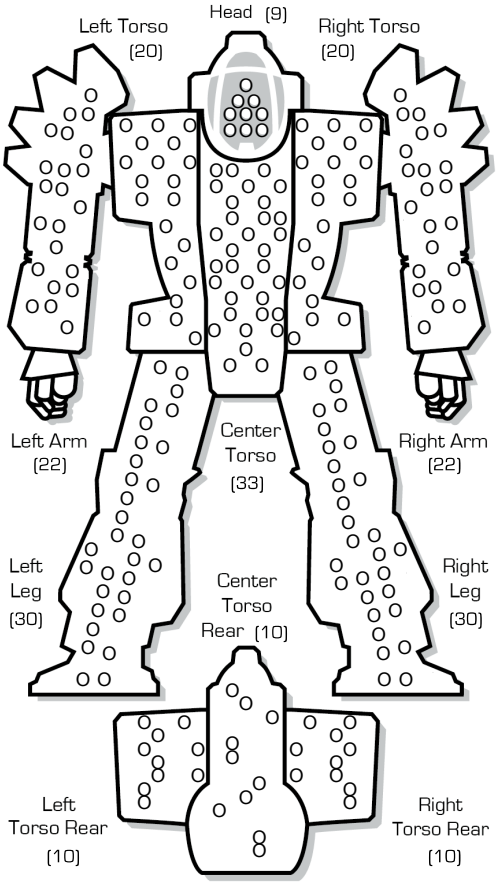
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Thunderbolt 15
6. Thunderbolt 15

1. Thunderbolt 15
2. Ammo (Thunderbolt) 4
3. Ammo (Thunderbolt) 4

4-6
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Light PPC

1. Light PPC
2. CASE

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Light PPC
6. Light PPC

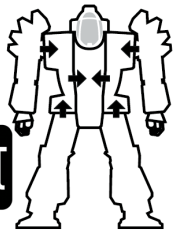
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Heavy Duty Gyro
5. Heavy Duty Gyro
6. Heavy Duty Gyro

1. Heavy Duty Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Light PPC
6. Light PPC

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



CATALYST game labs

Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. ER Medium Laser

4-6
3. ER Medium Laser
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

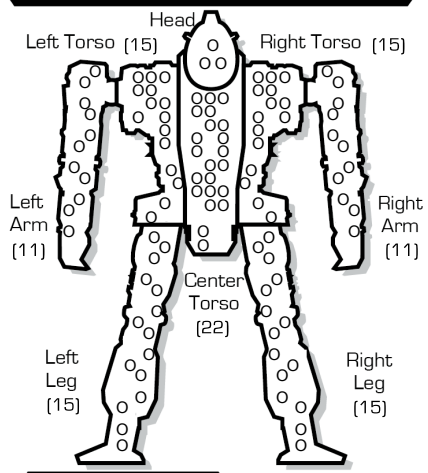
1-3
3. Light PPC
4. Light PPC
5. Improved C³CPU
6. Improved C³CPU

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 13 (26) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Defiance DFN-3S

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4 [5]
- Running: 6 [8]
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Machine Gun	HD	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	SRM 6	CT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	LB 10-X AC	RT	2	10 [DB,C/F/S]	—	6	12	18
2	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
2	ER Small Laser	LT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	ER PPC	LA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23

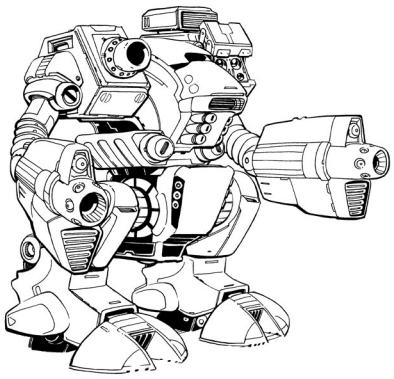
Cost: 15,171,625 C-bills **BV:** 1,940

WARRIOR DATA

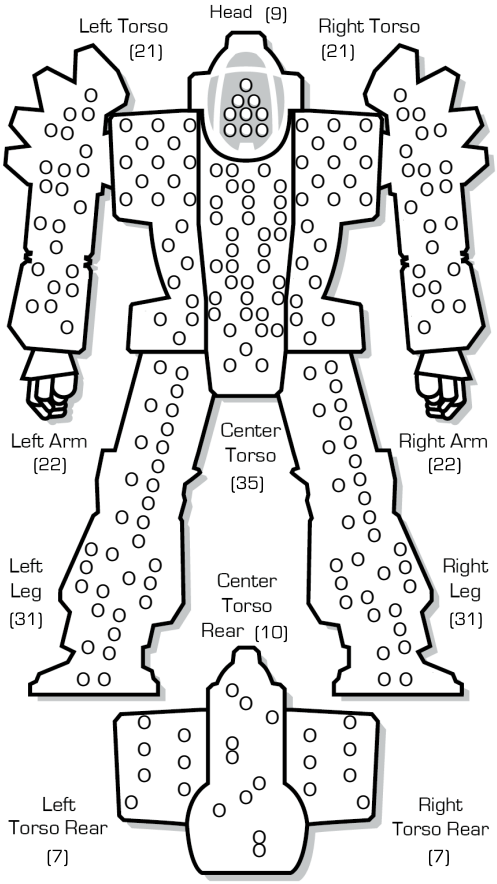
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. ER PPC
5. ER PPC
6. ER PPC

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel

4-6
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. ER Medium Laser

1-3
4. ER Medium Laser
5. ER Small Laser
6. ER Small Laser

1. Ammo (Machine Gun) 100
2. Triple-Strength Myomer

4-6
3. Triple-Strength Myomer
4. Triple-Strength Myomer
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Machine Gun
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

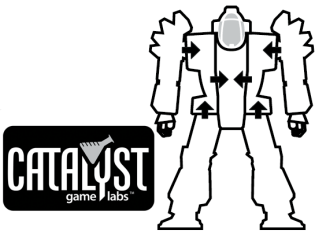
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine

4-6
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. SRM 6
6. SRM 6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. ER PPC
5. ER PPC
6. ER PPC

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel

4-6
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

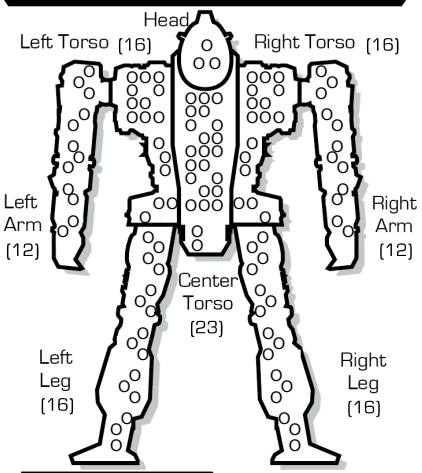
1-3
3. LB 10-X AC
4. LB 10-X AC
5. LB 10-X AC
6. LB 10-X AC

1. LB 10-X AC
2. LB 10-X AC

4-6
3. Ammo (LB-X) 10
4. Ammo (LB-X Cluster) 10
5. Ammo (SRM) 15
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Defiance DFN-3C

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4 [5]
- Running: 6 [8]
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Machine Gun	HD	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	SRM 6	CT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	LB 10-X AC	RT	2	10 [DB,C/F/S]	—	6	12	18
2	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
2	Small Laser	LT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	ER PPC	LA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23

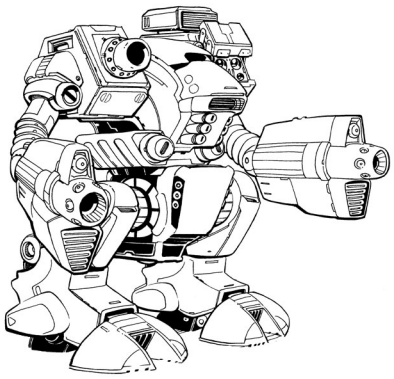
Cost: 19,415,375 C-bills **BV:** 1,817

WARRIOR DATA

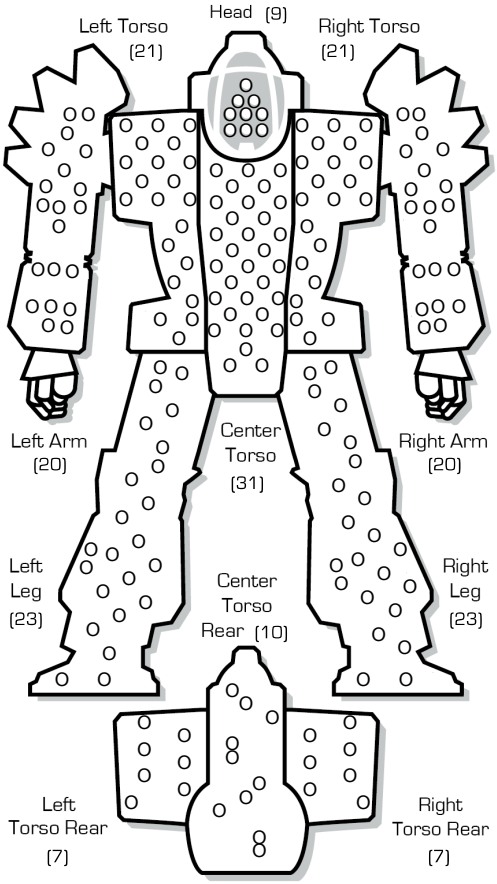
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. ER PPC
5. ER PPC
6. ER PPC

4-6
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Medium Pulse Laser
5. Medium Pulse Laser
6. Small Laser

4-6
1. Small Laser
2. Ammo (Machine Gun) 100
3. Triple-Strength Myomer
4. Triple-Strength Myomer
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

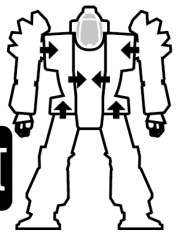
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Machine Gun
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Compact Gyro
5. Compact Gyro
6. XL Fusion Engine

4-6
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. SRM 6
4. SRM 6
5. SRM 6
6. SRM 6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. ER PPC
5. ER PPC
6. ER PPC

4-6
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

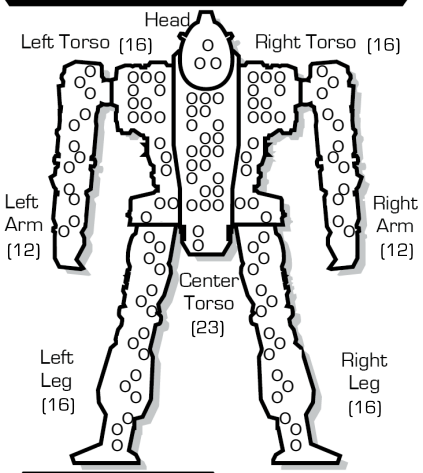
Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
4. LB 10-X AC
5. LB 10-X AC
6. LB 10-X AC

4-6
1. LB 10-X AC
2. LB 10-X AC
3. LB 10-X AC
4. Ammo (LB-X) 10
5. Ammo (LB-X Cluster) 10
6. Ammo (SRM) 15

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Defiance DFN-3T

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4 [5]
- Running: 6 [8]
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Machine Gun	HD	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	SRM 6	CT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	LB 10-X AC	RT	2	10 [DB,C/F/S]	—	6	12	18
2	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
2	ER Small Laser	LT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Particle Cannon	RA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Particle Cannon	LA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18

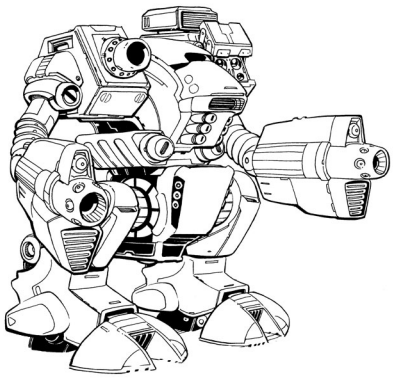
Cost: 14,821,625 C-bills **BV:** 1,981

WARRIOR DATA

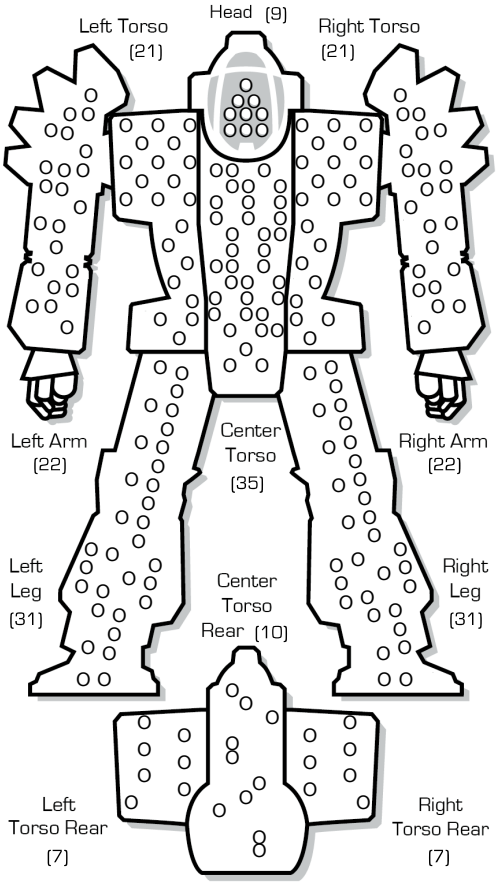
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Particle Cannon
5. Particle Cannon
6. Particle Cannon

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel

4-6
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. ER Medium Laser

1-3
4. ER Medium Laser
5. ER Small Laser
6. ER Small Laser

1. Ammo (Machine Gun) 100
2. Triple-Strength Myomer

4-6
3. Triple-Strength Myomer
4. Triple-Strength Myomer
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Machine Gun
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

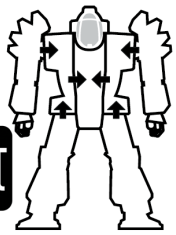
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine

4-6
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. SRM 6
6. SRM 6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Particle Cannon
5. Particle Cannon
6. Particle Cannon

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel

4-6
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

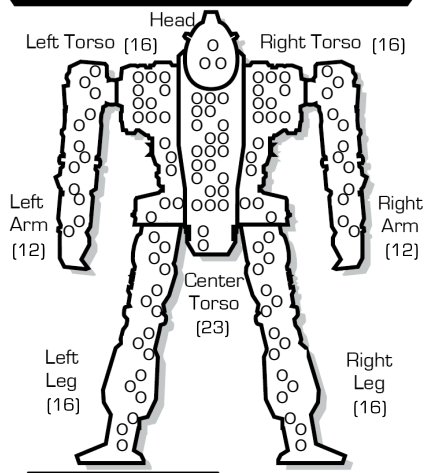
1-3
3. LB 10-X AC
4. LB 10-X AC
5. LB 10-X AC
6. LB 10-X AC

1. LB 10-X AC
2. LB 10-X AC

4-6
3. Ammo (LB-X) 10
4. Ammo (LB-X Cluster) 10
5. Ammo (SRM) 15
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Warlord BLR-2D

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 80
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	ER Medium Laser	CT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
2	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
2	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Heavy PPC	LA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18

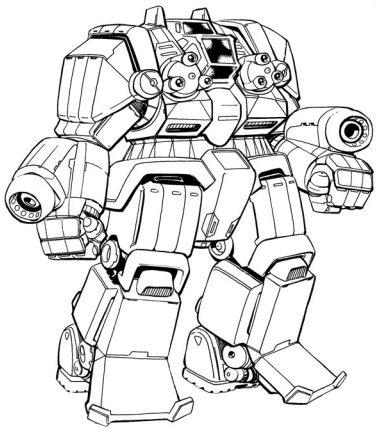
Cost: 7,953,240 C-bills **BV:** 2,041

WARRIOR DATA

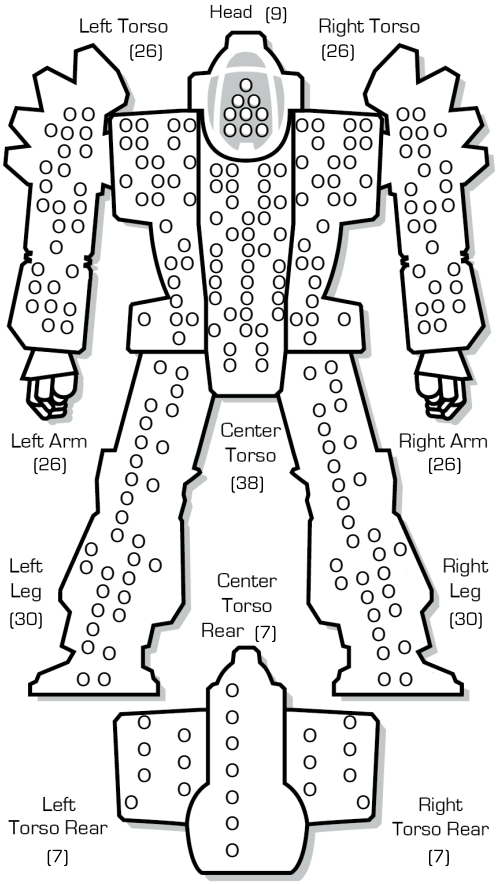
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Heavy PPC
6. Heavy PPC

1. Heavy PPC
2. Heavy PPC

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink

1-3
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. ER Medium Laser
2. ER Medium Laser

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

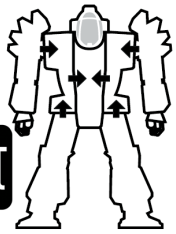
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. ER Medium Laser
6. ER Medium Laser

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Heavy PPC
6. Heavy PPC

1. Heavy PPC
2. Heavy PPC

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink

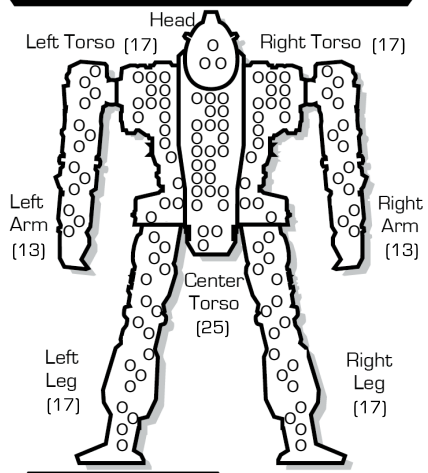
1-3
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. ER Medium Laser
2. ER Medium Laser

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (32) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Warlord BLR-2G

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 80
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
4	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser(R)	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
4	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser(R)	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Heavy PPC	LA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18

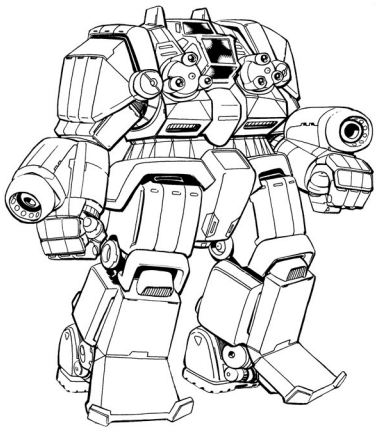
Cost: 17,005,440 C-bills **BV:** 2,012

WARRIOR DATA

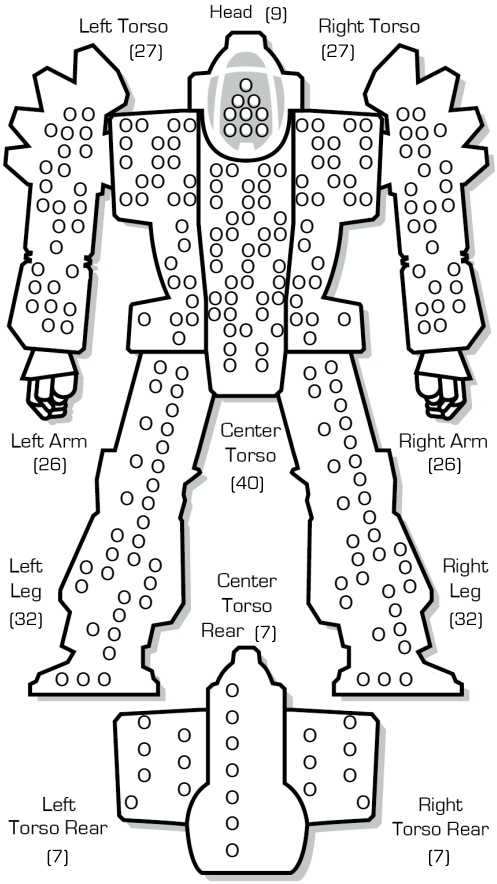
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1-3

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Heavy PPC
3. Heavy PPC
4. Heavy PPC
5. Heavy PPC
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1-3

1. Medium Laser
2. Medium Laser
3. Medium Laser
4. Medium Laser
5. Medium Laser(R)
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

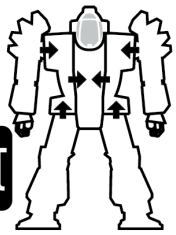
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Medium Laser
6. Medium Laser

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1-3

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Heavy PPC
3. Heavy PPC
4. Heavy PPC
5. Heavy PPC
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

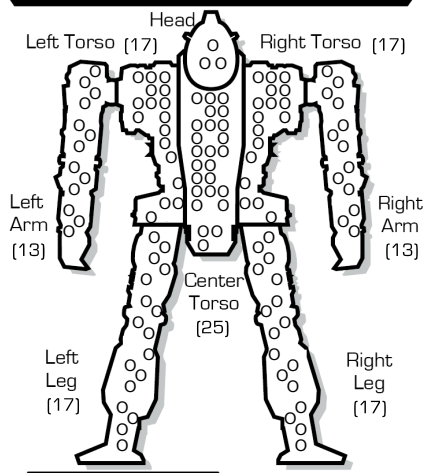
1-3

1. Medium Laser
2. Medium Laser
3. Medium Laser
4. Medium Laser
5. Medium Laser(R)
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (32) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Seraph C-SRP-O Invictus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3 [4]
- Running: 5 [6]
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 85
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Snub-Nose PPC	HD	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
1	MML 5	RT	3	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	Improved C³CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	MML 5	LT	3	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	Streak SRM 6	LT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Ultra AC/10	RA	4	10/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	6	12	18
1	Retractable Blade	LA	—	9	—	—	—	—

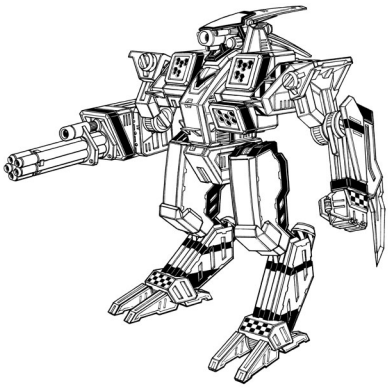
Cost: 21,526,022 C-bills **BV:** 1,794

WARRIOR DATA

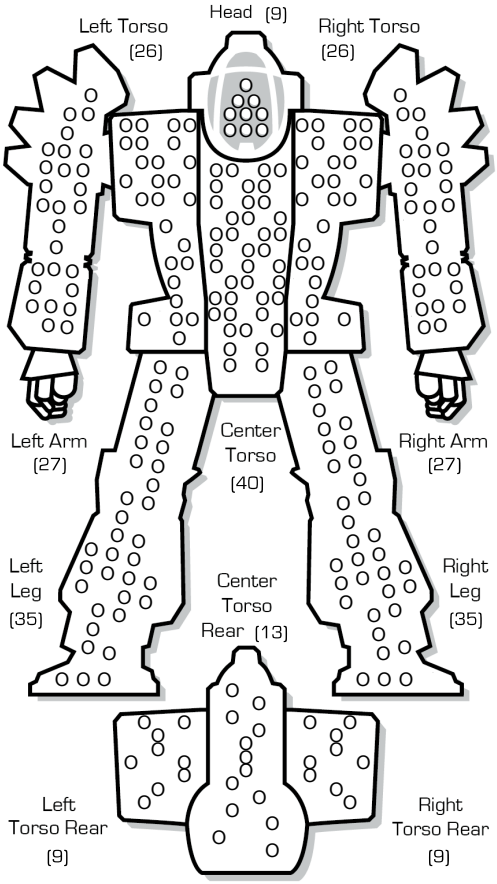
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Retractable Blade
6. Retractable Blade

1-3

1. Retractable Blade
2. Retractable Blade
3. Retractable Blade
4. Retractable Blade
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

4-6

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. MML 5

1-3

1. MML 5
2. MML 5
3. Streak SRM 6
4. Streak SRM 6
5. Improved C³CPU
6. Improved C³CPU

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Snub-Nose PPC
6. Snub-Nose PPC

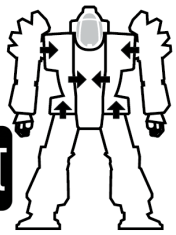
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Ultra AC/10

1-3

1. Ultra AC/10
2. Ultra AC/10
3. Ultra AC/10
4. Ultra AC/10
5. Ultra AC/10
6. Ultra AC/10

4-6

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. MML 5
4. MML 5
5. MML 5
6. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10

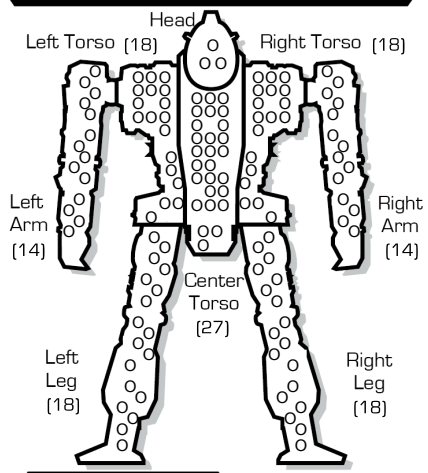
1-3

1. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
2. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
3. Ammo (MML/LRM) 24
4. Ammo (MML/SRM) 20
5. Ammo (Streak) 15
6. CASE

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Seraph C-SRP-OA Dominus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3 [4]
- Running: 5 [6]
- Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 85
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Plasma Rifle	HD	10	10 [DE,H,AI]	—	5	10	15
1	Targeting Computer	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Improved C³CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	TAG	LT	0	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Retractable Blade	LA	—	9	—	—	—	—

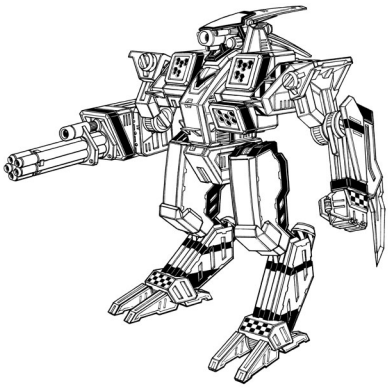
Cost: 22,986,366 C-bills **BV:** 2,338

WARRIOR DATA

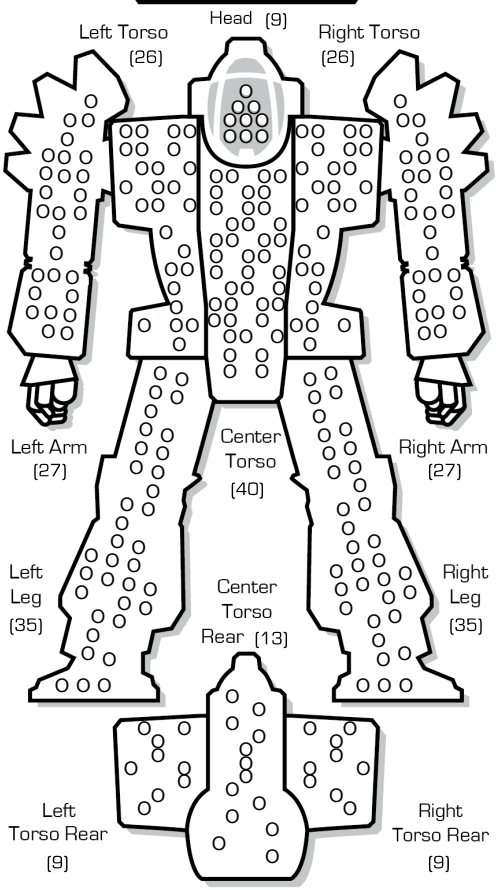
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Retractable Blade
6. Retractable Blade

1-3

1. Retractable Blade
2. Retractable Blade
3. Retractable Blade
4. Retractable Blade
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

4-6

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

1-3

1. Medium Pulse Laser
2. ER Medium Laser
3. TAG
4. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10
5. Improved C³CPU
6. Improved C³CPU

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Plasma Rifle
6. Plasma Rifle

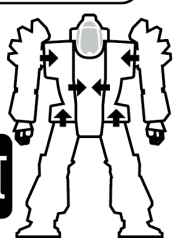
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Heavy PPC

1-3

1. Heavy PPC
2. Heavy PPC
3. Heavy PPC
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

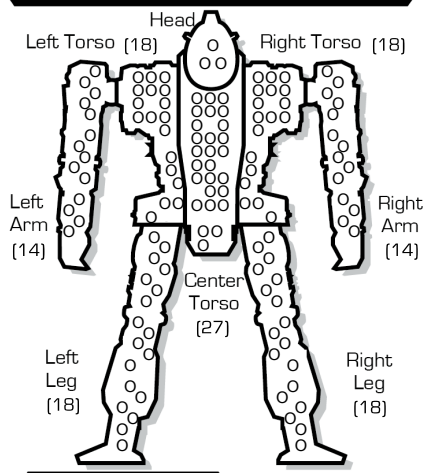
1-3

1. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10
2. Targeting Computer
3. Targeting Computer
4. Targeting Computer
5. Targeting Computer
6. Targeting Computer

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Seraph C-SRP-OB Infernus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3 [4]
- Running: 5 [6]
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 85
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Snub-Nose PPC	HD	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
1	AMS	RT	1	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0
1	LB 20-X AC	RT/RA	6	20 [DB,C/F/S]	—	4	8	12
1	Improved C³CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Targeting Computer	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Heavy PPC	LA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18

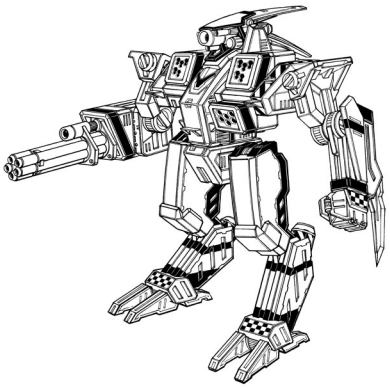
Cost: 21,507,406 C-bills **BV:** 2,181

WARRIOR DATA

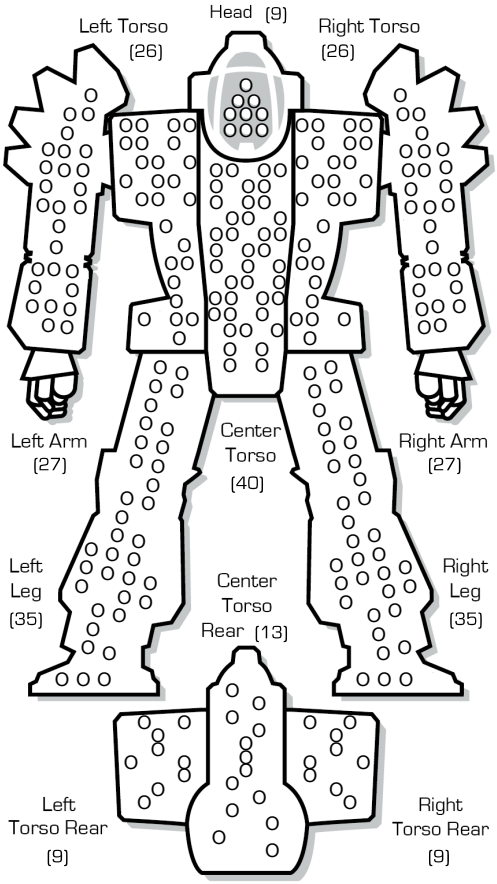
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Heavy PPC
4. Heavy PPC
5. Heavy PPC
6. Heavy PPC

1-3

1. Triple-Strength Myomer
2. Triple-Strength Myomer
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Improved C³CPU
4. Improved C³CPU
5. Targeting Computer
6. Targeting Computer

1-3

1. Targeting Computer
2. Targeting Computer
3. Targeting Computer
4. Targeting Computer
5. Targeting Computer
6. Targeting Computer

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Snub-Nose PPC
6. Snub-Nose PPC

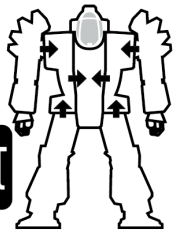
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. LB 20-X AC
4. LB 20-X AC
5. LB 20-X AC
6. LB 20-X AC

1-3

1. LB 20-X AC
2. LB 20-X AC
3. LB 20-X AC
4. LB 20-X AC
5. LB 20-X AC
6. LB 20-X AC

4-6

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. LB 20-X AC
4. AMS
5. Ammo (LB-X) 5
6. Ammo (LB-X) 5

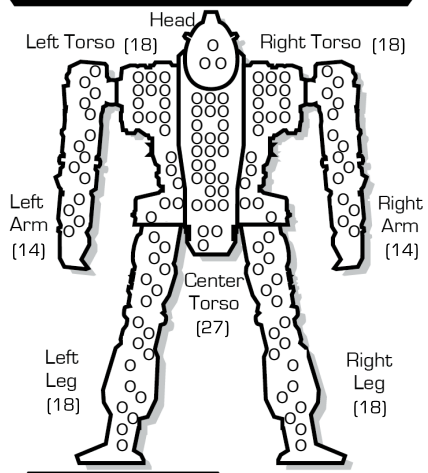
1-3

1. Ammo (LB-X Cluster) 5
2. Ammo (AMS) 12
3. CASE
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Seraph C-SRP-OC Comminus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3 [4]
- Running: 5 [6]
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 85
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Flamer	HD	3	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	MRM 40	RT	12	1/Msl [M,C]	—	3	8	15
1	Improved C³CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Plasma Rifle	RA	10	10 [DE,H,AI]	—	5	10	15
1	Heavy PPC	LA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18

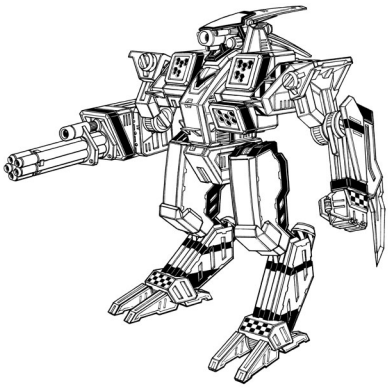
Cost: 21,634,594 C-bills **BV:** 2,136

WARRIOR DATA

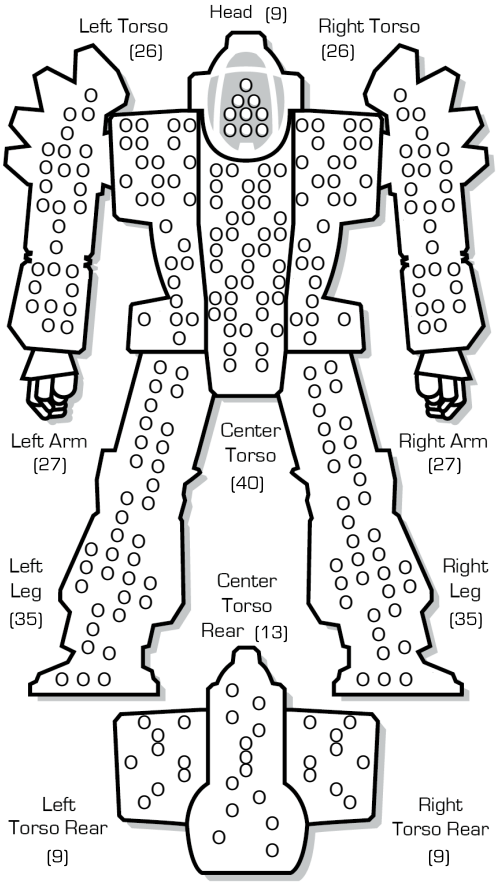
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Heavy PPC

1. Heavy PPC
2. Heavy PPC
3. Heavy PPC
4. Triple-Strength Myomer
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10
4. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10
5. Improved C³CPU
6. Improved C³CPU

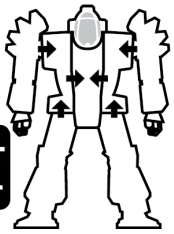
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Flamer
6. Flamer

Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Guardian ECM Suite

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

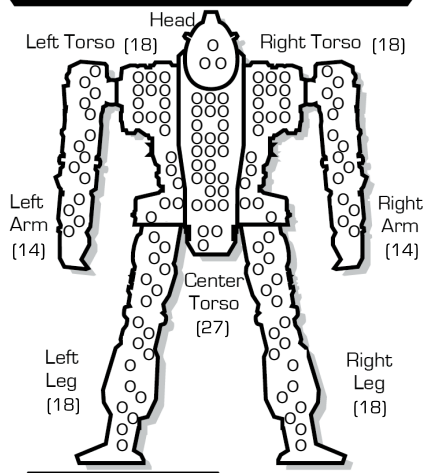
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Plasma Rifle
4. Plasma Rifle
5. ER Medium Laser
6. ER Medium Laser

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. MRM 40
4. MRM 40
5. MRM 40
6. MRM 40

1. MRM 40
2. MRM 40
3. MRM 40
4. Ammo (MRM) 6
5. Ammo (MRM) 6
6. CASE

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (30) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Seraph C-SRP-OD Luminos

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3 [4]
- Running: 5 [6]
- Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 85
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Flamer	HD	3	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Medium Pulse Laser	HD	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Light PPC	RT	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Small Laser	RT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Improved C^3CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Small Laser	LT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Heavy PPC	LA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18

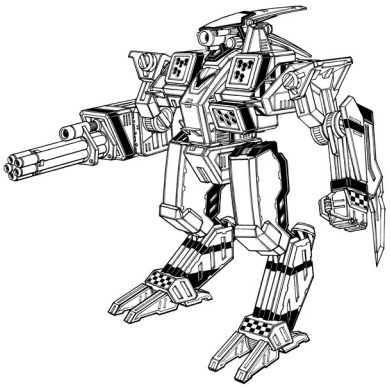
Cost: 21,633,438 C-bills **BV:** 2,291

WARRIOR DATA

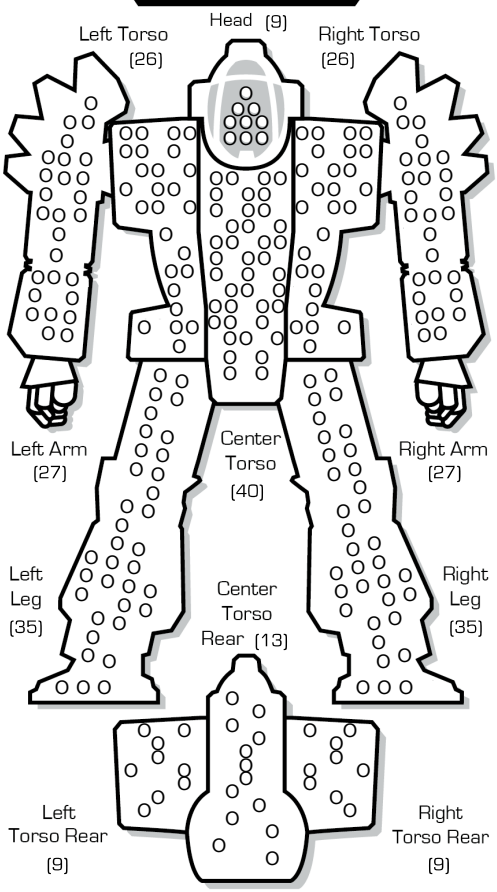
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Heavy PPC

1. Heavy PPC
2. Heavy PPC
3. Heavy PPC
4. Triple-Strength Myomer
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

1. Medium Pulse Laser
2. Small Laser
3. Improved C^3CPU
4. Improved C^3CPU
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

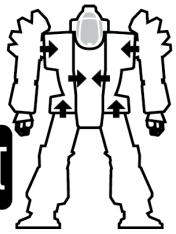
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Medium Pulse Laser
6. Flamer

Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Heavy PPC

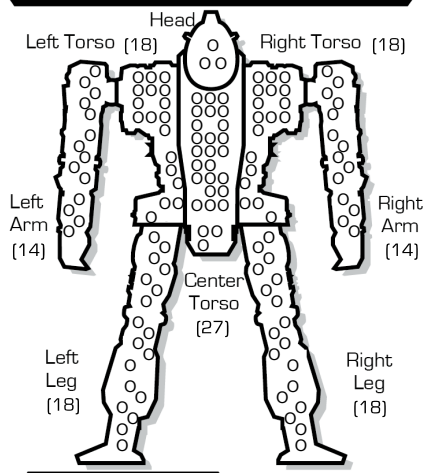
1. Heavy PPC
2. Heavy PPC
3. Heavy PPC
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

1. Light PPC
2. Light PPC
3. Medium Pulse Laser
4. Small Laser
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	−5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	−4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	−3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	−2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	−1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Seraph C-SRP-OE Eminus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3 [4]
- Running: 5 [6]
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 85
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Advanced)
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Snub-Nose PPC	HD	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
1	Thunderbolt 20	RT	8	20[M]	5	6	12	18
1	Improved C³CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Thunderbolt 20	LT	8	20[M]	5	6	12	18

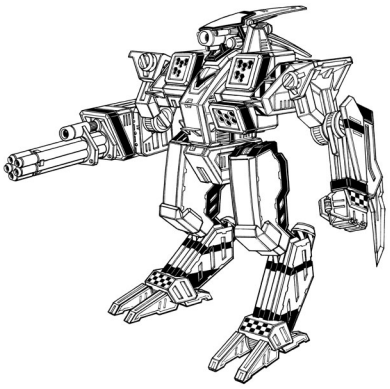
Cost: 21,951,638 C-bills **BV:** 2,128

WARRIOR DATA

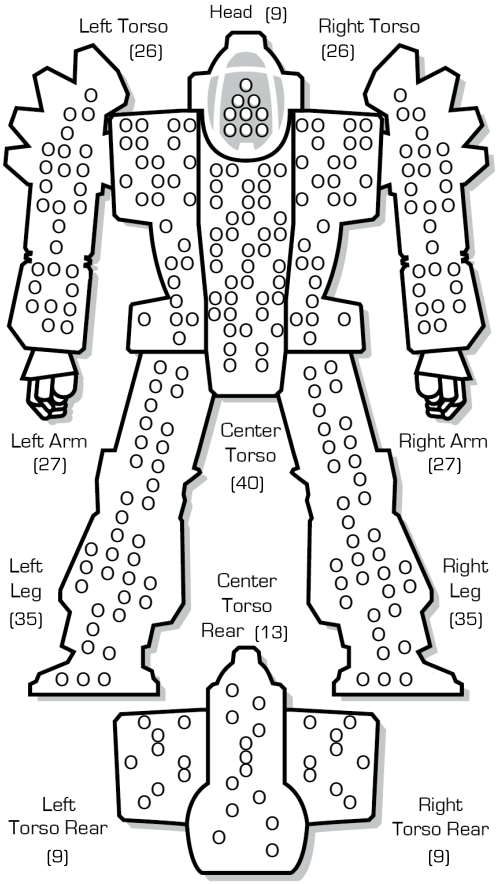
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Thunderbolt 20
4. Thunderbolt 20
5. Thunderbolt 20
6. Thunderbolt 20

1-3

1. Thunderbolt 20
2. Ammo (Thunderbolt) 3
3. Ammo (Thunderbolt) 3
4. Improved C³CPU
5. Improved C³CPU
6. CASE

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Snub-Nose PPC
6. Snub-Nose PPC

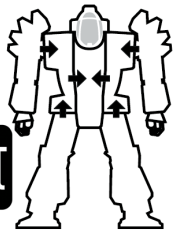
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Thunderbolt 20
4. Thunderbolt 20
5. Thunderbolt 20
6. Thunderbolt 20

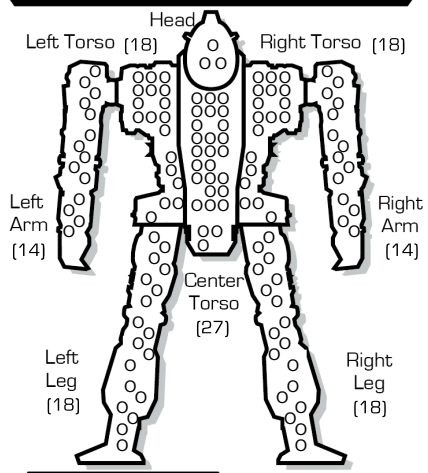
1-3

1. Thunderbolt 20
2. Ammo (Thunderbolt) 3
3. Ammo (Thunderbolt) 3
4. Ammo (Thunderbolt) 3
5. Ammo (Thunderbolt) 3
6. CASE

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Archangel C-ANG-O Invictus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Plasma Rifle	HD	10	10 [DE,H,AI]	—	5	10	15
1	Improved C^3CPU	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Targeting Computer	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Retractable Blade	LA	—	10	—	—	—	—

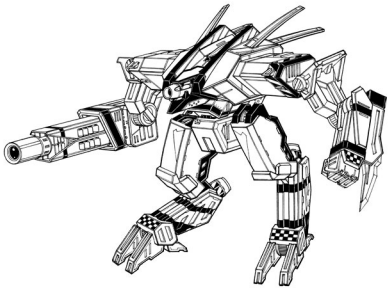
Cost: 21,702,500 C-bills **BV:** 2,237

WARRIOR DATA

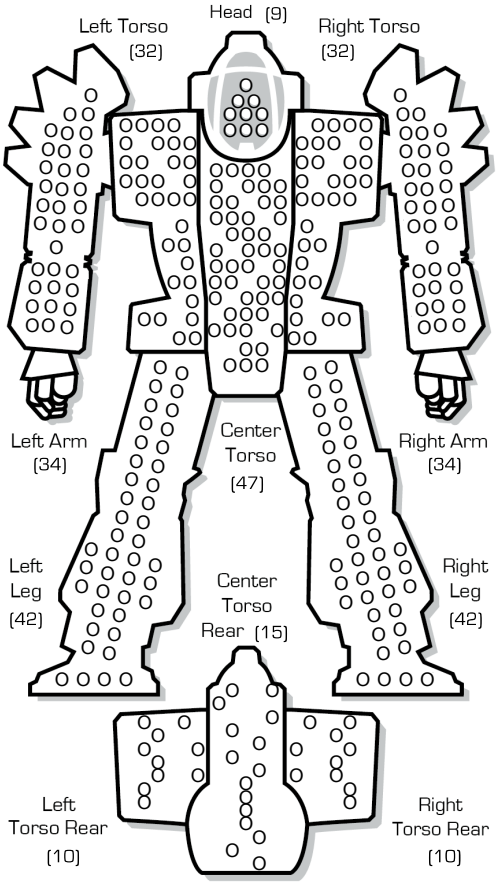
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Retractable Blade
6. Retractable Blade

1. Retractable Blade
2. Retractable Blade
3. Retractable Blade

4-6
4. Retractable Blade
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Jump Jet
2. Targeting Computer
3. Targeting Computer

1-3
4. Targeting Computer
5. Targeting Computer
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel

4-6
4. Endo Steel
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Plasma Rifle
6. Plasma Rifle

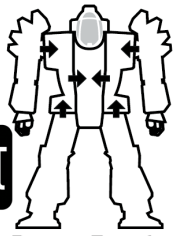
Center Torso
1. Compact Fusion Engine
2. Compact Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Compact Fusion Engine
4. Compact Gyro
5. Compact Gyro
6. Jump Jet

1. Improved C^3CPU
2. Improved C^3CPU

4-6
3. Guardian ECM Suite
4. Guardian ECM Suite
5. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10
6. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3
3. Heavy PPC
4. Heavy PPC
5. Heavy PPC
6. Heavy PPC

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink

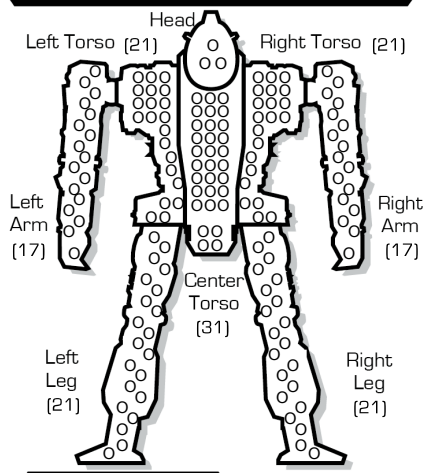
1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Jump Jet
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 13 (26) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Archangel C-ANG-OA Dominus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Snub-Nose PPC	HD	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
1	Improved C³CPU	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	ER Medium Laser	CT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Heavy PPC	LA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18

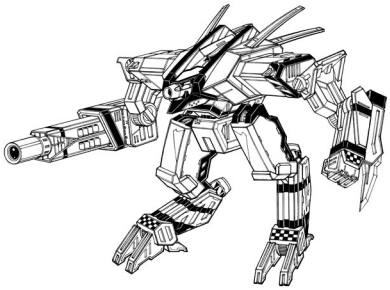
Cost: 20,750,000 C-bills **BV:** 2,134

WARRIOR DATA

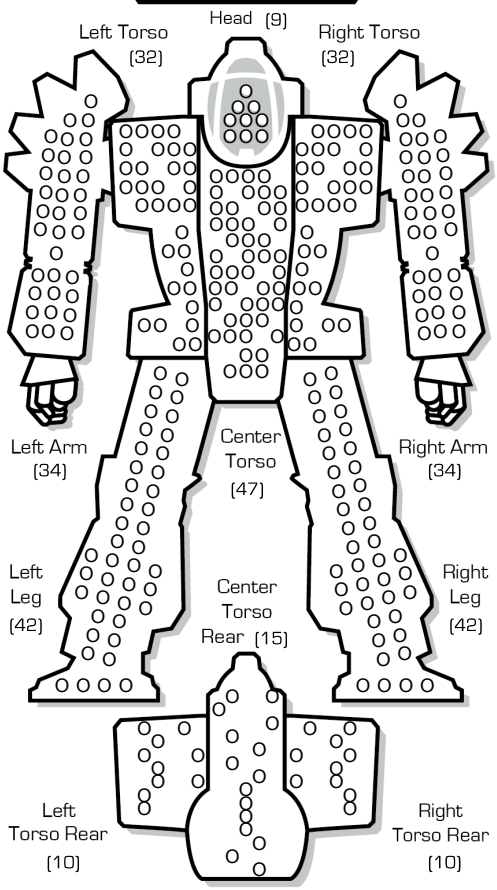
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Heavy PPC
4. Heavy PPC
5. Heavy PPC
6. Heavy PPC

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

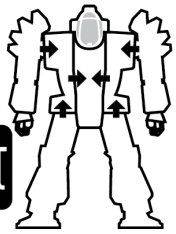
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Snub-Nose PPC
6. Snub-Nose PPC

Center Torso
1. Compact Fusion Engine
2. Compact Fusion Engine
3. Compact Fusion Engine
4. Compact Gyro
5. Compact Gyro
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. ER Medium Laser
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Improved C³CPU
6. Improved C³CPU

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

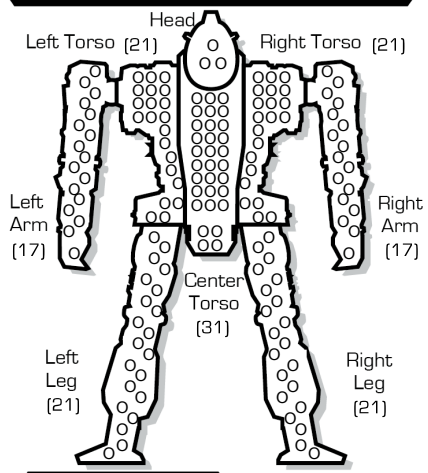
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Heavy PPC
4. Heavy PPC
5. Heavy PPC
6. Heavy PPC

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 20 (40) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O O
15	-3 Movement Points	O O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Archangel C-ANG-OB Infernus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Snub-Nose PPC	HD	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
1	Improved C³CPU	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Snub-Nose PPC	CT	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18
2	Light PPC	LA	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18

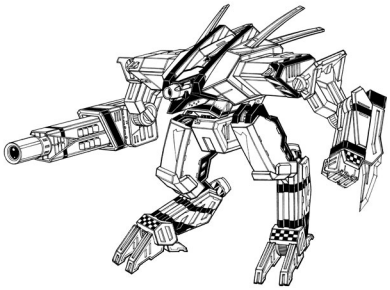
Cost: 21,350,000 C-bills **BV:** 2,069

WARRIOR DATA

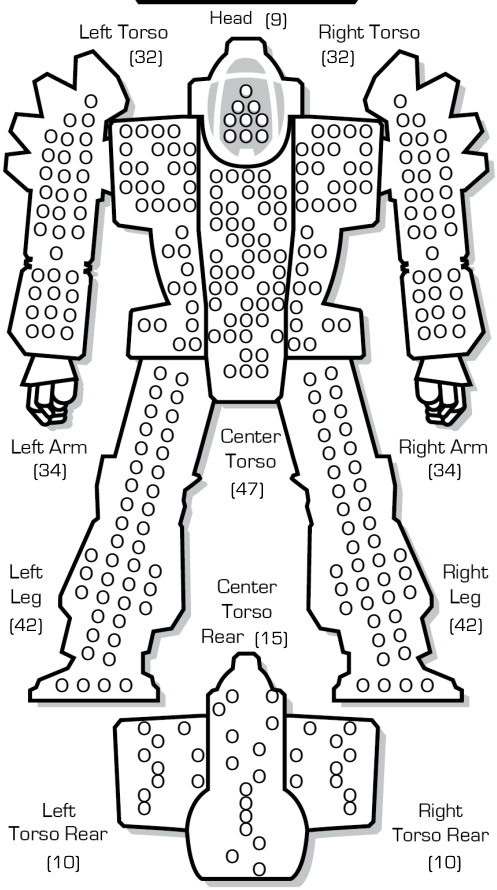
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Light PPC
4. Light PPC
5. Light PPC
6. Light PPC

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

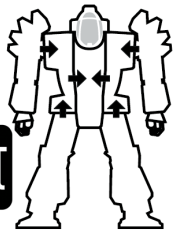
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Snub-Nose PPC
6. Snub-Nose PPC

Center Torso
1. Compact Fusion Engine
2. Compact Fusion Engine
3. Compact Fusion Engine
4. Compact Gyro
5. Compact Gyro
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Snub-Nose PPC
4. Snub-Nose PPC
5. Improved C³CPU
6. Improved C³CPU

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

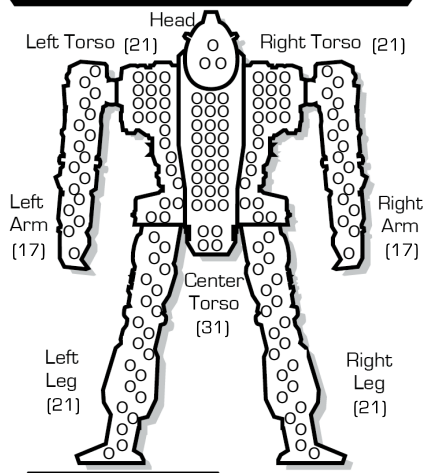
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Heavy PPC
4. Heavy PPC
5. Heavy PPC
6. Heavy PPC

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 20 (40) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O O
15	-3 Movement Points	O O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Archangel C-ANG-OC Comminus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Improved C^3CPU	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Small Laser	CT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	MRM 40	RA	12	1/Msl [M,C]	—	3	8	15
1	MRM 40	LA	12	1/Msl [M,C]	—	3	8	15

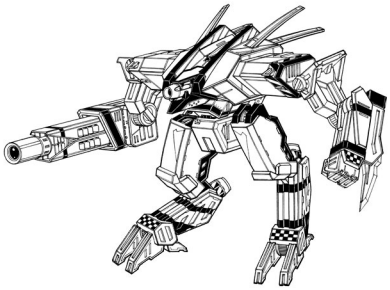
Cost: 22,268,125 C-bills **BV:** 2,014

WARRIOR DATA

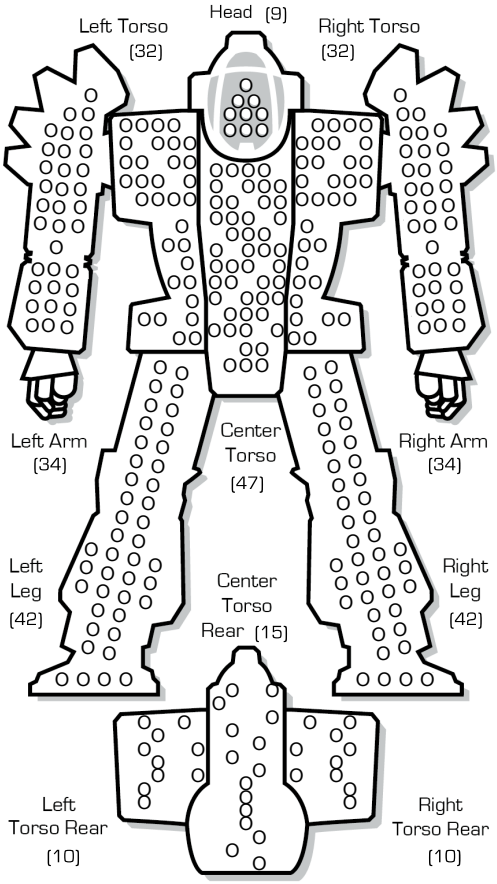
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. MRM 40
6. MRM 40

1. MRM 40
2. MRM 40
3. MRM 40
4. MRM 40
5. MRM 40
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Ammo (MRM) 6
6. Ammo (MRM) 6

1. CASE
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

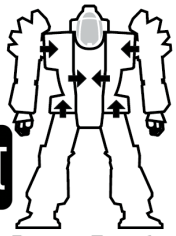
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Guardian ECM Suite

Center Torso
1. Compact Fusion Engine
2. Compact Fusion Engine
3. Compact Fusion Engine
4. Compact Gyro
5. Compact Gyro
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. ER Small Laser
4. Improved C^3CPU
5. Improved C^3CPU
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. MRM 40
6. MRM 40

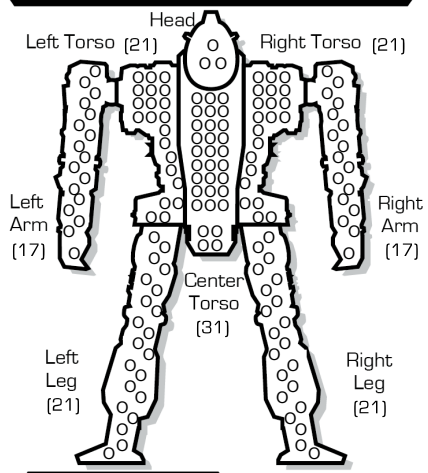
1. MRM 40
2. MRM 40
3. MRM 40
4. MRM 40
5. MRM 40
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Ammo (MRM) 6
6. Ammo (MRM) 6

1. CASE
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (30) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	−5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	−4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	−3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	−2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	−1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Archangel C-ANG-OD Luminos

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Small Laser	HD	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Medium Pulse Laser	HD	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Improved C³CPU	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Small Pulse Laser	CT	2	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
2	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Guardian ECM Suite	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	ER PPC	LA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23

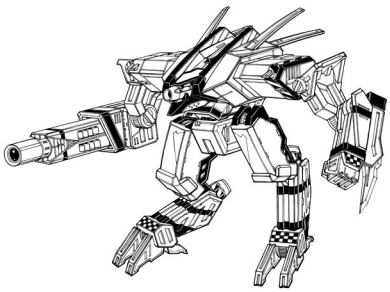
Cost: 22,423,125 C-bills **BV:** 2,105

WARRIOR DATA

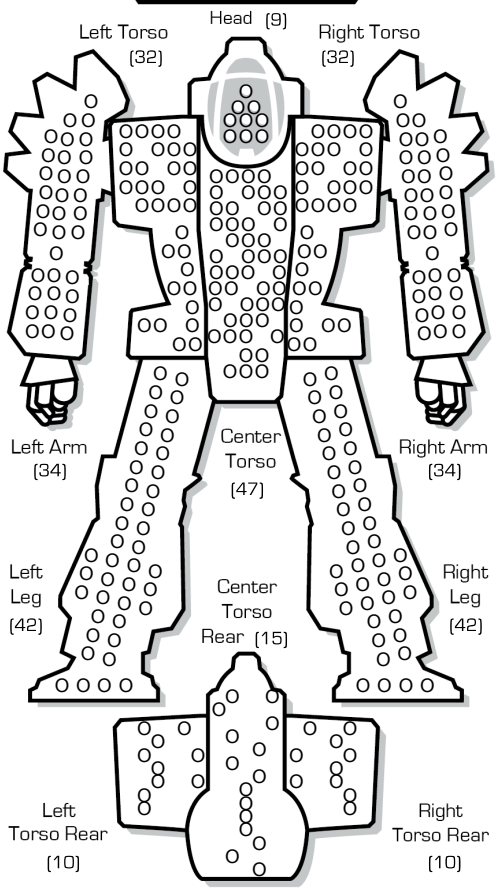
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. ER PPC
4. ER PPC
5. ER PPC
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Jump Jet
2. Medium Pulse Laser
3. Guardian ECM Suite
4. Guardian ECM Suite
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

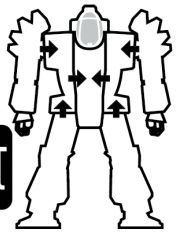
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Medium Pulse Laser
6. ER Small Laser

Center Torso
1. Compact Fusion Engine
2. Compact Fusion Engine
3. Compact Fusion Engine
4. Compact Gyro
5. Compact Gyro
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Jump Jet
4. Small Pulse Laser
5. Improved C³CPU
6. Improved C³CPU

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

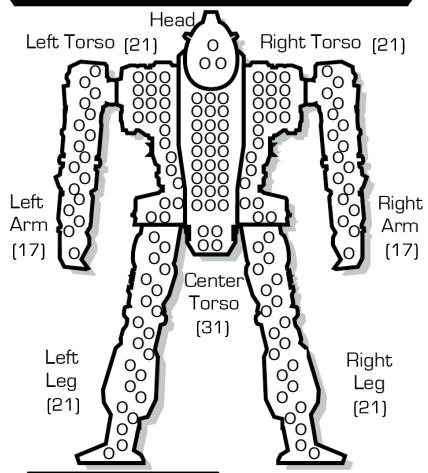
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. ER PPC
4. ER PPC
5. ER PPC
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Jump Jet
2. Medium Pulse Laser
3. Medium Pulse Laser
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 17 (34) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Archangel C-ANG-OE Eminus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Large Laser	HD	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	Improved C^3CPU	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Light PPC	CT	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	ER Small Laser	RT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	ER Small Laser	LT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Targeting Computer	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	ER PPC	LA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23

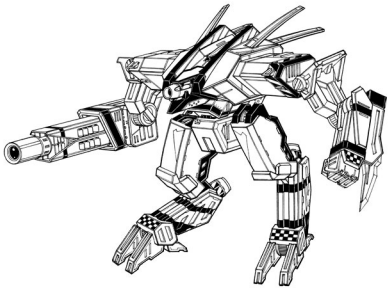
Cost: 21,541,250 C-bills **BV:** 2,097

WARRIOR DATA

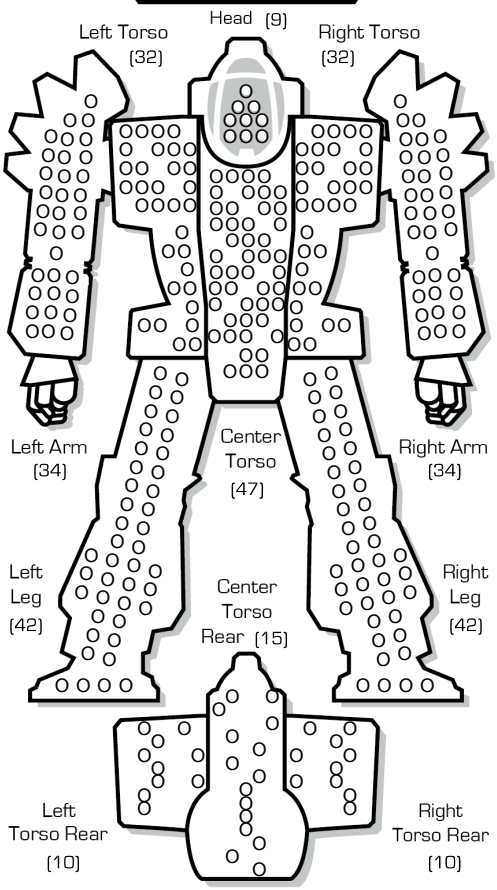
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1-3: 1. Double Heat Sink; 2. Double Heat Sink
4-6: 3. ER PPC; 4. ER PPC; 5. ER PPC; 6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. ER Small Laser
2. Targeting Computer
3. Targeting Computer
4. Targeting Computer
5. Targeting Computer
6. Targeting Computer

1-3: 1. Targeting Computer; 2. Endo Steel; 3. Endo Steel
4-6: 4. Endo Steel; 5. Endo Steel; 6. Endo Steel

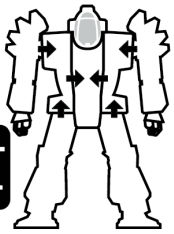
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. ER Large Laser
6. ER Large Laser

Center Torso
1. Compact Fusion Engine
2. Compact Fusion Engine
3. Compact Fusion Engine
4. Compact Gyro
5. Compact Gyro
6. Double Heat Sink

1-3: 1. Double Heat Sink; 2. Double Heat Sink
4-6: 3. Light PPC; 4. Light PPC; 5. Improved C^3CPU; 6. Improved C^3CPU

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

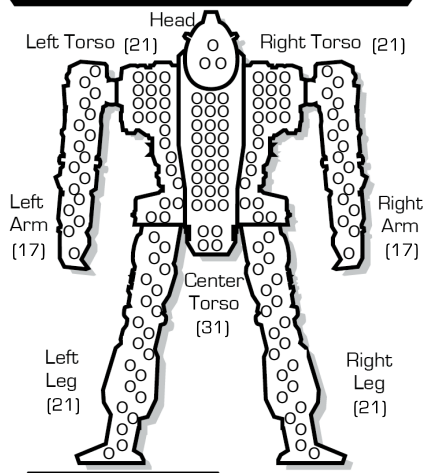
1-3: 1. Double Heat Sink; 2. Double Heat Sink
4-6: 3. ER PPC; 4. ER PPC; 5. ER PPC; 6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1-3: 1. ER Small Laser; 2. Endo Steel; 3. Endo Steel
4-6: 4. Endo Steel; 5. Endo Steel; 6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale: Overflow, 30*, 29, 28*, 27, 26*, 25*, 24*, 23*, 22*, 21, 20*, 19*, 18*, 17*, 16, 15*, 14*, 13*, 12, 11, 10*, 9, 8*, 7, 6, 5*, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 19 (38) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Titan II TI-2P

Movement Points:
Walking: 3
Running: 5
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Small Laser	HD	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
2	ER Medium Laser	CT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	MML 9	RT	5	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	MML 9	LT	5	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Heavy PPC	RA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Streak SRM 6	LA	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

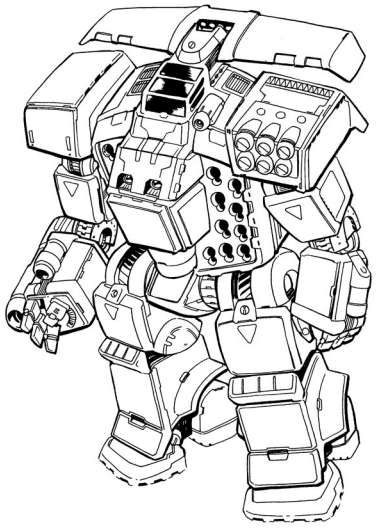
Cost: 10,310,500 C-bills **BV:** 2,143

WARRIOR DATA

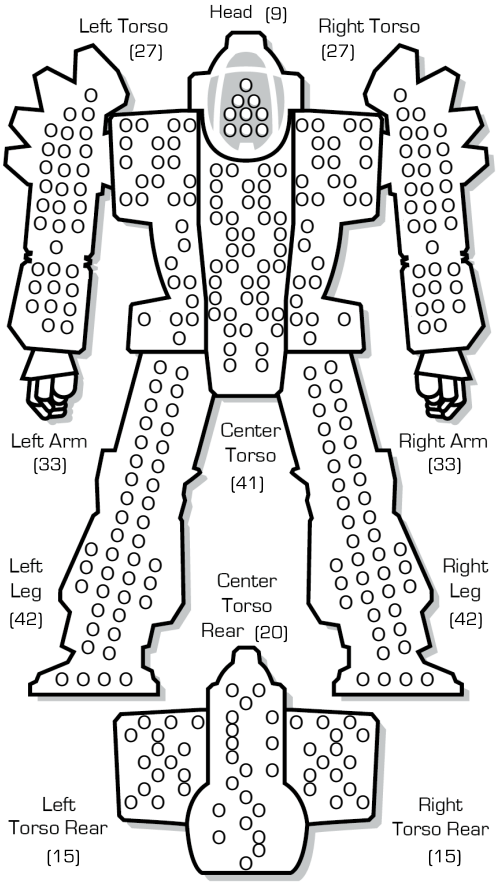
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
1-3 4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Streak SRM 6
4-6 3. Streak SRM 6
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Ammo (Streak) 15
6. Ammo (Streak) 15

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
1-3 3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink
1. MML 9
2. MML 9
4-6 3. MML 9
4. MML 9
5. MML 9
6. CASE

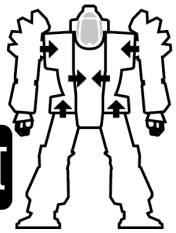
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ammo (MML/SRM) 11
6. Ammo (MML/LRM) 13

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. ER Small Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
1-3 3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
4-6 3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. ER Medium Laser
6. ER Medium Laser

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

CATALYST game labs



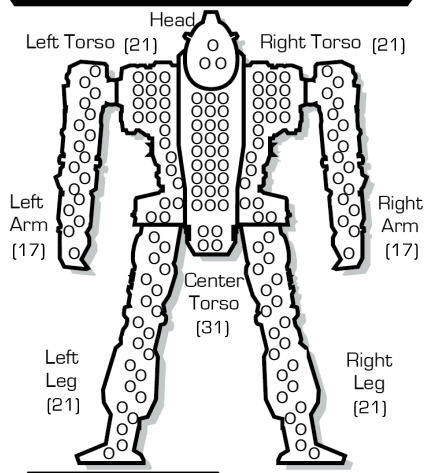
Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
1-3 4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Heavy PPC
4-6 3. Heavy PPC
4. Heavy PPC
5. Heavy PPC
6. ER Medium Laser

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
1-3 3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink
1. MML 9
2. MML 9
4-6 3. MML 9
4. MML 9
5. MML 9
6. CASE

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ammo (MML/SRM) 11
6. Ammo (MML/LRM) 13

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 18 (36) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Titan TI-1A

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 6	CT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Particle Cannon	RT	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
2	SRM 4	RT	3	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Particle Cannon	LT	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
2	SRM 4	LT	3	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
3	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
3	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

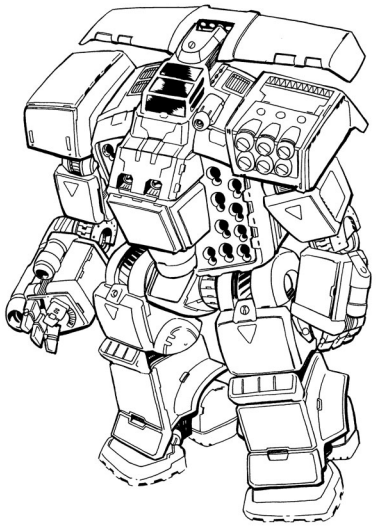
Cost: 9,760,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,959

WARRIOR DATA

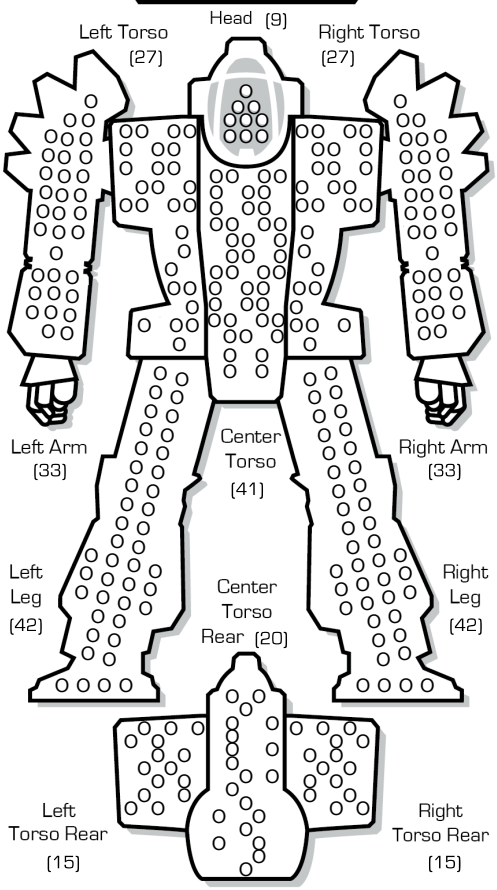
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Medium Laser
6. Medium Laser

1. Medium Laser
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Heat Sink
3. Heat Sink

1-3
4. Particle Cannon
5. Particle Cannon
6. Particle Cannon

1. SRM 4
2. SRM 4

4-6
3. Ammo (SRM) 25
4. Ammo (SRM) 15
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Heat Sink

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

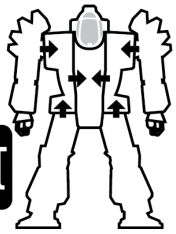
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. SRM 6
6. SRM 6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Medium Laser
6. Medium Laser

1. Medium Laser
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Heat Sink
3. Heat Sink

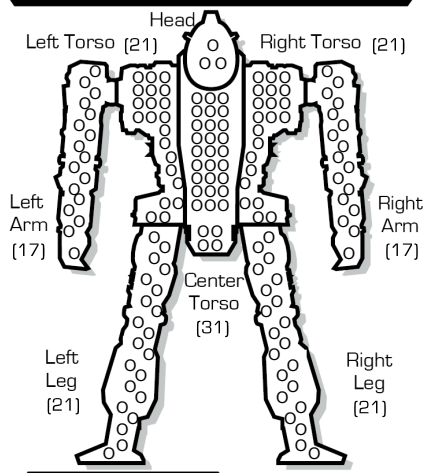
1-3
4. Particle Cannon
5. Particle Cannon
6. Particle Cannon

1. SRM 4
2. SRM 4

4-6
3. Ammo (SRM) 25
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 22 (22) Single
30	Shutdown	O O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O O
15	-3 Movement Points	O O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Titan II TI-2PA

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	HD	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Beagle Active Probe	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4
4	Machine Gun	RT	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun Array	RT	—	[T]	—	—	—	—
4	Machine Gun	LT	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun Array	LT	—	[T]	—	—	—	—
1	Streak SRM 6	LT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Plasma Rifle	RA	10	10 [DE,H,AI]	—	5	10	15
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Plasma Rifle	LA	10	10 [DE,H,AI]	—	5	10	15

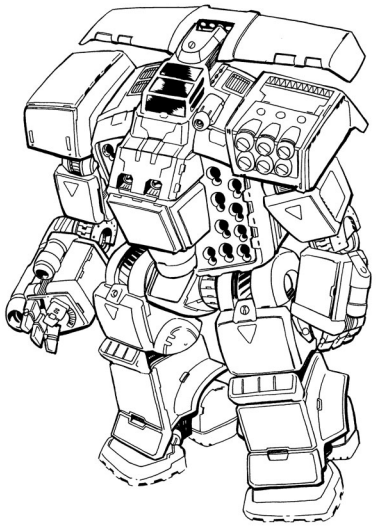
Cost: 11,524,000 C-bills **BV:** 2,468

WARRIOR DATA

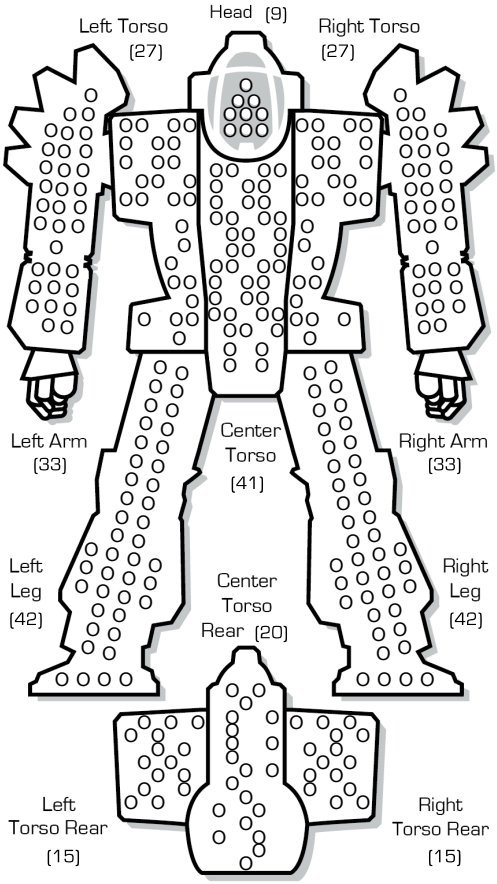
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1-3

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Plasma Rifle
3. Plasma Rifle
4. Medium Laser
5. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10
6. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10

4-6

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Streak SRM 6
5. Streak SRM 6
6. Machine Gun

1-3

1. Machine Gun
2. Machine Gun
3. Machine Gun
4. Machine Gun Array
5. Ammo (Streak) 15
6. CASE

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Medium Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

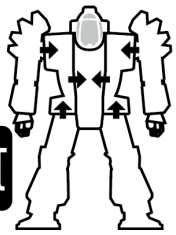
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. Medium Laser

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1-3

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Plasma Rifle
3. Plasma Rifle
4. Medium Laser
5. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10
6. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10

4-6

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Machine Gun
5. Machine Gun
6. Machine Gun

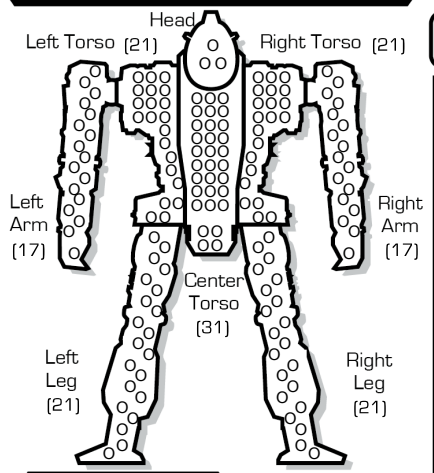
1-3

1. Machine Gun
2. Machine Gun Array
3. Beagle Active Probe
4. Beagle Active Probe
5. Ammo (Machine Gun) 200
6. CASE

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (32) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Industrial)

'MECH DATA

Type: Hyena SalvageMech HYN-4A

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Civil War

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small Laser	CT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Lift Hoist(R)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist(R)	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Salvage Arm	RA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

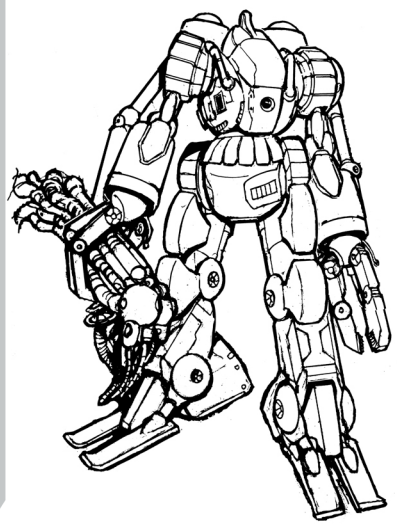
Cost: 4,131,499 C-bills **BV:** 483

WARRIOR DATA

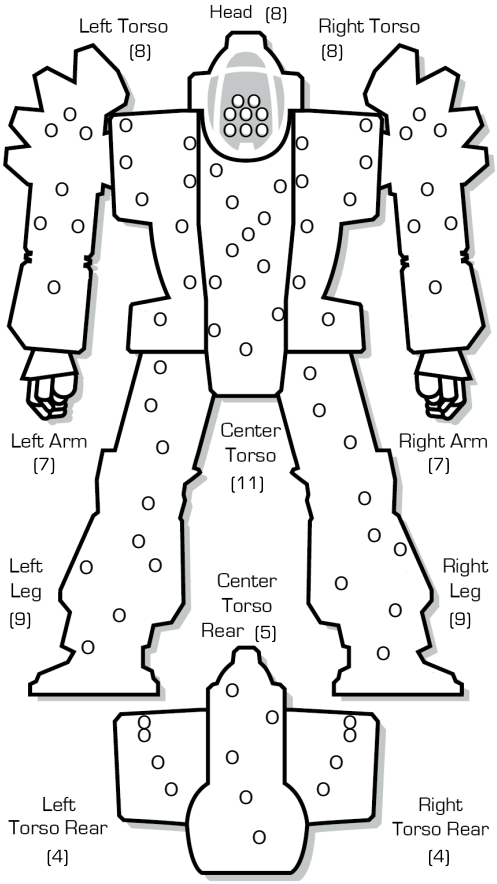
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Environmental Sealing
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

1-3

1. Triple-Strength Myomer
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Lift Hoist(R)
2. Lift Hoist(R)
3. Lift Hoist(R)
4. Environmental Sealing
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

1-3

1. Triple-Strength Myomer
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Environmental Sealing
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Environmental Sealing
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

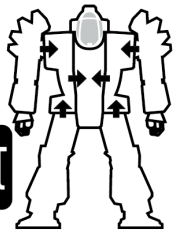
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Small Laser
6. Environmental Sealing

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Salvage Arm
5. Salvage Arm
6. Environmental Sealing

1-3

1. Triple-Strength Myomer
2. Triple-Strength Myomer
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Lift Hoist(R)
2. Lift Hoist(R)
3. Lift Hoist(R)
4. Environmental Sealing
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

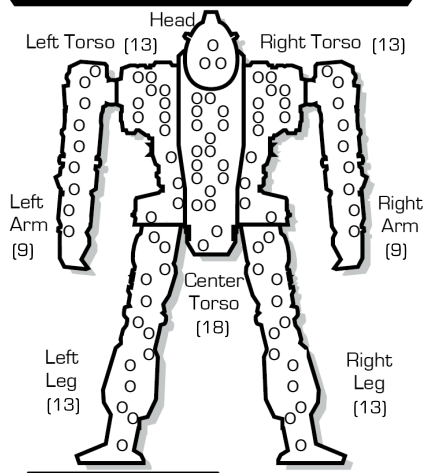
1-3

1. Triple-Strength Myomer
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Environmental Sealing
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

CUTTING EDGE: CLAN

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Bellona Hover Tank

Movement Points:
Cruising: 9
Flank: 14
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 45
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Light Machine Gun	FR	1 [DB,AI]	—	2	4	6
1	Light Machine Gun	RS	1 [DB,AI]	—	2	4	6
1	Light Machine Gun	LS	1 [DB,AI]	—	2	4	6
2	Flamer	T	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Ultra AC/10	T	10/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	6	12	18

Ammo: (Ultra AC 10) 20, (Light Machine Gun) 300

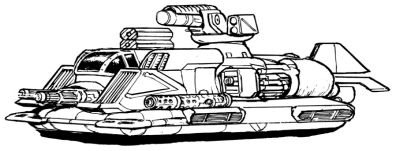
Cost: 1,652,050 C-bills **BV:** 1,018

CREW DATA

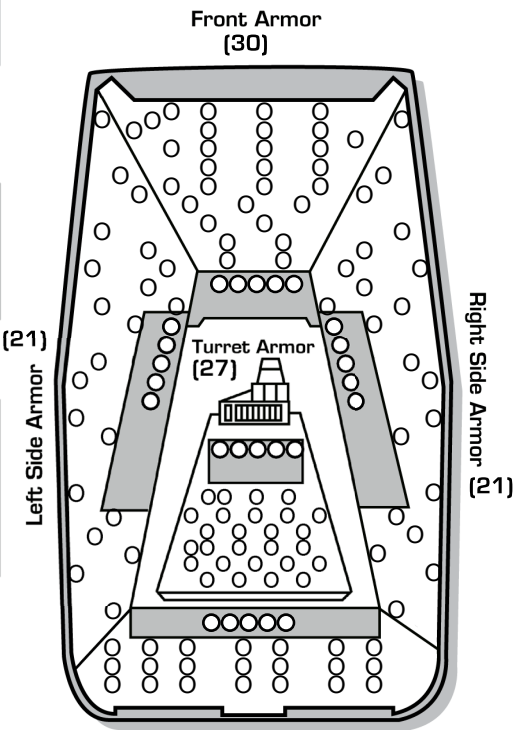
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

	ATTACK DIRECTION		
2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

	LOCATION HIT			
2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Bellona (Laser)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 9
Flank: 14
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 45
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Light Machine Gun	FR	1 [DB,AI]	—	2	4	6
2	Light Machine Gun	RS	1 [DB,AI]	—	2	4	6
2	Light Machine Gun	LS	1 [DB,AI]	—	2	4	6
1	ER Large Laser	T	10 [DE]	—	8	15	25
1	Flamer	T	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	LRM 10	T	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21

Ammo: (LRM 10) 12, (Light Machine Gun) 300

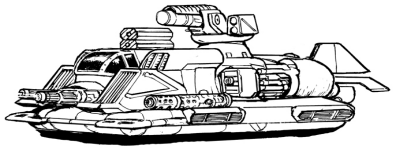
Cost: 2,168,850 C-bills **BV:** 1,262

CREW DATA

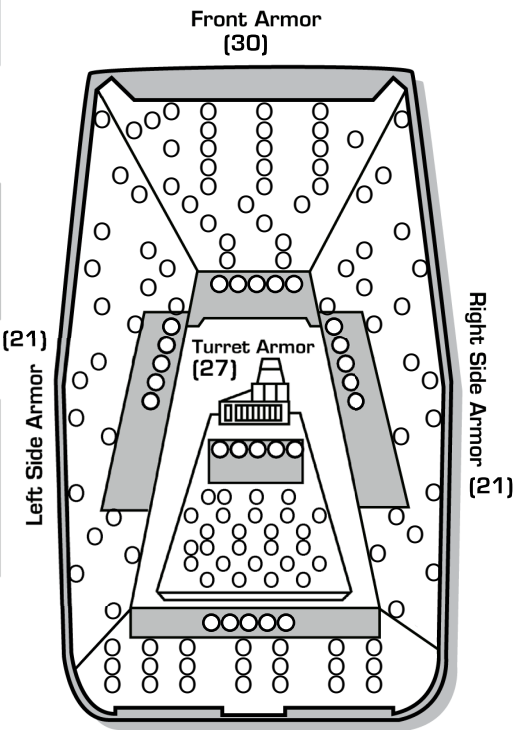
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: SM1 Tank Destroyer

Movement Points:
Cruising: 8
Flank: 12
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Civil War

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Ultra AC/20	FR	20/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	4	8	12
4	Light Machine Gun	T	1 [DB,AI]	—	2	4	6

Ammo: (Ultra AC 20) 30, (Light Machine Gun) 100

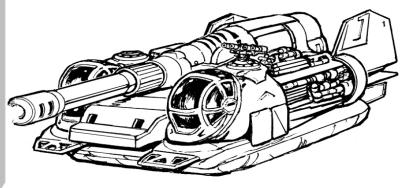
Cost: 2,855,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,585

CREW DATA

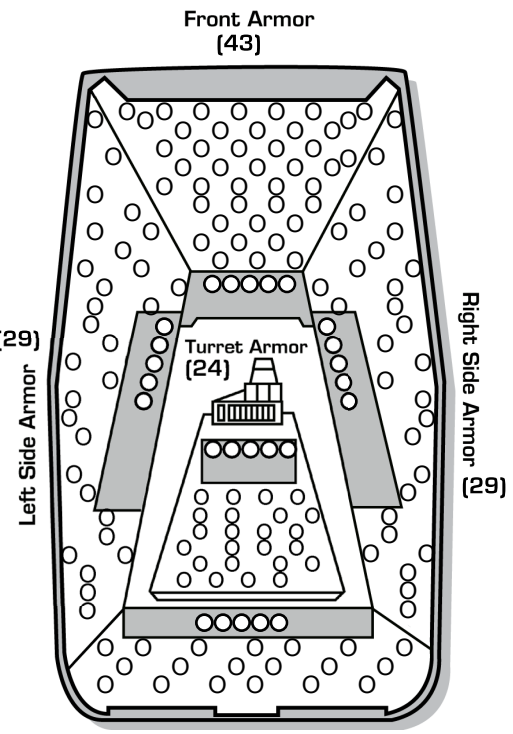
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: SM1A Tank Destroyer

Movement Points:
Cruising: 8
Flank: 12
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Civil War

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LB 20-X AC	FR	20 [DB,C/F/S]	—	4	8	12
1	Light Active Probe	FR	[E]	—	—	—	—
4	Light Machine Gun	T	1 [DB,AI]	—	2	4	6
1	Light Machine Gun Array	T	[T]	—	—	—	—

Ammo: (LB-X 20) 25, (Light Machine Gun) 100

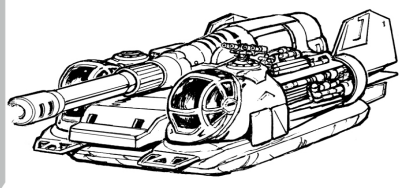
Cost: 3,405,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,214

CREW DATA

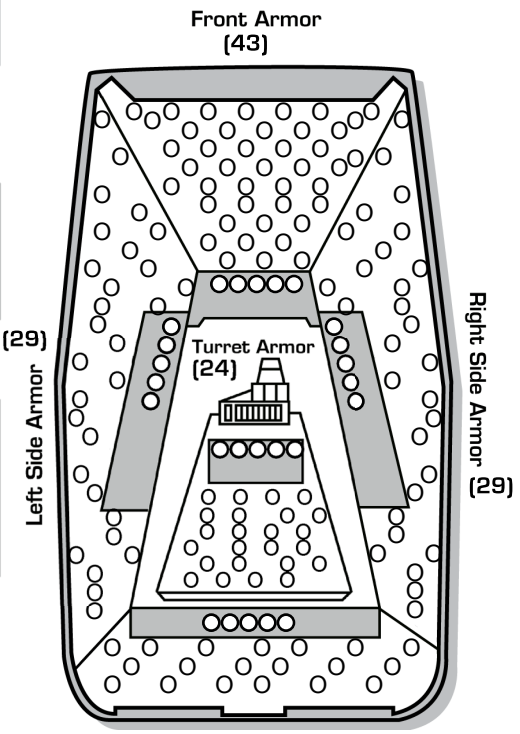
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: SM3 Tank Destroyer

Movement Points:
Cruising: 8
Flank: 12
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Civil War

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Gauss Rifle	FR	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	Medium Pulse Laser	FR	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
4	Light Machine Gun	T	1 [DB,AI]	—	2	4	6

Ammo: (Gauss) 32, (Light Machine Gun) 100

Cost: 2,615,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,593

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

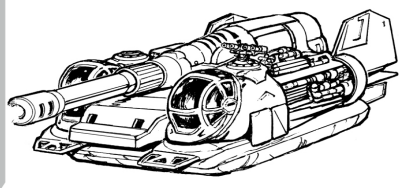
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1
Modifier to all Skill rolls

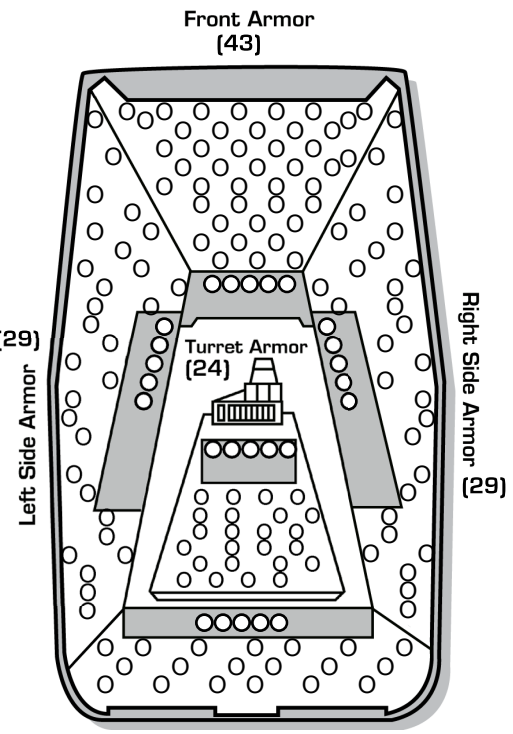
Driver Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Bear Cub

Movement Points:		**Tonnage:**	25
Walking:	8	**Tech Base:**	Clan
Running:	12	**Era:**	Jihad
Jumping:	0		

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Small Laser	CT	2	5 [DE]	—	2	4	6
1	SRM 4	RT	3	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	LRM 5	LT	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15

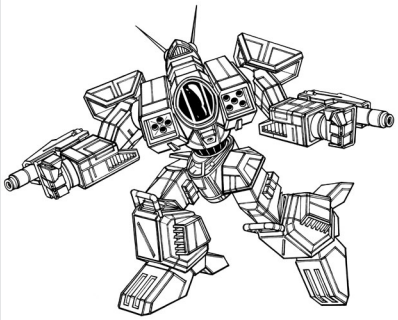
Cost: 3,415,729 C-bills **BV:** 1,052

WARRIOR DATA

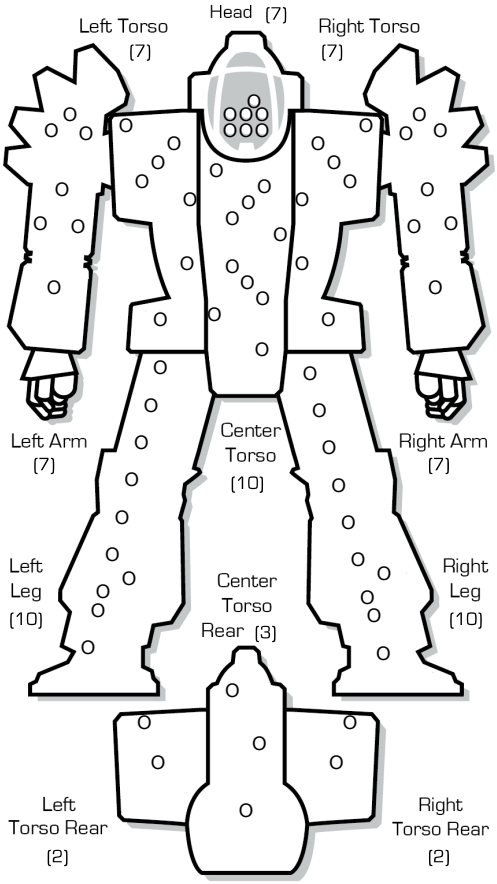
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

1-3
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso (CASE)

1-3
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Heat Sink
4. LRM 5
5. Ammo (LRM) 24
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

Head

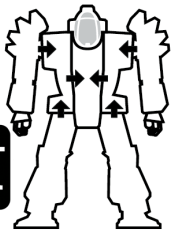
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso

1-3
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. ER Small Laser
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

1-3
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso (CASE)

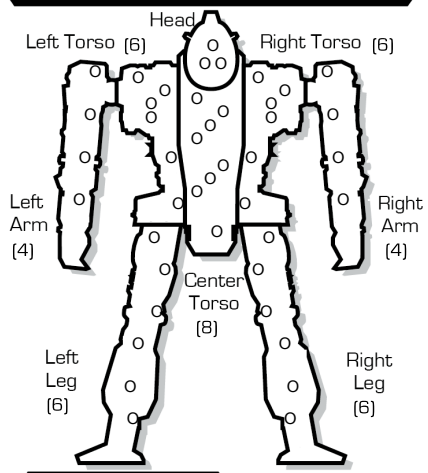
1-3
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Heat Sink
4. SRM 4
5. Ammo (SRM) 25
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (12) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Bear Cub 2

Movement Points:
Walking: 8
Running: 12
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 25
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Small Laser	CT	2	5 [DE]	—	2	4	6
1	SRM 4	RT	3	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 4	LT	3	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15

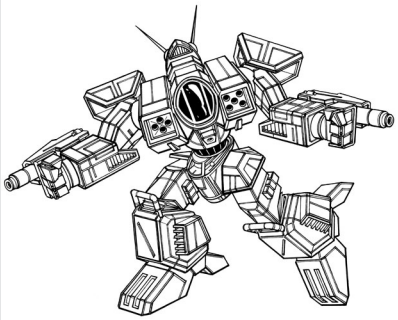
Cost: 3,453,229 C-bills **BV:** 988

WARRIOR DATA

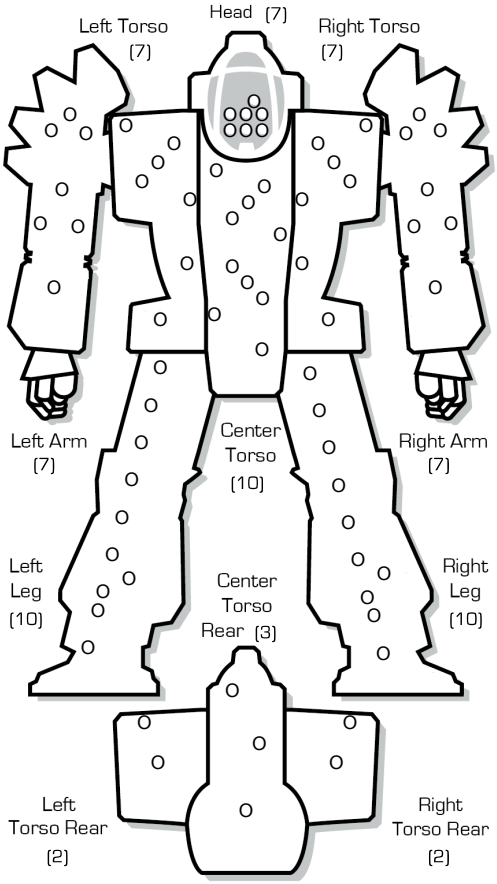
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Heat Sink
4. SRM 4
5. Ammo (SRM) 25
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

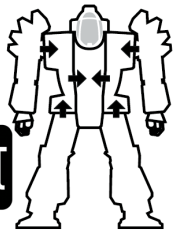
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. ER Small Laser
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Heat Sink
4. SRM 4
5. Ammo (SRM) 25
6. Roll Again

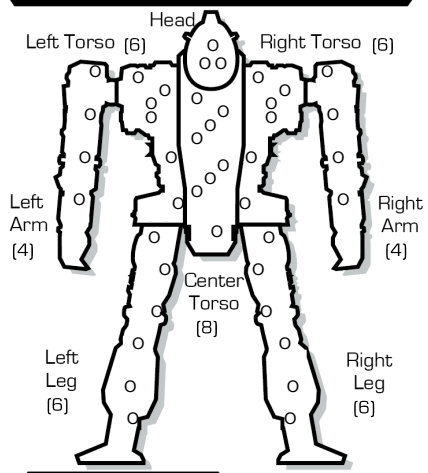
1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (12) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Bear Cub 3

Movement Points:
- Walking: 8
- Running: 12
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 25
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Small Laser	CT	2	5 [DE]	—	2	4	6
1	LRM 5	RT	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21
1	LRM 5	LT	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15

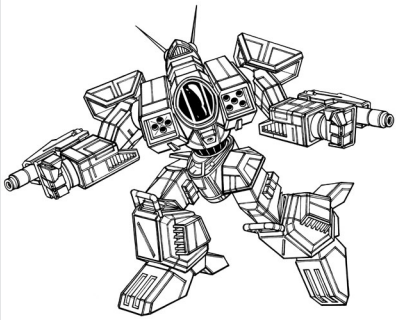
Cost: 3,378,229 C-bills **BV:** 1,086

WARRIOR DATA

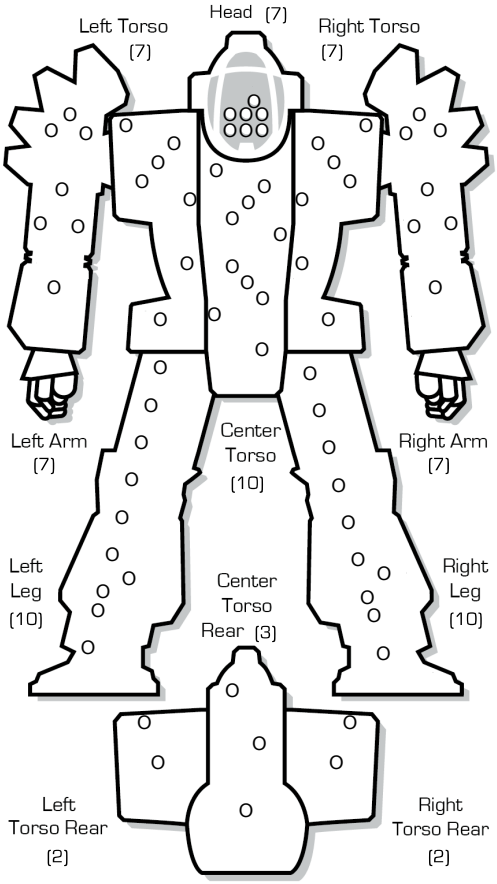
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Roll Again

Left Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Heat Sink
4. LRM 5
5. Ammo (LRM) 24
6. Roll Again

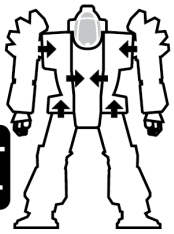
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. ER Small Laser
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

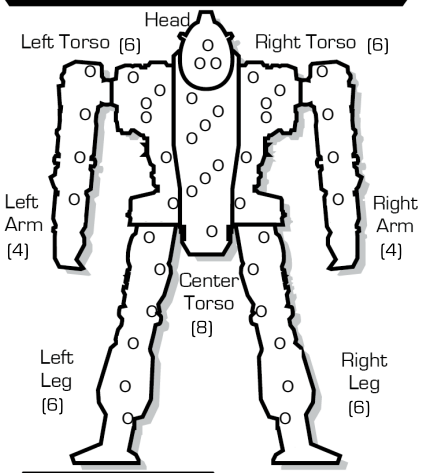
Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Roll Again

Right Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Heat Sink
4. LRM 5
5. Ammo (LRM) 24
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

1-3: Roll Again
4-6: Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (12) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30*, 29, 28*, 27, 26*, 25*, 24*, 23*, 22*, 21, 20*, 19*, 18*, 17*, 16, 15*, 14*, 13*, 12, 11, 10*, 9, 8*, 7, 6, 5*, 4, 3, 2, 1, 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Crimson Hawk

Movement Points:			
Walking:	5	Tonnage:	25
Running:	8	Tech Base:	Clan
Jumping:	5	Era:	Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Large Laser	RT	12	10 [DE]	—	8	15	25
1	ER Large Laser	RA	12	10 [DE]	—	8	15	25

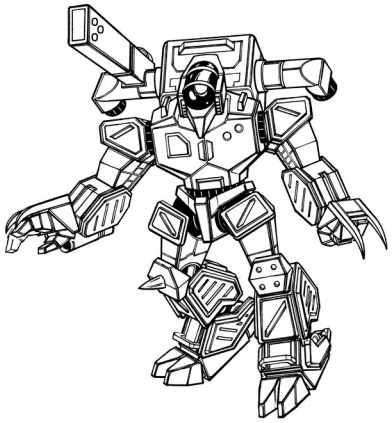
Cost: 3,134,167 C-bills **BV:** 1,285

WARRIOR DATA

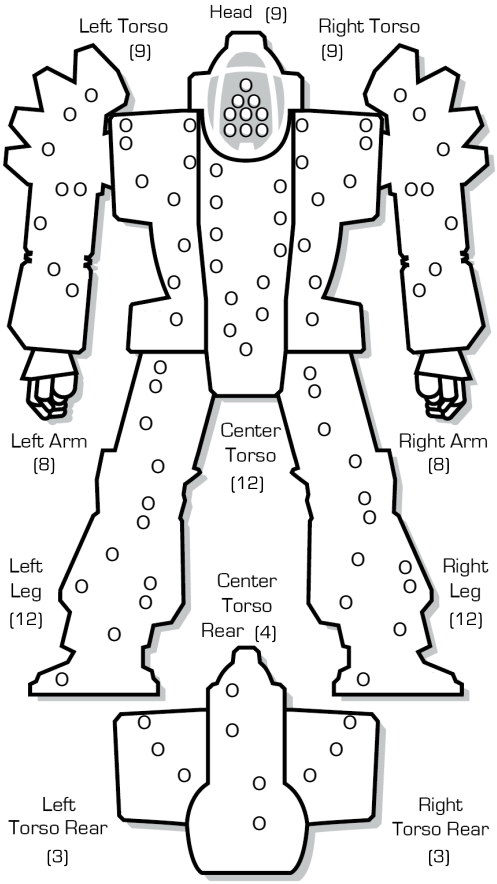
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1-3

1. Jump Jet
2. Jump Jet
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

Head

1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso

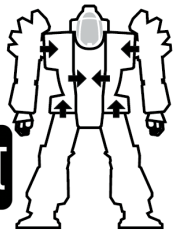
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER Large Laser
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

1-3

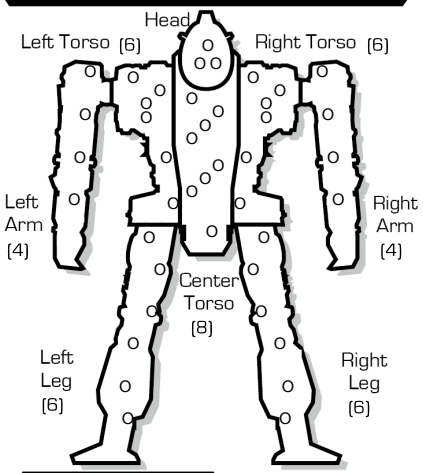
1. ER Large Laser
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Crimson Hawk 2

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 25
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Heavy Large Laser	RT	18	16 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Heavy Large Laser	RA	18	16 [DE]	—	5	10	15

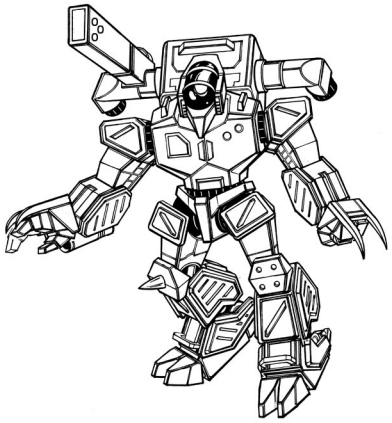
Cost: 3,259,167 C-bills **BV:** 1,271

WARRIOR DATA

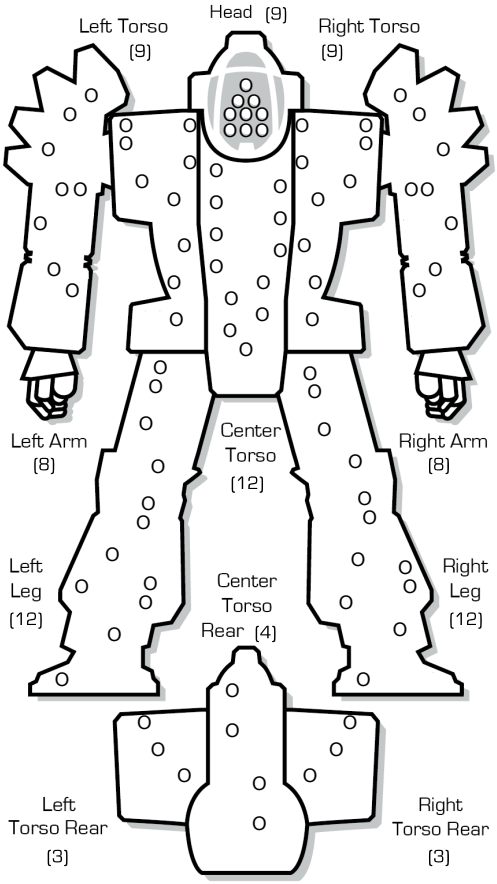
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1-3

1. Jump Jet
2. Jump Jet
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

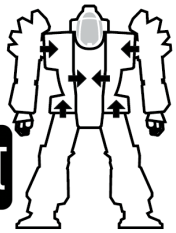
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Heavy Large Laser
6. Heavy Large Laser

1-3

1. Heavy Large Laser
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

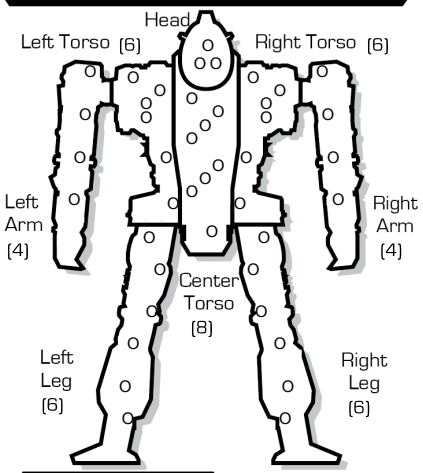
1-3

1. Heavy Large Laser
2. Heavy Large Laser
3. Heavy Large Laser
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Crimson Hawk 3

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 25
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Large Laser	RT	12	10 [DE]	—	8	15	25
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15

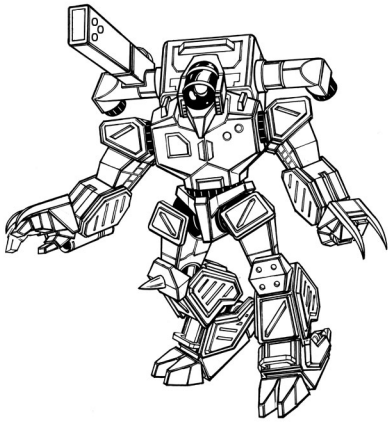
Cost: 3,377,917 C-bills **BV:** 1,029

WARRIOR DATA

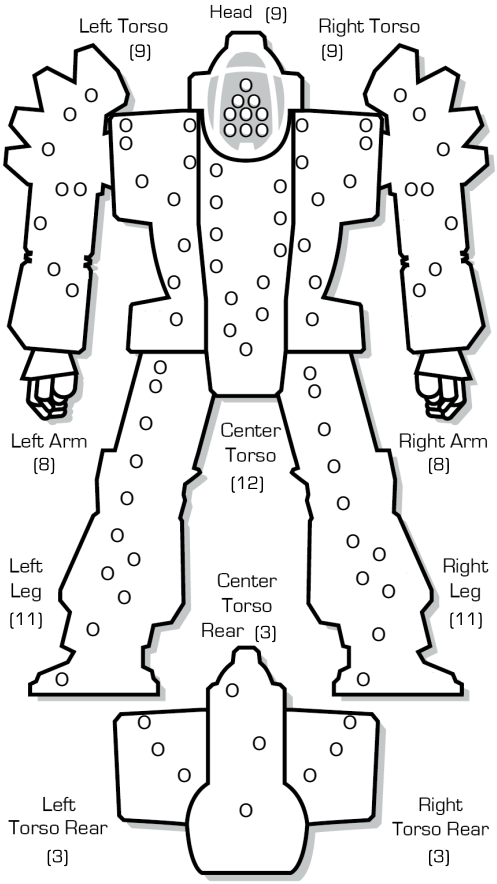
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

1-3	1. Shoulder
	2. Upper Arm Actuator
	3. Lower Arm Actuator
	4. Hand Actuator
	5. Ferro-Fibrous
	6. Ferro-Fibrous
4-6	1. Roll Again
	2. Roll Again
	3. Roll Again
	4. Roll Again
	5. Roll Again
	6. Roll Again

Left Torso

1-3	1. XL Fusion Engine
	2. XL Fusion Engine
	3. Double Heat Sink
	4. Double Heat Sink
	5. Improved Jump Jet
	6. Improved Jump Jet
4-6	1. Improved Jump Jet
	2. Improved Jump Jet
	3. Improved Jump Jet
	4. Improved Jump Jet
	5. Ferro-Fibrous
	6. Roll Again

Left Leg

1.	Hip
2.	Upper Leg Actuator
3.	Lower Leg Actuator
4.	Foot Actuator
5.	Double Heat Sink
6.	Double Heat Sink

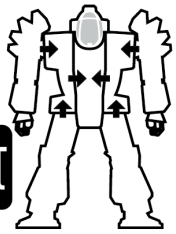
Head

1.	Life Support
2.	Sensors
3.	Cockpit
4.	Ferro-Fibrous
5.	Sensors
6.	Life Support

Center Torso

1-3	1. XL Fusion Engine
	2. XL Fusion Engine
	3. XL Fusion Engine
	4. Gyro
	5. Gyro
	6. Gyro
4-6	1. Gyro
	2. XL Fusion Engine
	3. XL Fusion Engine
	4. XL Fusion Engine
	5. Double Heat Sink
	6. Double Heat Sink

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

1-3	1. Shoulder
	2. Upper Arm Actuator
	3. Lower Arm Actuator
	4. Hand Actuator
	5. ER Medium Laser
	6. Ferro-Fibrous
4-6	1. Ferro-Fibrous
	2. Roll Again
	3. Roll Again
	4. Roll Again
	5. Roll Again
	6. Roll Again

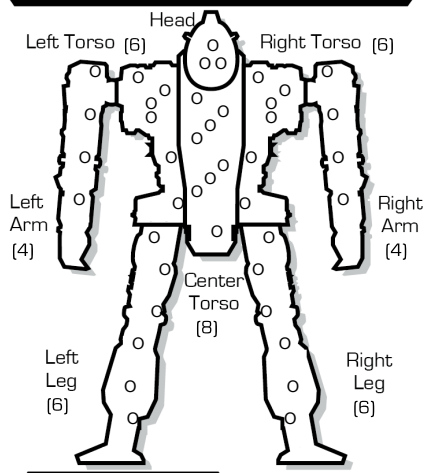
Right Torso

1-3	1. XL Fusion Engine
	2. XL Fusion Engine
	3. Double Heat Sink
	4. Double Heat Sink
	5. Improved Jump Jet
	6. Improved Jump Jet
4-6	1. Improved Jump Jet
	2. Improved Jump Jet
	3. Improved Jump Jet
	4. Improved Jump Jet
	5. ER Large Laser
	6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg

1.	Hip
2.	Upper Leg Actuator
3.	Lower Leg Actuator
4.	Foot Actuator
5.	Double Heat Sink
6.	Double Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Ocelot

Movement Points:
Walking: 6
Running: 9
Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Light Active Probe	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Heavy Large Laser	LT	18	16 [DE]	—	5	10	15
2	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15

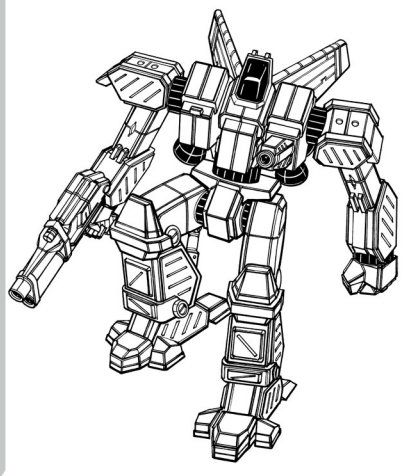
Cost: 5,854,410 C-bills **BV:** 1,439

WARRIOR DATA

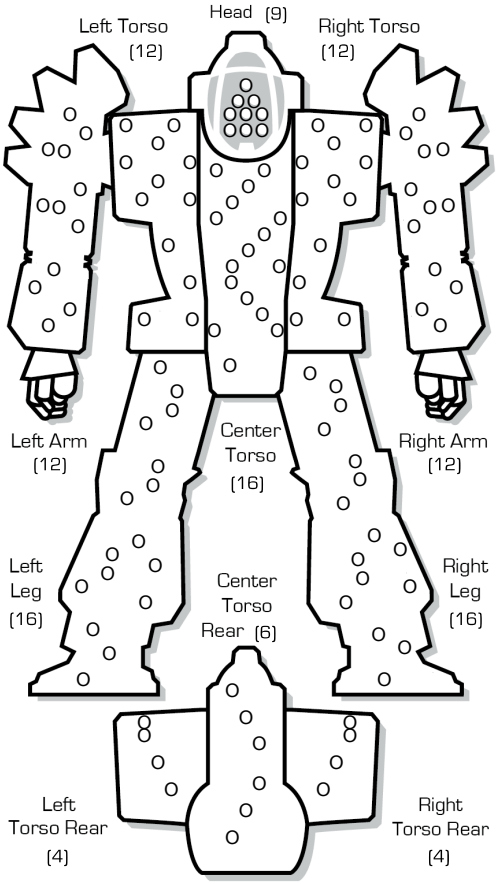
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Arm 4-6
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

Left Torso 4-6
1. Jump Jet
2. Jump Jet
3. Jump Jet
4. Heavy Large Laser
5. Heavy Large Laser
6. Heavy Large Laser

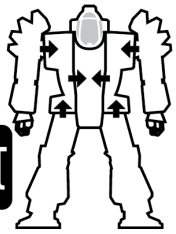
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Light Active Probe
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

Center Torso 4-6
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER Medium Laser
6. ER Medium Laser

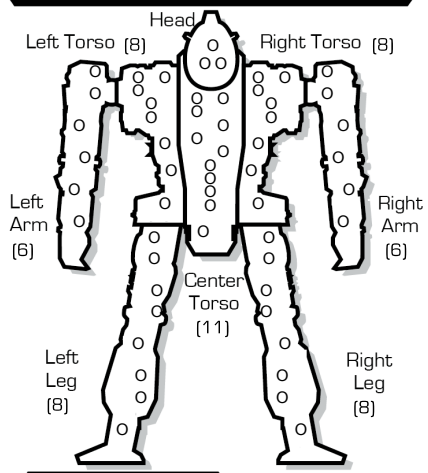
Right Arm 4-6
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

Right Torso 4-6
1. Jump Jet
2. Jump Jet
3. Jump Jet
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (30) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Ocelot 2

Movement Points:
Walking: 6
Running: 9
Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER PPC	LT	15	15 [DE]	—	7	14	23
2	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15

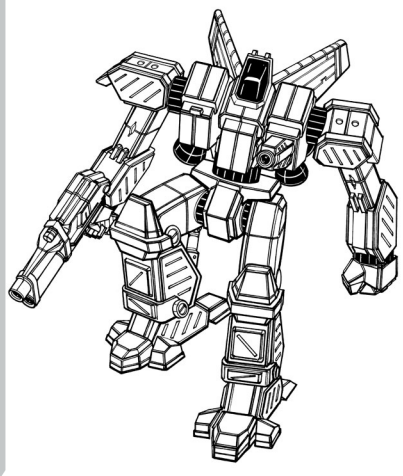
Cost: 5,697,810 C-bills **BV:** 1,734

WARRIOR DATA

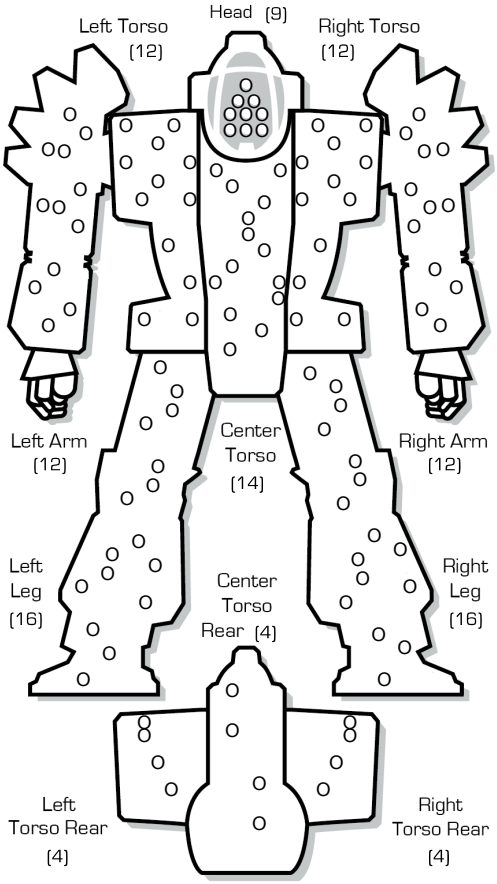
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1-3

1. Jump Jet
2. Jump Jet
3. Jump Jet
4. ER PPC
5. ER PPC
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

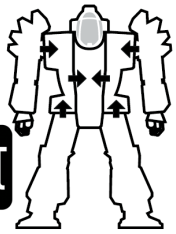
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER Medium Laser
6. ER Medium Laser

1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

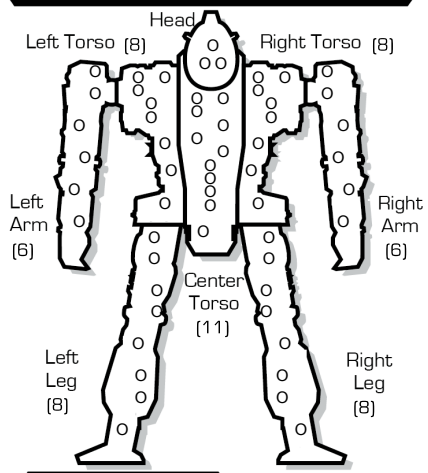
1-3

1. Jump Jet
2. Jump Jet
3. Jump Jet
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (28) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Ocelot 3

Movement Points:
Walking: 6
Running: 9
Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Light Active Probe	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Targeting Computer	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ECM Suite	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	ER Large Laser	LT	12	10 [DE]	—	8	15	25
2	Heavy Medium Laser	RA	7	10 [DE]	—	3	6	9

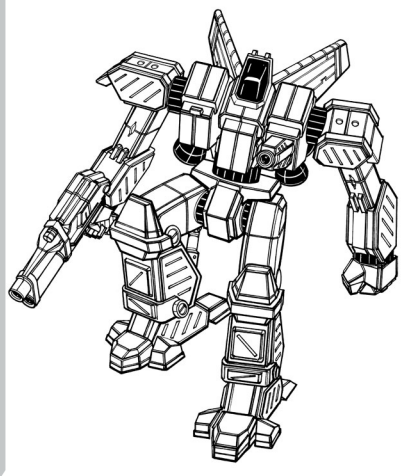
Cost: 6,113,610 C-bills **BV:** 1,594

WARRIOR DATA

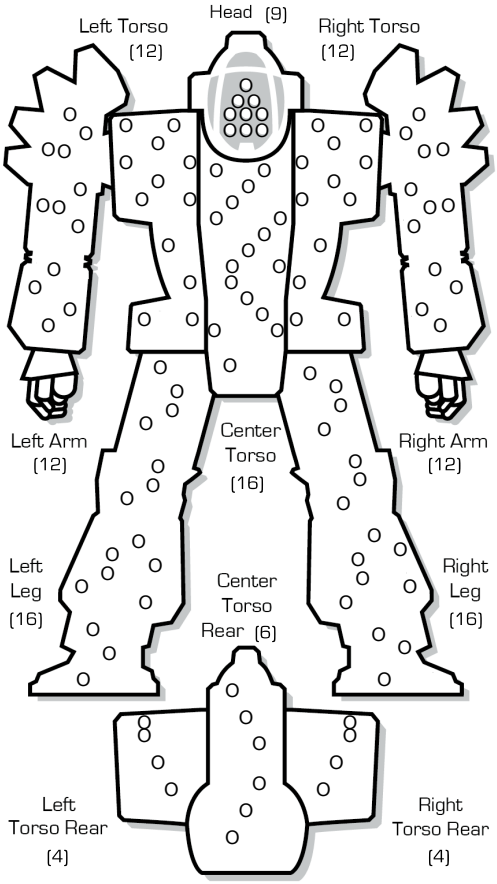
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

1-3

1. Jump Jet
2. ER Large Laser
3. ECM Suite
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Light Active Probe
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

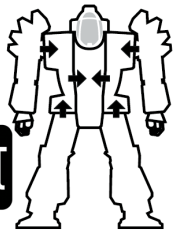
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Targeting Computer
6. Targeting Computer

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Heavy Medium Laser
6. Heavy Medium Laser

1-3

1. Heavy Medium Laser
2. Heavy Medium Laser
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

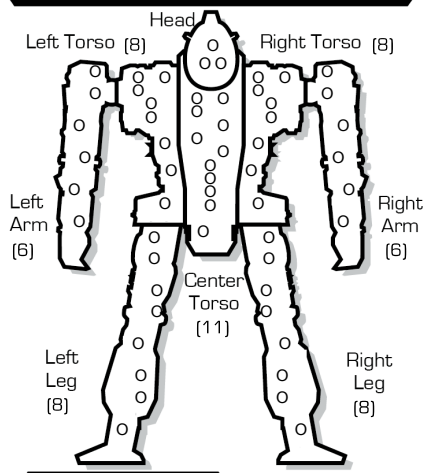
1-3

1. Jump Jet
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Pariah Prime

Movement Points:
Walking: 5
Running: 8
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	HAG/40	RT	8	40 [C/F]	2	8	16	24
1	ER Large Laser	LT	12	10 [DE]	—	8	15	25
1	Targeting Computer	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

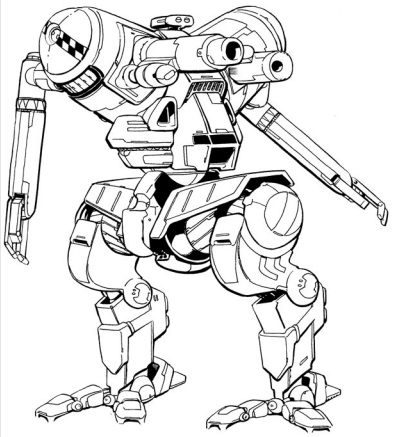
Cost: 12,964,070 C-bills **BV:** 2,511

WARRIOR DATA

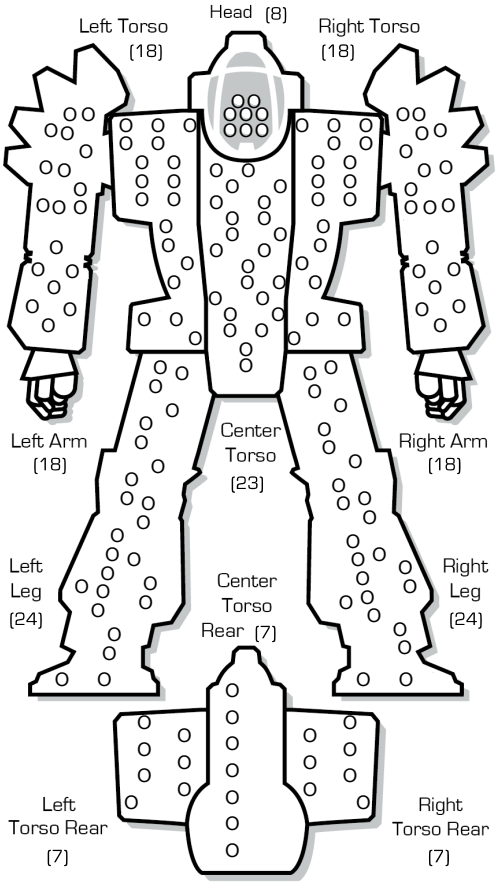
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. ER Large Laser
4. Ammo (HAG) 3
5. Ammo (HAG) 3
6. Ammo (HAG) 3

1-3

1. Ammo (HAG) 3
2. Targeting Computer
3. Targeting Computer
4. Targeting Computer
5. Targeting Computer
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

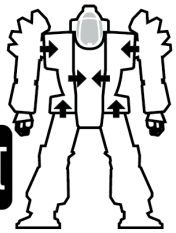
1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

CATALYST game labs



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. HAG/40
4. HAG/40
5. HAG/40
6. HAG/40

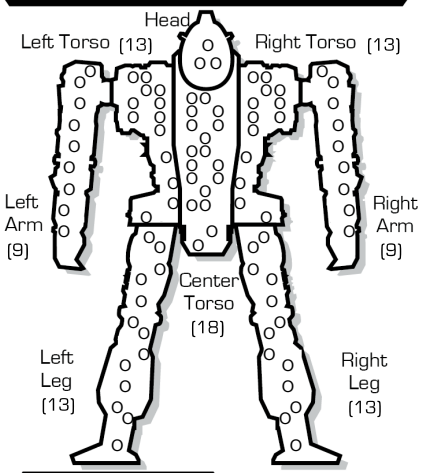
1-3

1. HAG/40
2. HAG/40
3. HAG/40
4. HAG/40
5. HAG/40
6. HAG/40

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Pariah A

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ATM 12	RT	8	[M,S,C]				
	Standard			2/Msl	4	5	10	15
	Extended-Range			1/Msl	4	9	18	27
	High-Explosive			3/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	ATM 12	LT	8	[M,S,C]				
	Standard			2/Msl	4	5	10	15
	Extended-Range			1/Msl	4	9	18	27
	High-Explosive			3/Msl	—	3	6	9
3	Heavy Small Laser	RA	3	6 [DE]	—	1	2	3
3	Heavy Small Laser	LA	3	6 [DE]	—	1	2	3

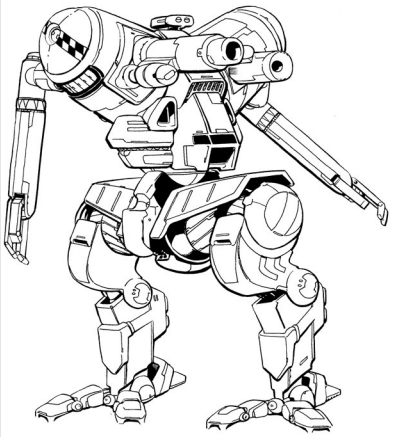
Cost: 13,052,614 C-bills **BV:** 1,935

WARRIOR DATA

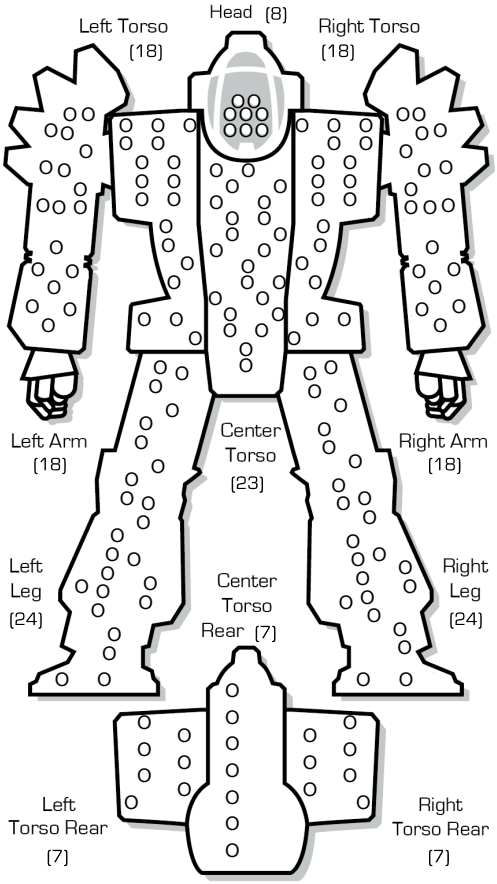
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Heavy Small Laser
4. Heavy Small Laser
5. Heavy Small Laser
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. ATM 12
6. ATM 12

1-3

1. ATM 12
2. ATM 12
3. ATM 12
4. Ammo (ATM) 5
5. Ammo (ATM ER) 5
6. Ammo (ATM HE) 5

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

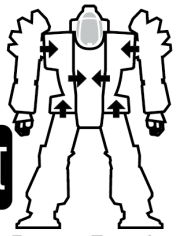
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Heavy Small Laser
4. Heavy Small Laser
5. Heavy Small Laser
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. ATM 12
6. ATM 12

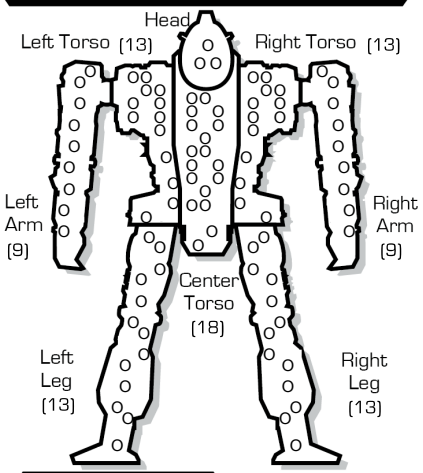
1-3

1. ATM 12
2. ATM 12
3. ATM 12
4. Ammo (ATM) 5
5. Ammo (ATM ER) 5
6. Ammo (ATM HE) 5

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (32) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Pariah B

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 7

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small Pulse Laser	HD	2	3 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Large Pulse Laser	RT	10	10 [P]	—	6	14	20
1	Large Pulse Laser	LT	10	10 [P]	—	6	14	20
1	Targeting Computer	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Small Pulse Laser	RA	2	3 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Small Pulse Laser	LA	2	3 [P]	—	2	4	6

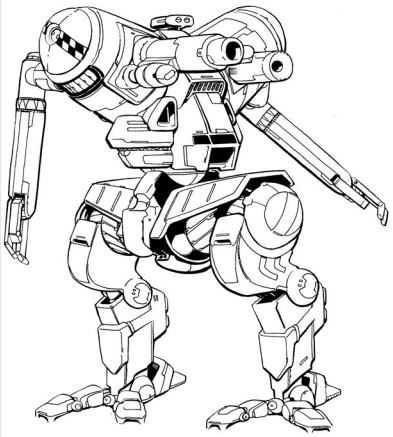
Cost: 14,686,895 C-bills **BV:** 2,310

WARRIOR DATA

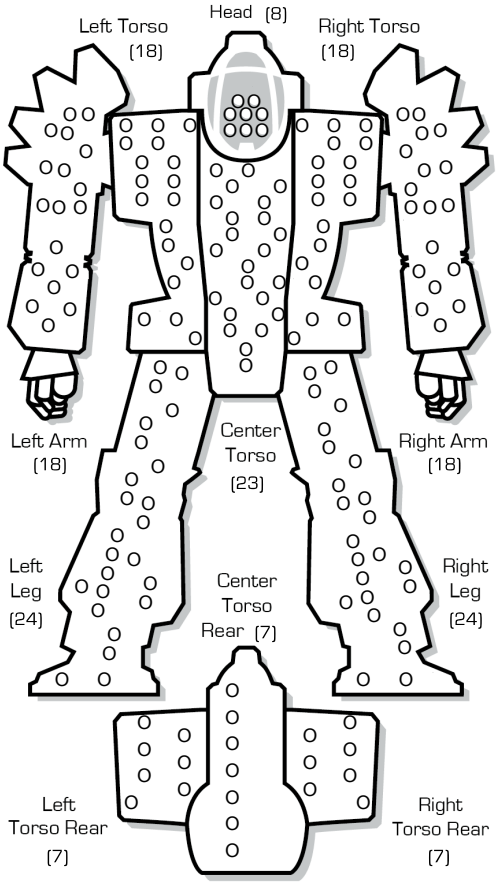
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. [Double Heat Sink
4. L Double Heat Sink
5. Small Pulse Laser
6. Endo Steel

1-3
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. [Improved Jump Jet
4. L Improved Jump Jet
5. [Improved Jump Jet
6. L Improved Jump Jet

1-3
1. [Large Pulse Laser
2. L Large Pulse Laser
3. [Targeting Computer
4. Targeting Computer
5. L Targeting Computer
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. [Improved Jump Jet
6. L Improved Jump Jet

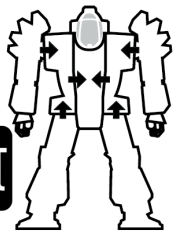
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Small Pulse Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. [Improved Jump Jet
6. L Improved Jump Jet

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. [Double Heat Sink
4. L Double Heat Sink
5. Small Pulse Laser
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

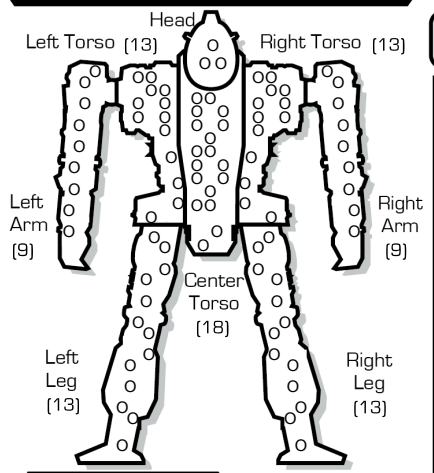
Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. [Double Heat Sink
4. L Double Heat Sink
5. [Improved Jump Jet
6. L Improved Jump Jet

1-3
1. [Improved Jump Jet
2. L Improved Jump Jet
3. [Large Pulse Laser
4. L Large Pulse Laser
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. [Improved Jump Jet
6. L Improved Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (28) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Pariah C

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Plasma Cannon	HD	7	[DE,H,AI]	—	6	12	18
4	AP Gauss Rifle	RT	1	3 [DB,X]	—	3	6	9
4	Machine Gun	RT	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun Array	RT	—	[T]	—	—	—	—
4	AP Gauss Rifle	LT	1	3 [DB,X]	—	3	6	9
4	Machine Gun	LT	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun Array	LT	—	[T]	—	—	—	—
2	Medium Pulse Laser	RA	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	Plasma Cannon	RA	7	[DE,H,AI]	—	6	12	18
2	Medium Pulse Laser	LA	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	Plasma Cannon	LA	7	[DE,H,AI]	—	6	12	18

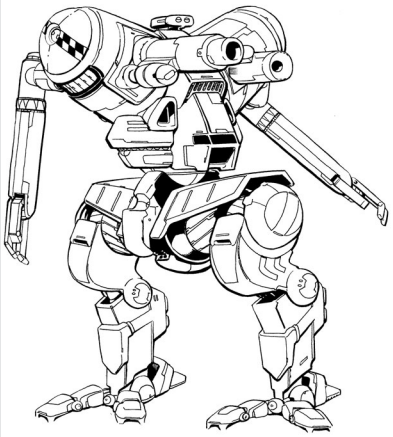
Cost: 14,900,989 C-bills **BV:** 2,227

WARRIOR DATA

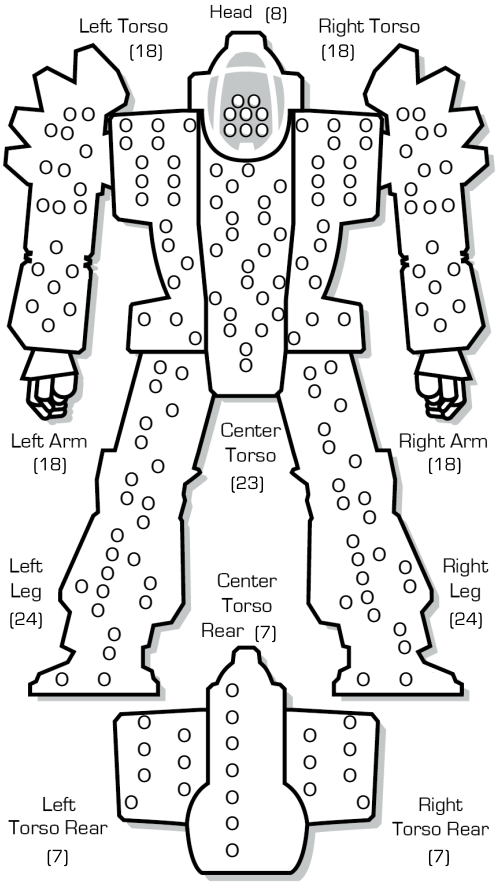
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Medium Pulse Laser
4. Medium Pulse Laser
5. Plasma Cannon
6. Endo Steel

1-3
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. AP Gauss Rifle
4. AP Gauss Rifle
5. AP Gauss Rifle
6. AP Gauss Rifle

1-3
1. Machine Gun
2. Machine Gun
3. Machine Gun
4. Machine Gun
5. Machine Gun Array
6. Ammo (Machine Gun) 100

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

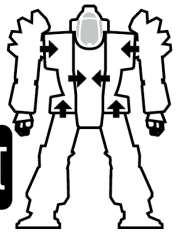
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Plasma Cannon
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Ammo (Plasma Cannon) 10
6. Ammo (Plasma Cannon) 10

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Medium Pulse Laser
4. Medium Pulse Laser
5. Plasma Cannon
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

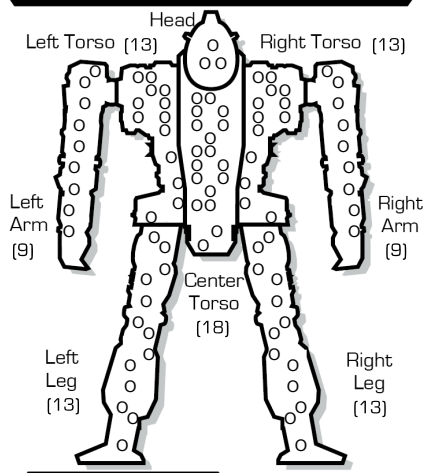
Right Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. AP Gauss Rifle
4. AP Gauss Rifle
5. AP Gauss Rifle
6. AP Gauss Rifle

1-3
1. Machine Gun
2. Machine Gun
3. Machine Gun
4. Machine Gun
5. Machine Gun Array
6. Ammo (AP Gauss) 40

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Pariah D

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Ultra AC/20	RT	7	20/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	4	8	12
1	ER PPC	LT	15	15 [DE]	—	7	14	23
3	ER Small Laser	LT	2	5 [DE]	—	2	4	6
1	Targeting Computer	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

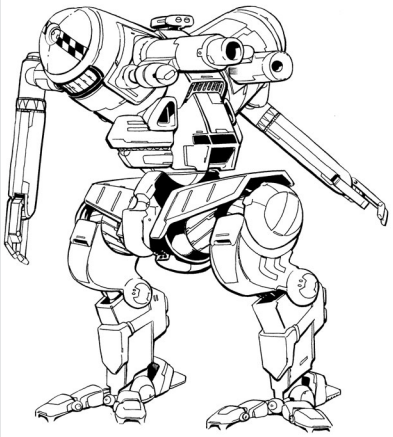
Cost: 13,523,524 C-bills **BV:** 2,718

WARRIOR DATA

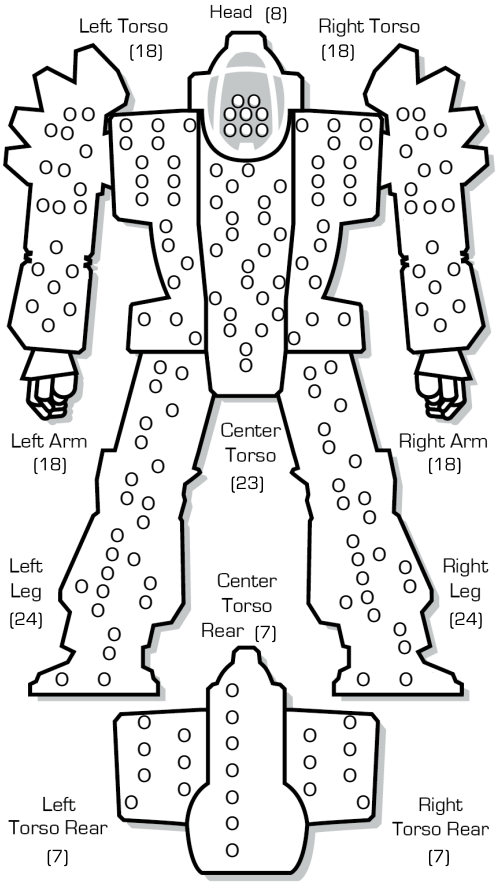
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. ER PPC
4. ER PPC
5. ER Small Laser
6. ER Small Laser

1-3

1. ER Small Laser
2. Targeting Computer
3. Targeting Computer
4. Targeting Computer
5. Targeting Computer
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

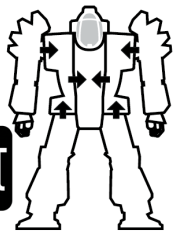
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Ultra AC/20
4. Ultra AC/20
5. Ultra AC/20
6. Ultra AC/20

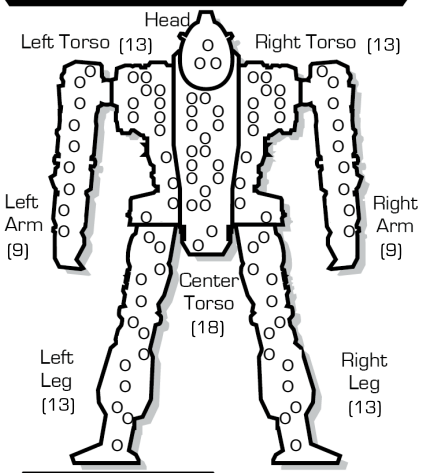
1-3

1. Ultra AC/20
2. Ultra AC/20
3. Ultra AC/20
4. Ultra AC/20
5. Ammo (Ultra AC) 5
6. Ammo (Ultra AC) 5

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Sun Cobra

Movement Points:
Walking: 4
Running: 6
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Targeting Computer	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Gauss Rifle	RA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	Gauss Rifle	LA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22

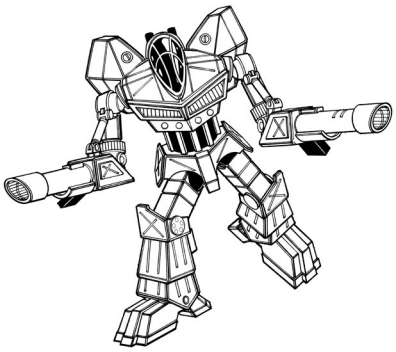
Cost: 8,725,983 C-bills **BV:** 1,677

WARRIOR DATA

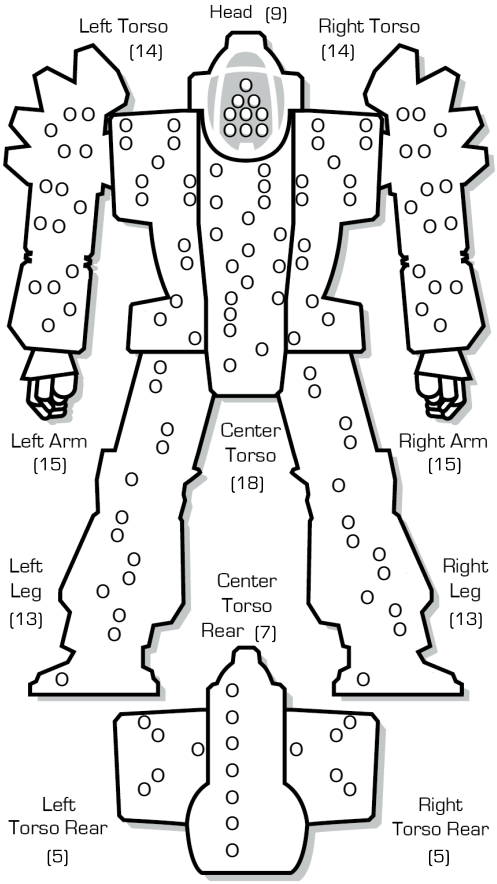
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm (CASE)
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Gauss Rifle
5. Gauss Rifle
6. Gauss Rifle

1. Gauss Rifle
2. Gauss Rifle

4-6
3. Gauss Rifle
4. Ammo (Gauss) 8
5. Ammo (Gauss) 8
6. Endo Steel

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Targeting Computer
4. Targeting Computer
5. Targeting Computer
6. Targeting Computer

1. Targeting Computer
2. Endo Steel

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

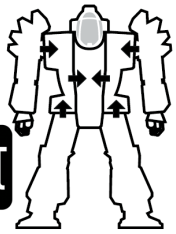
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine

4-6
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm (CASE)
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Gauss Rifle
5. Gauss Rifle
6. Gauss Rifle

1. Gauss Rifle
2. Gauss Rifle

4-6
3. Gauss Rifle
4. Ammo (Gauss) 8
5. Ammo (Gauss) 8
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

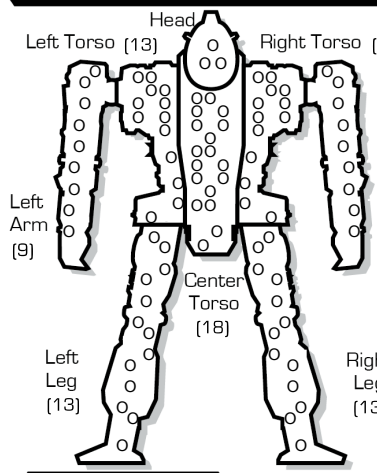
1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Balius Prime

Movement Points:
- Walking: 6
- Running: 9
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Flamer	HD	3	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Medium Pulse Laser(R)	CT	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Large Laser	RT	12	10 [DE]	—	8	15	25
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Large Laser	LT	12	10 [DE]	—	8	15	25
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12

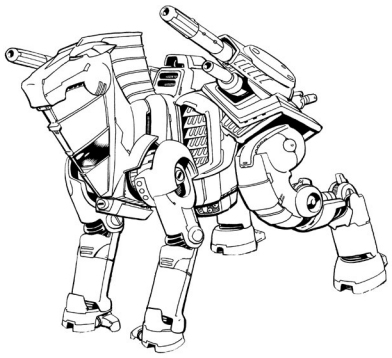
Cost: 19,834,031 C-bills **BV:** 2,157

WARRIOR DATA

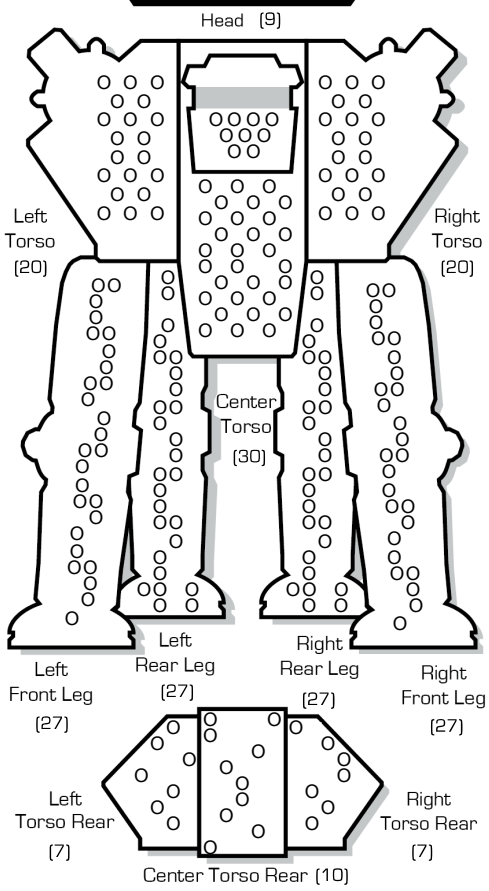
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Flamer
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Left Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Center Torso
1-3:
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6:
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Medium Pulse Laser(R)
6. Medium Pulse Laser(R)

Right Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1-3:
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

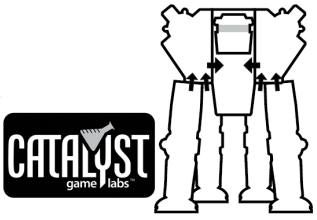
4-6:
1. ER Large Laser
2. Medium Pulse Laser
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

Right Torso
1-3:
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

4-6:
1. ER Large Laser
2. Medium Pulse Laser
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

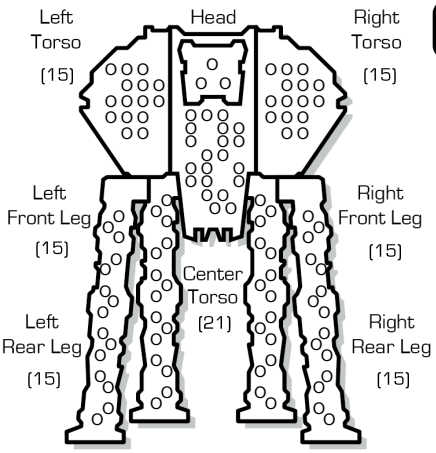
Left Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (28) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Balius A

Movement Points:
- Walking: 6
- Running: 9
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Flamer	HD	3	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	ER Medium Laser(R)	CT	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	ER Large Laser	RT	12	10 [DE]	—	8	15	25
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	HAG/20	LT	4	20 [C/F]	2	8	16	24

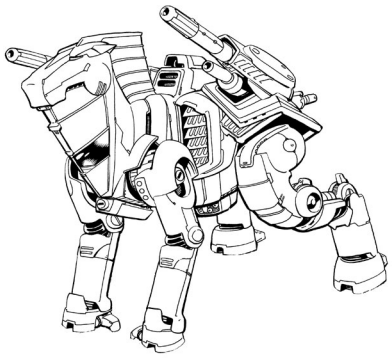
Cost: 20,300,156 C-bills **BV:** 2,201

WARRIOR DATA

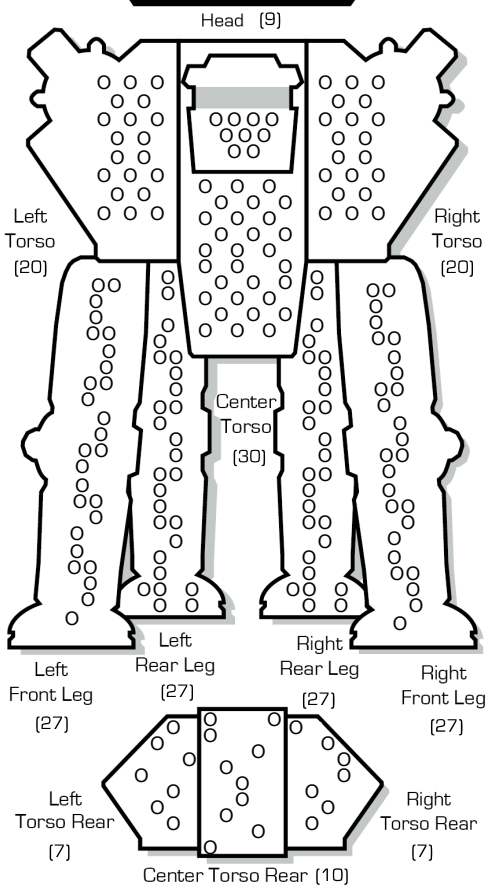
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Flamer
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Left Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Center Torso
1-3
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. ER Medium Laser(R)
6. ER Medium Laser(R)

Right Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso (CASE)
1-3
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. HAG/20
4. HAG/20
5. HAG/20
6. HAG/20

4-6
1. HAG/20
2. HAG/20
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

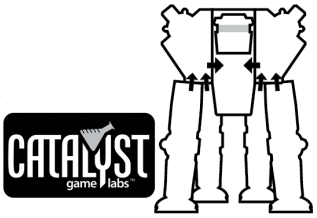
Right Torso
1-3
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. ER Large Laser
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Ammo (HAG) 6
6. Ammo (HAG) 6

4-6
1. Ammo (HAG) 6
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

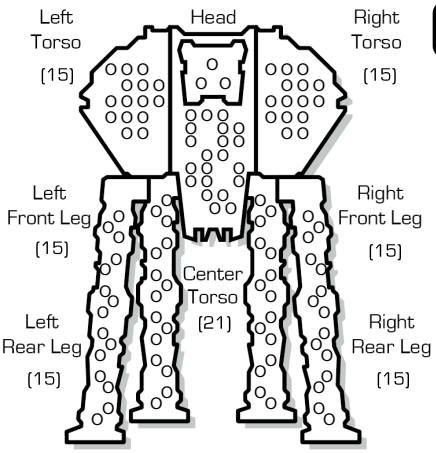
Left Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Balius B

Movement Points:
- Walking: 6
- Running: 9
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Flamer	HD	3	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Large Pulse Laser	CT	10	10 [P]	—	6	14	20
1	ER Large Laser	RT	12	10 [DE]	—	8	15	25
4	Heavy Small Laser	RT	3	6 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	ER Large Laser	LT	12	10 [DE]	—	8	15	25
4	Heavy Small Laser	LT	3	6 [DE]	—	1	2	3

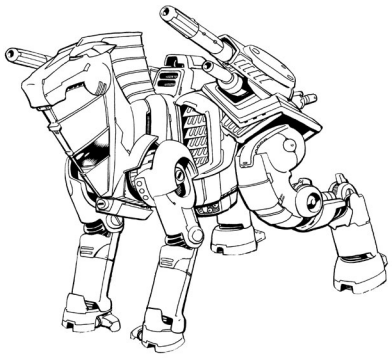
Cost: 20,005,218 C-bills **BV:** 2,227

WARRIOR DATA

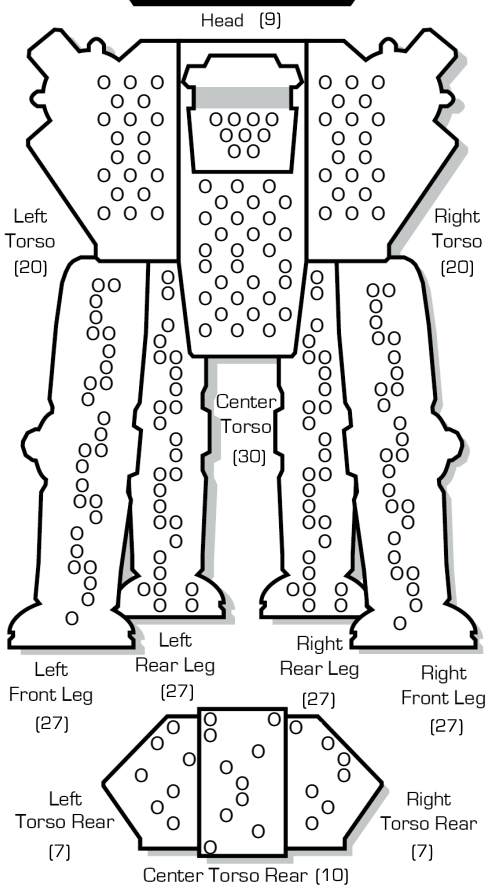
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Flamer
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Left Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Center Torso
1-3:
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6:
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Large Pulse Laser
6. Large Pulse Laser

Right Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1-3:
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. ER Large Laser
6. Heavy Small Laser

4-6:
1. Heavy Small Laser
2. Heavy Small Laser
3. Heavy Small Laser
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

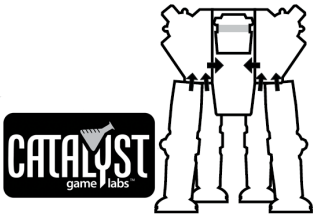
Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

Right Torso
1-3:
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. ER Large Laser
6. Heavy Small Laser

4-6:
1. Heavy Small Laser
2. Heavy Small Laser
3. Heavy Small Laser
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

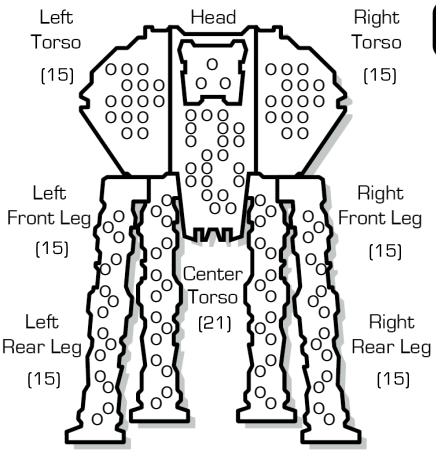
Left Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Balius C

Movement Points:
- Walking: 6
- Running: 9
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Flamer	HD	3	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Medium Pulse Laser	CT	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	ATM 9	RT	6	[M,S,C]				
	Standard			2/Msl	4	5	10	15
	Extended-Range			1/Msl	4	9	18	27
	High-Explosive			3/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	ATM 9	LT	6	[M,S,C]				
	Standard			2/Msl	4	5	10	15
	Extended-Range			1/Msl	4	9	18	27
	High-Explosive			3/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15

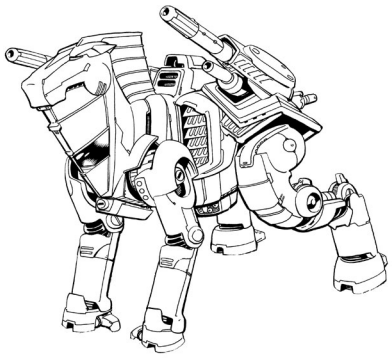
Cost: 20,176,406 C-bills **BV:** 2,230

WARRIOR DATA

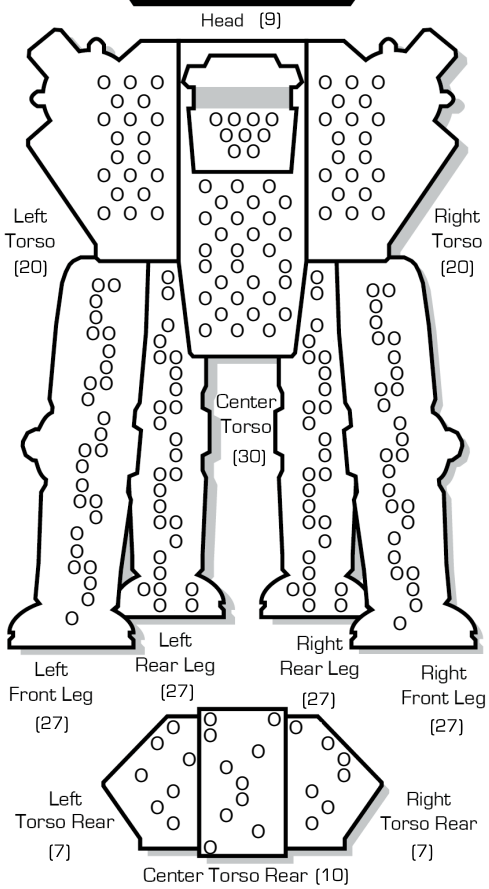
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Flamer
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Left Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Center Torso
1-3
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Medium Pulse Laser
6. Medium Pulse Laser

Right Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
1-3
3. ATM 9
4. ATM 9
5. ATM 9
6. ATM 9

4-6
1. ER Medium Laser
2. Ammo (ATM) 7
3. Ammo (ATM ER) 7
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
1-3
3. ATM 9
4. ATM 9
5. ATM 9
6. ATM 9

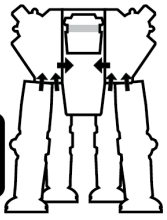
4-6
1. ER Medium Laser
2. Ammo (ATM) 7
3. Ammo (ATM HE) 7
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

Left Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

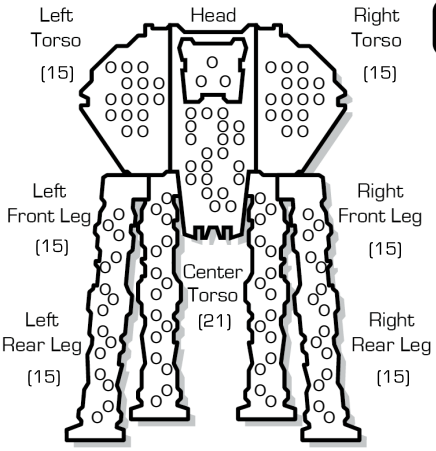
Right Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

CATALYST game labs



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Balius D

Movement Points:
- Walking: 6
- Running: 9
- Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Flamer	HD	3	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Medium Pulse Laser	CT	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
4	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	ER PPC	LT	15	15 [DE]	—	7	14	23

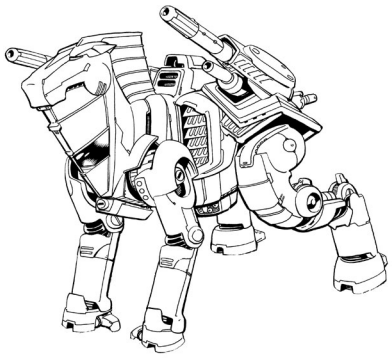
Cost: 20,956,031 C-bills **BV:** 2,630

WARRIOR DATA

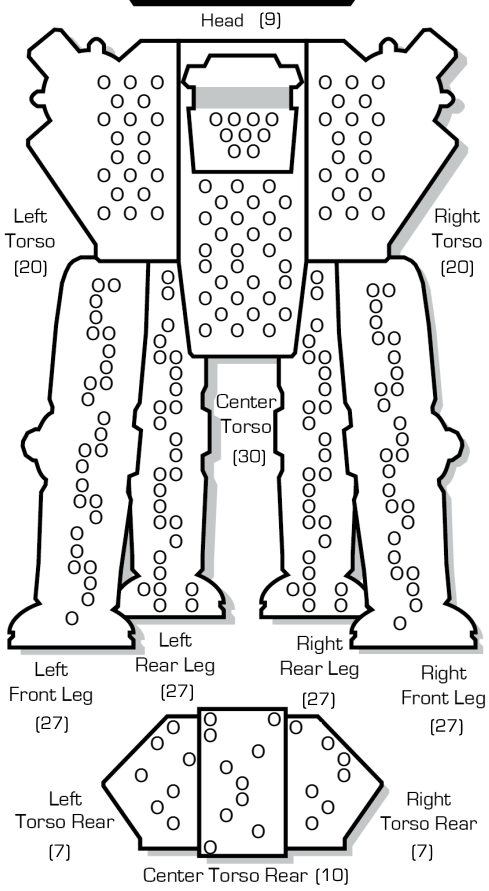
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Flamer
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Left Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Center Torso
1-3
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Medium Pulse Laser
6. Medium Pulse Laser

Right Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1-3
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Jump Jet
4. Jump Jet
5. Jump Jet
6. ER PPC

4-6
1. ER PPC
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

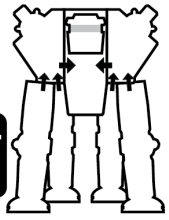
Right Torso
1-3
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Jump Jet
4. Jump Jet
5. Jump Jet
6. ER Medium Laser

4-6
1. ER Medium Laser
2. ER Medium Laser
3. ER Medium Laser
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

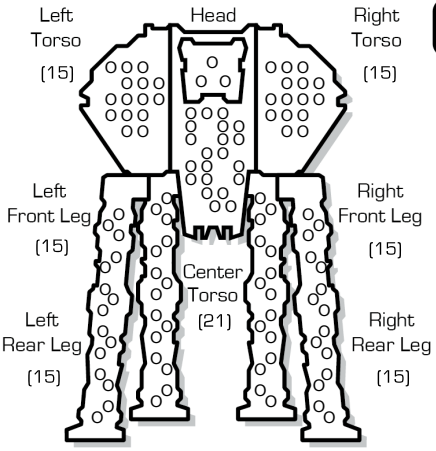
Left Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Ryoken II

Movement Points:
Walking: 5
Running: 8
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	LB 2-X AC	RT	1	2 [DB,C/F/S]	4	10	20	30
1	LRM 15	RT	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21
2	LB 2-X AC	LT	1	2 [DB,C/F/S]	4	10	20	30
1	LRM 15	LT	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21

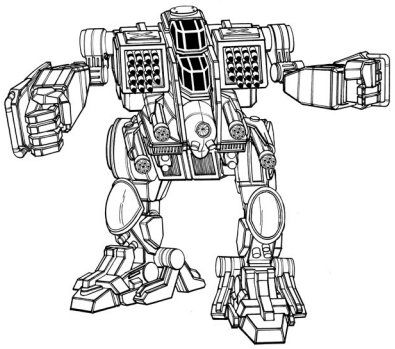
Cost: 18,728,499 C-bills **BV:** 1,801

WARRIOR DATA

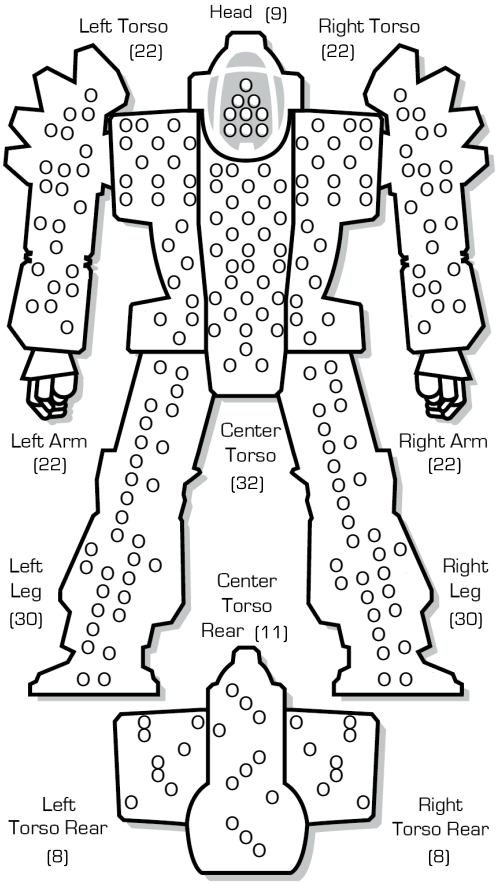
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. LRM 15
4. LRM 15
5. LB 2-X AC
6. LB 2-X AC

1-3

1. LB 2-X AC
2. LB 2-X AC
3. LB 2-X AC
4. LB 2-X AC
5. Ammo (LRM) 8
6. Ammo (LB-X) 45

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

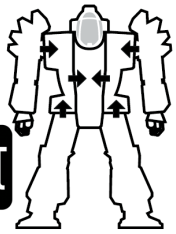
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



CATALYST game labs

Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. LRM 15
4. LRM 15
5. LB 2-X AC
6. LB 2-X AC

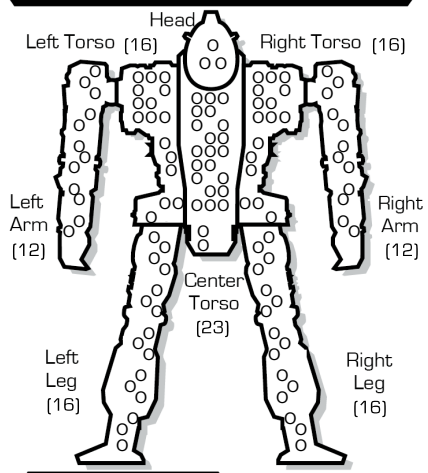
1-3

1. LB 2-X AC
2. LB 2-X AC
3. LB 2-X AC
4. LB 2-X AC
5. Ammo (LRM) 8
6. Ammo (LB-X Cluster) 45

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Ryoken II 2

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 15	RT	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21
1	Ultra AC/10	RT	3	10/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	6	12	18
1	LRM 15	LT	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21
1	Ultra AC/10	LT	3	10/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	6	12	18

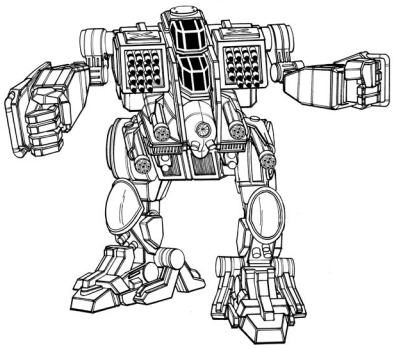
Cost: 17,755,499 C-bills **BV:** 2,141

WARRIOR DATA

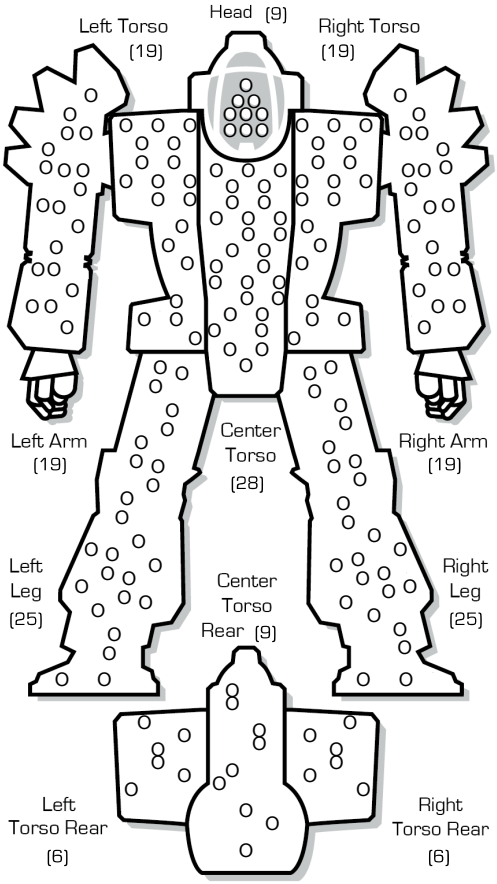
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. LRM 15
4. LRM 15
5. Ultra AC/10
6. Ultra AC/10

1-3

1. Ultra AC/10
2. Ultra AC/10
3. Ammo (LRM) 8
4. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
5. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

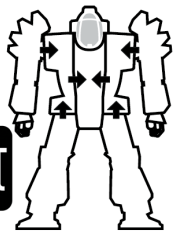
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. LRM 15
4. LRM 15
5. Ultra AC/10
6. Ultra AC/10

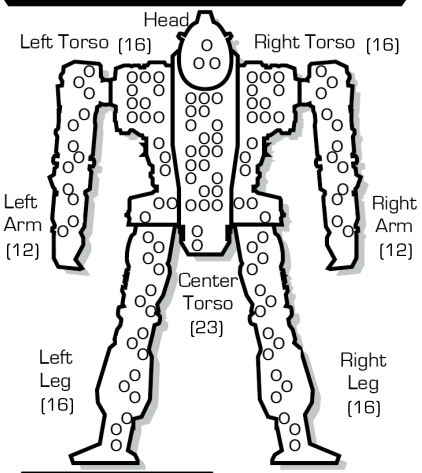
1-3

1. Ultra AC/10
2. Ultra AC/10
3. Ammo (LRM) 8
4. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
5. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Ryoken II 3

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	HAG/20	RT	4	20 [C/F]	2	8	16	24
1	LRM 15	RT	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21
1	HAG/20	LT	4	20 [C/F]	2	8	16	24
1	LRM 15	LT	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21

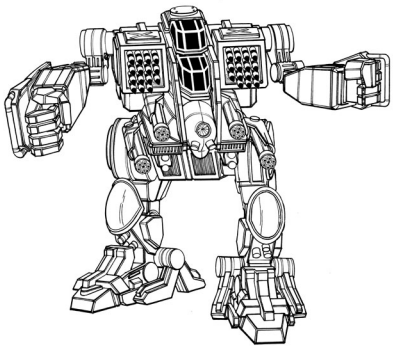
Cost: 19,218,499 C-bills **BV:** 2,336

WARRIOR DATA

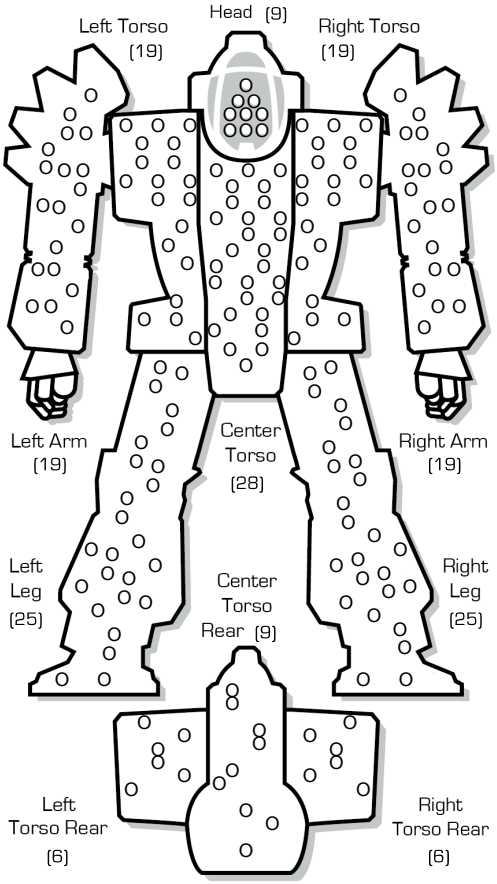
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm (CASE)
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Ammo (LRM) 8
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. LRM 15
4. LRM 15
5. HAG/20
6. HAG/20

1-3

1. HAG/20
2. HAG/20
3. HAG/20
4. HAG/20
5. Ammo (HAG) 6
6. Ammo (HAG) 6

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

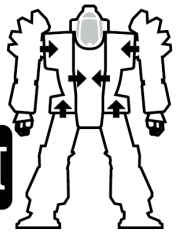
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm (CASE)
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Ammo (LRM) 8
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. LRM 15
4. LRM 15
5. HAG/20
6. HAG/20

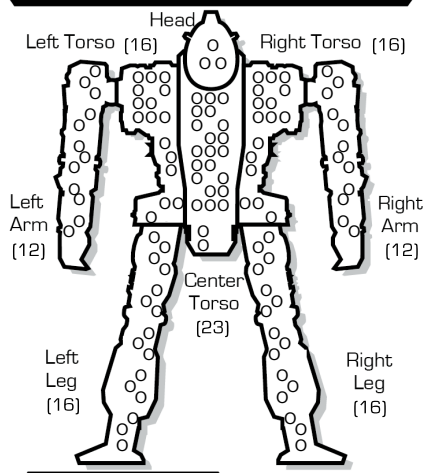
1-3

1. HAG/20
2. HAG/20
3. HAG/20
4. HAG/20
5. Ammo (HAG) 6
6. Ammo (HAG) 6

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Cygnus

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 95
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	Targeting Computer	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	7 [P]	—	4	8	12
1	Ultra AC/10	RA	3	10/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	6	12	18
1	Ultra AC/10	LA	3	10/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	6	12	18

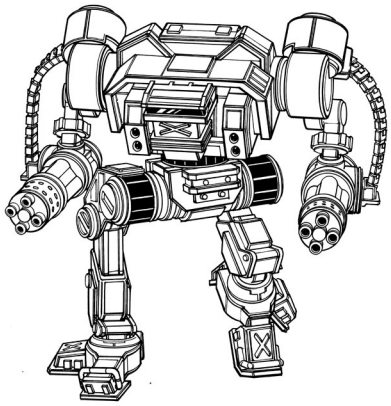
Cost: 24,243,701 C-bills **BV:** 2,583

WARRIOR DATA

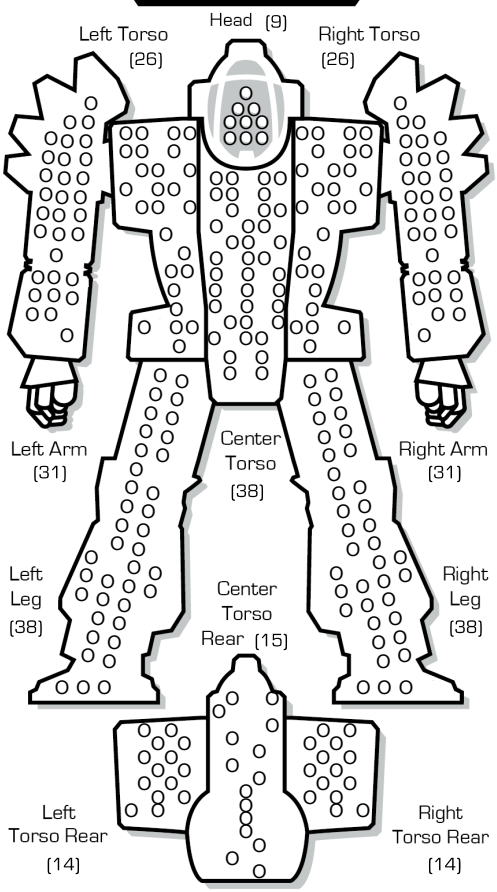
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm (CASE)
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Ultra AC/10
5. Ultra AC/10
6. Ultra AC/10

1. Ultra AC/10

4-6
2. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
3. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
4. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Medium Pulse Laser
4. Medium Pulse Laser
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Roll Again

4-6
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

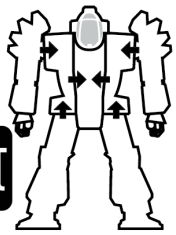
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro

4-6
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm (CASE)
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Ultra AC/10
5. Ultra AC/10
6. Ultra AC/10

1. Ultra AC/10

4-6
2. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
3. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
4. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

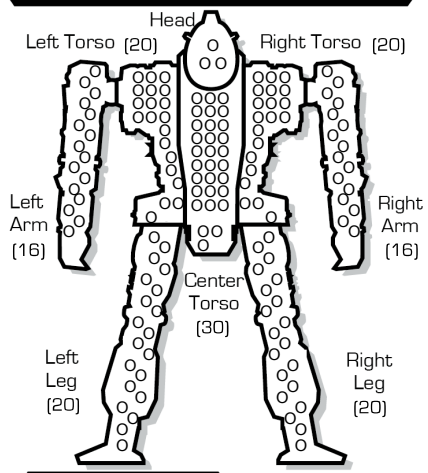
1-3
3. Medium Pulse Laser
4. Medium Pulse Laser
5. Targeting Computer
6. Targeting Computer

1. Targeting Computer

4-6
2. Targeting Computer
3. Targeting Computer
4. Targeting Computer
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (30) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Cygnus 2

Movement Points:
Walking: 4
Running: 6
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 95
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
2	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	HAG/40	RA	8	40 [C/F]	2	8	16	24
1	HAG/40	LA	8	40 [C/F]	2	8	16	24

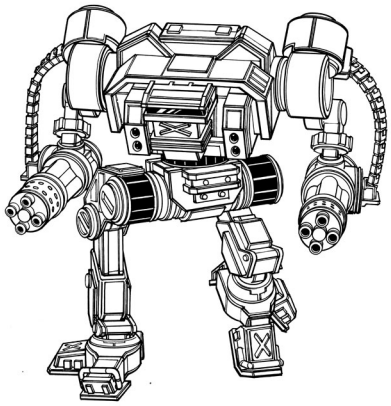
Cost: 26,432,576 C-bills **BV:** 3,361

WARRIOR DATA

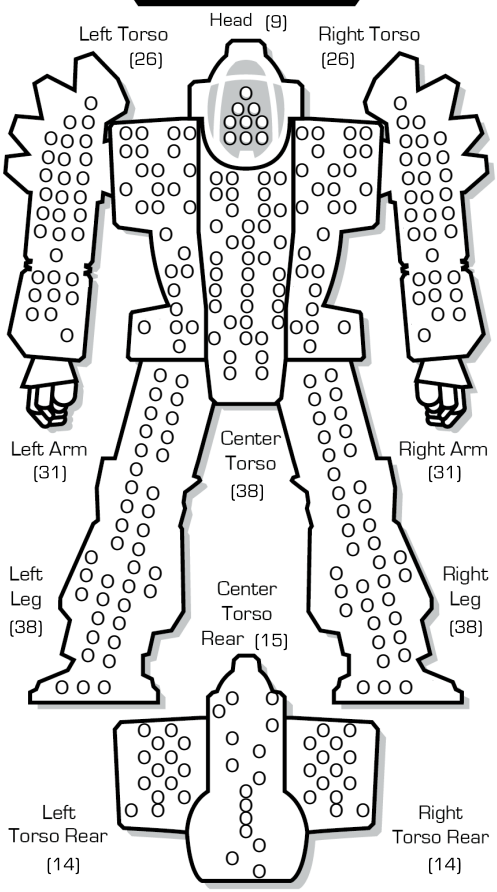
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm (CASE)
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
1-3: 3. HAG/40, 4. HAG/40, 5. HAG/40, 6. HAG/40
4-6: 1. HAG/40, 2. HAG/40, 3. HAG/40, 4. HAG/40, 5. HAG/40, 6. HAG/40

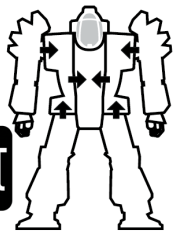
Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
1-3: 3. ER Medium Laser, 4. ER Medium Laser, 5. Ammo (HAG) 3, 6. Ammo (HAG) 3
4-6: 1. Ammo (HAG) 3, 2. Ammo (HAG) 3, 3. Endo Steel, 4. Endo Steel, 5. Roll Again, 6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1-3: 1. XL Fusion Engine, 2. XL Fusion Engine, 3. XL Fusion Engine, 4. Gyro, 5. Gyro, 6. Gyro
4-6: 1. Gyro, 2. XL Fusion Engine, 3. XL Fusion Engine, 4. XL Fusion Engine, 5. Endo Steel, 6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



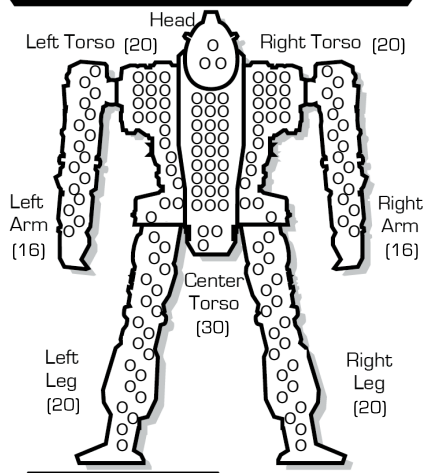
Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm (CASE)
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
1-3: 3. HAG/40, 4. HAG/40, 5. HAG/40, 6. HAG/40
4-6: 1. HAG/40, 2. HAG/40, 3. HAG/40, 4. HAG/40, 5. HAG/40, 6. HAG/40

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
1-3: 3. ER Medium Laser, 4. ER Medium Laser, 5. Ammo (HAG) 3, 6. Ammo (HAG) 3
4-6: 1. Ammo (HAG) 3, 2. Ammo (HAG) 3, 3. Endo Steel, 4. Endo Steel, 5. Roll Again, 6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double

Heat Level*	Effects
30	Shutdown
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+
25	-5 Movement Points
24	+4 Modifier to Fire
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+
20	-4 Movement Points
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+
17	+3 Modifier to Fire
15	-3 Movement Points
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+
13	+2 Modifier to Fire
10	-2 Movement Points
8	+1 Modifier to Fire
5	-1 Movement Points

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Cygnus 3

Movement Points:
Walking: 4
Running: 6
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 95
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	HAG/20	RT	4	20 [C/F]	2	8	16	24
1	HAG/20	LT	4	20 [C/F]	2	8	16	24
1	HAG/20	RA	4	20 [C/F]	2	8	16	24
1	HAG/20	LA	4	20 [C/F]	2	8	16	24

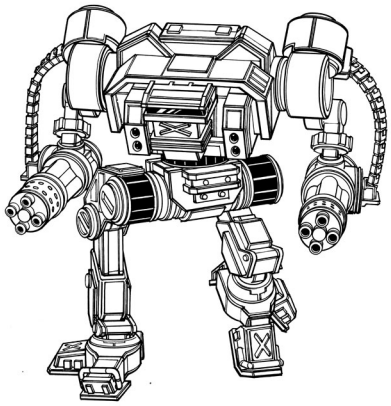
Cost: 26,752,376 C-bills **BV:** 2,569

WARRIOR DATA

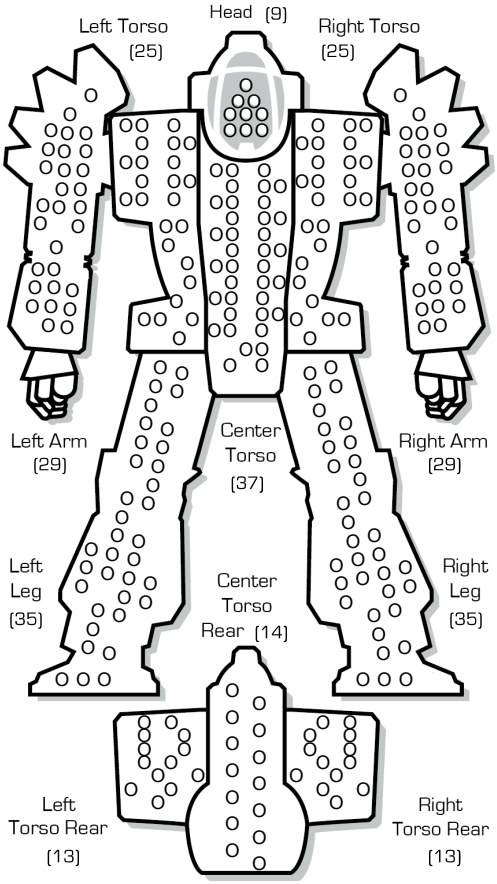
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm (CASE)
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
1-3: 3. HAG/20, 4. HAG/20, 5. HAG/20, 6. HAG/20
4-6: 1. HAG/20, 2. HAG/20, 3. Ammo (HAG) 6, 4. Ammo (HAG) 6, 5. Roll Again, 6. Roll Again

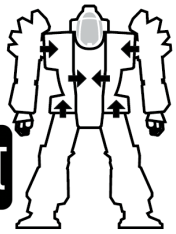
Left Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
1-3: 3. HAG/20, 4. HAG/20, 5. HAG/20, 6. HAG/20
4-6: 1. HAG/20, 2. HAG/20, 3. Ammo (HAG) 6, 4. Endo Steel, 5. Endo Steel, 6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1-3: 1. XL Fusion Engine, 2. XL Fusion Engine, 3. XL Fusion Engine, 4. Gyro, 5. Gyro, 6. Gyro
4-6: 1. Gyro, 2. XL Fusion Engine, 3. XL Fusion Engine, 4. XL Fusion Engine, 5. Endo Steel, 6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



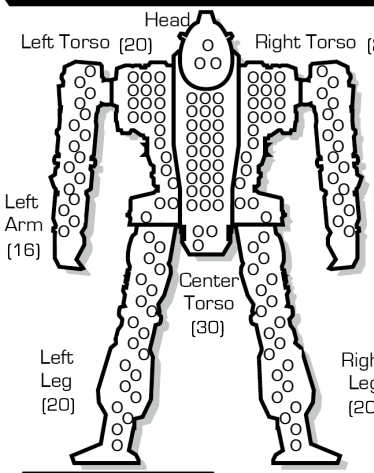
Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm (CASE)
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
1-3: 3. HAG/20, 4. HAG/20, 5. HAG/20, 6. HAG/20
4-6: 1. HAG/20, 2. HAG/20, 3. Ammo (HAG) 6, 4. Ammo (HAG) 6, 5. Roll Again, 6. Roll Again

Right Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
1-3: 3. HAG/20, 4. HAG/20, 5. HAG/20, 6. HAG/20
4-6: 1. HAG/20, 2. HAG/20, 3. Ammo (HAG) 6, 4. Endo Steel, 5. Endo Steel, 6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Jupiter

Movement Points:
Walking: 3
Running: 5
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER PPC	RT	15	15 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	LRM 15	RT	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21
1	ER PPC	LT	15	15 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	LRM 15	LT	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21
2	Ultra AC/5	RA	1	5/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	7	14	21
2	Ultra AC/5	LA	1	5/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	7	14	21

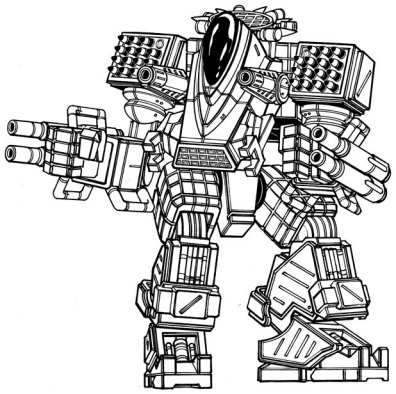
Cost: 23,946,000 C-bills **BV:** 2,784

WARRIOR DATA

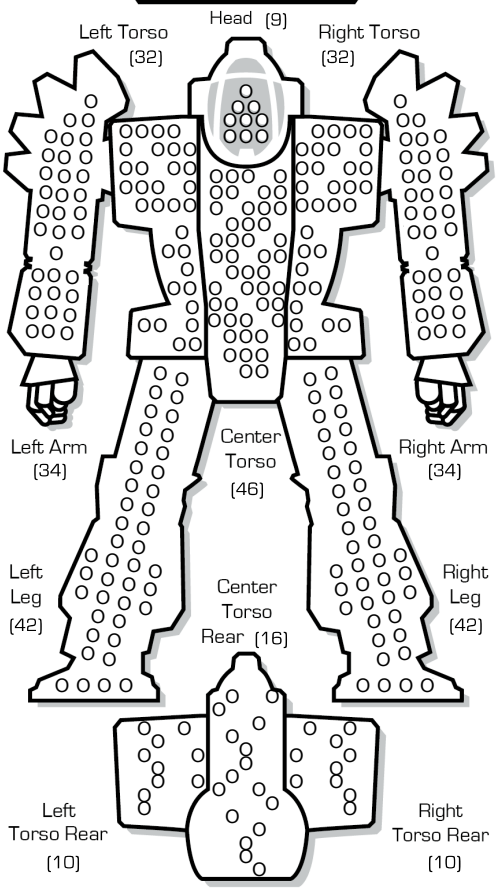
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
1-3 4. Hand Actuator
5. [Ultra AC/5
6. [Ultra AC/5
1. [Ultra AC/5
2. [Ultra AC/5
4-6 3. [Ultra AC/5
4. [Ultra AC/5
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

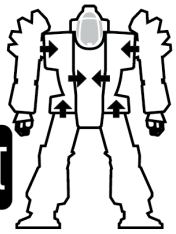
Left Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
1-3 3. [Double Heat Sink
4. [Double Heat Sink
5. [ER PPC
6. [ER PPC
1. [LRM 15
2. [LRM 15
4-6 3. Ammo (Ultra AC) 20
4. Ammo (Ultra AC) 20
5. Ammo (LRM) 8
6. Endo Steel

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. [Double Heat Sink
6. [Double Heat Sink

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
1-3 3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
4-6 3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. [Double Heat Sink
6. [Double Heat Sink

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



CATALYST game labs

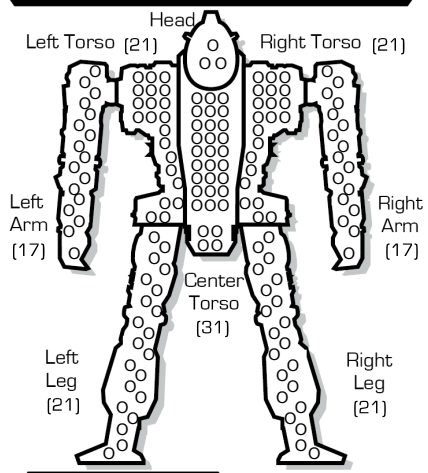
Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
1-3 4. Hand Actuator
5. [Ultra AC/5
6. [Ultra AC/5
1. [Ultra AC/5
2. [Ultra AC/5
4-6 3. [Ultra AC/5
4. [Ultra AC/5
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
1-3 3. [Double Heat Sink
4. [Double Heat Sink
5. [ER PPC
6. [ER PPC
1. [LRM 15
2. [LRM 15
4-6 3. Ammo (Ultra AC) 20
4. Ammo (Ultra AC) 20
5. Ammo (LRM) 8
6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. [Double Heat Sink
6. [Double Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 17 (34) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Jupiter 2

Movement Points:
Walking: 3
Running: 5
Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER PPC	RT	15	15 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	LRM 15	RT	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21
1	Artemis IV FCS	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER PPC	LT	15	15 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	LRM 15	LT	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	—	7	14	21
1	Artemis IV FCS	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Ultra AC/10	RA	3	10/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	6	12	18
1	Ultra AC/10	LA	3	10/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	6	12	18

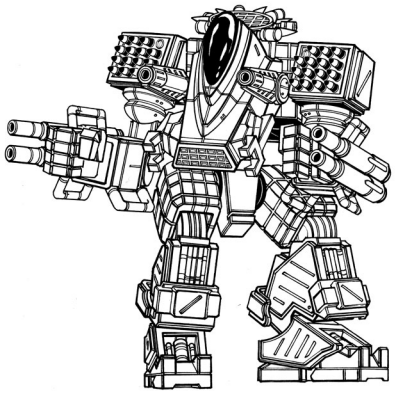
Cost: 23,182,000 C-bills **BV:** 3,278

WARRIOR DATA

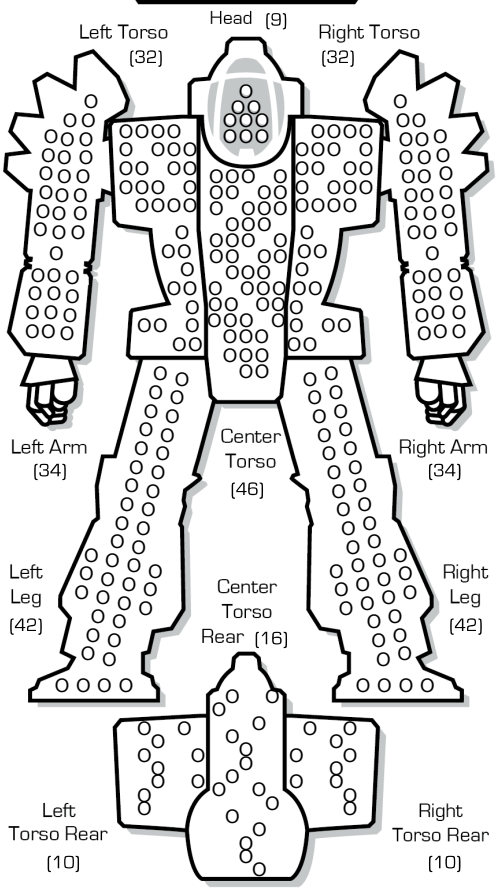
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1-3

1. Ultra AC/10
2. Ultra AC/10
3. Ultra AC/10
4. Ultra AC/10
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Jump Jet
4. ER PPC
5. ER PPC
6. LRM 15

1-3

1. LRM 15
2. Artemis IV FCS
3. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
4. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
5. Ammo (LRM Artemis) 8
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

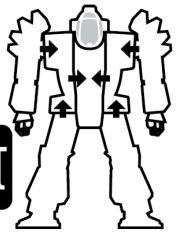
1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

CATALYST game labs



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Ultra AC/10
6. Ultra AC/10

1-3

1. Ultra AC/10
2. Ultra AC/10
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Jump Jet
4. ER PPC
5. ER PPC
6. LRM 15

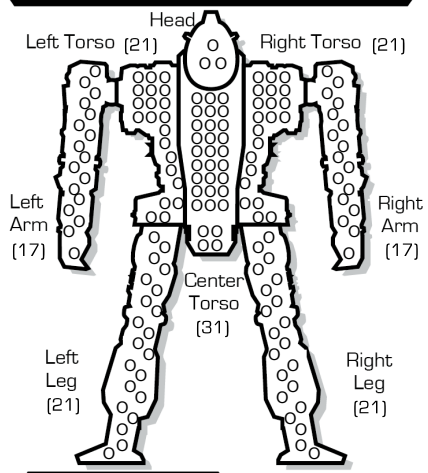
1-3

1. LRM 15
2. Artemis IV FCS
3. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
4. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
5. Ammo (LRM Artemis) 8
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 17 (34) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Jupiter 3

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Clan
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	ER Medium Laser	CT	5	7 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	HAG/30	RT	6	30 [C/F]	2	8	16	24
1	HAG/30	LT	6	30 [C/F]	2	8	16	24
1	Ultra AC/10	RA	3	10/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	6	12	18
1	Ultra AC/10	LA	3	10/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	6	12	18

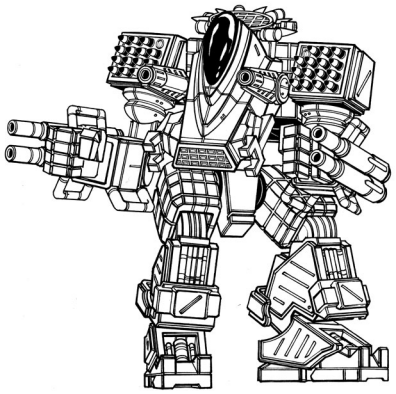
Cost: 23,034,000 C-bills **BV:** 3,074

WARRIOR DATA

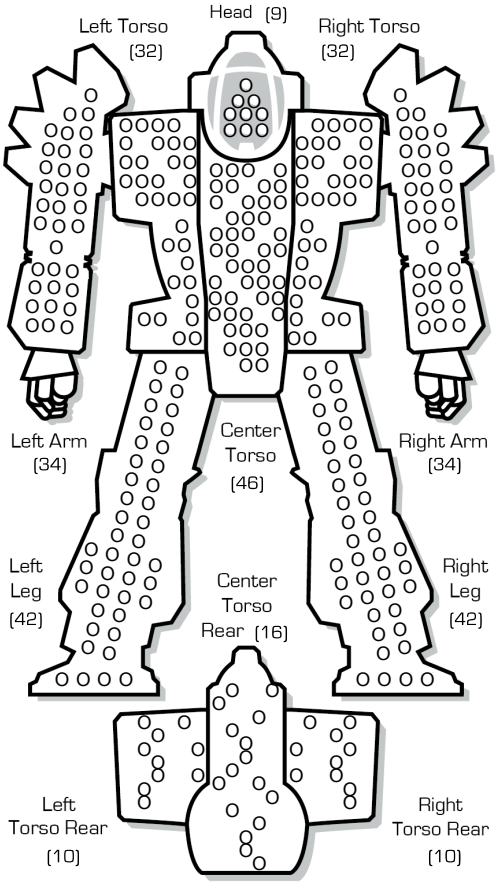
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm (CASE)
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Ultra AC/10
6. Ultra AC/10

1-3

1. Ultra AC/10
2. Ultra AC/10
3. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
4. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Left Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. HAG/30
4. HAG/30
5. HAG/30
6. HAG/30

1-3

1. HAG/30
2. HAG/30
3. HAG/30
4. HAG/30
5. Ammo (HAG) 4
6. Ammo (HAG) 4

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ammo (HAG) 4
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

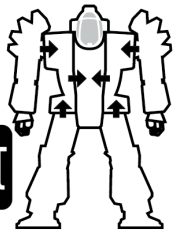
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. ER Medium Laser
6. ER Medium Laser

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm (CASE)
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Ultra AC/10
6. Ultra AC/10

1-3

1. Ultra AC/10
2. Ultra AC/10
3. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
4. Ammo (Ultra AC) 10
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Right Torso (CASE)
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. HAG/30
4. HAG/30
5. HAG/30
6. HAG/30

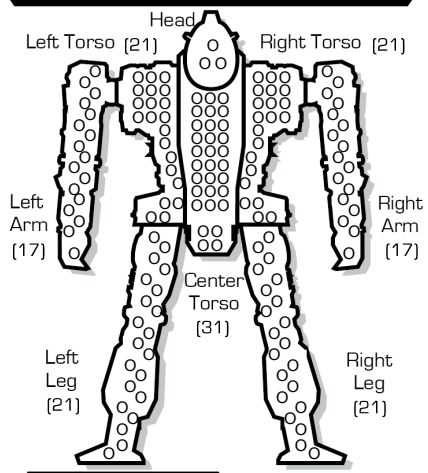
1-3

1. HAG/30
2. HAG/30
3. HAG/30
4. HAG/30
5. Ammo (HAG) 4
6. Ammo (HAG) 4

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ammo (HAG) 4
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

AGE OF WAR: HEGEMONY

BATTLETECH™

V.T.O.L. RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Ripper (Royal)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 12
Flank: 18
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 10
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Infantry Bay (1 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Pulse Laser	FR	6 [P]	—	2	4	6

Cost: 268,889 C-bills **BV:** 228

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

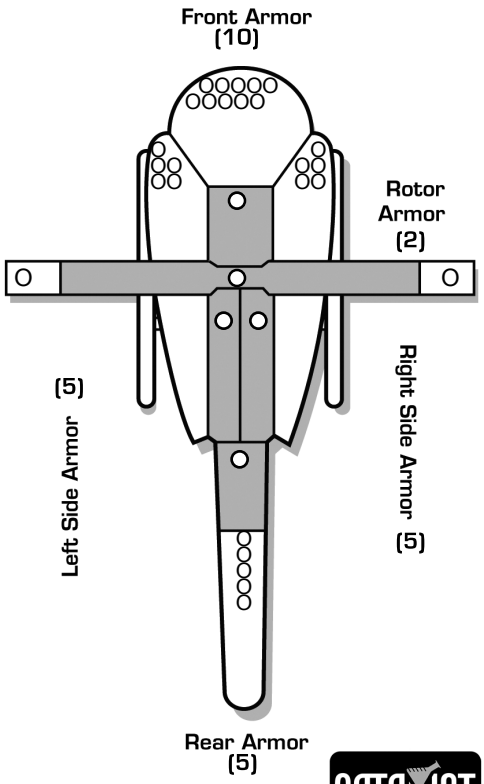
Co-Pilot Hit +1
Modifier to all To-Hit rolls

Pilot Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Flight Stabilizer* +3 Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐ Rear ☐
*Move at Cruising speed only

ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
4	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
5	Right Side	Left Side	Front
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side	Rear
10	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
11	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
12*	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the VTOL. For each such attack, apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then immediately rolls once on the VTOL Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table, below.

†Damage Value / 10 (round up); see *Rotor Hits*, p. 197, *Total Warfare*. Additionally, damage to rotors slows down the VTOL. Each hit reduces the VTOL's Cruising MP by 1, meaning that the controlling player must also recalculate Flank MP; multiply the new Cruising MP by 1.5 and round up. As with all damage, such movement penalties do not apply until the end of the phase in which the damage occurred.

VTOL ELEVATION TRACK

Turn	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Elevation															

Turn	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Elevation															

PHYSICAL ATTACKS AGAINST VTOL VEHICLES TABLE

DIFFERENCE IN LEVELS	TYPES OF PHYSICAL ATTACK ALLOWED
–1 or lower	None
0	All except Punch
1–2	All except Kick
3	Club and Physical Weapons only
4+	None

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	ROTORS
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Co-Pilot Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Rotot Damage
7	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Rotor Damage
8	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Rotor Damage
9	Sensors	Weapon Destroyed	Weapon Destroyed	Flight Stabilizer Hit
10	Pilot Hit	Engine Hit	Sensors	Flight Stabilizer Hit
11	Weapon Destroyed	Ammunition**	Engine Hit	Rotots Destroyed
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Rotors Destroyed

*Only if the VTOL has an ICE engine. For VTOLs with fusion engines, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If the VTOL carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

V.T.O.L. RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Nightshade (Royal)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 14
Flank: 21
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 25
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Large Pulse Laser	FR	9 [P]	—	3	7	10

Cost: 3,602,500 C-bills **BV:** 631

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

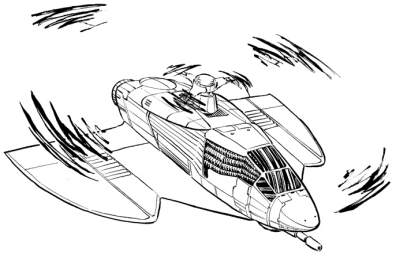
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Co-Pilot Hit +1
Modifier to all To-Hit rolls

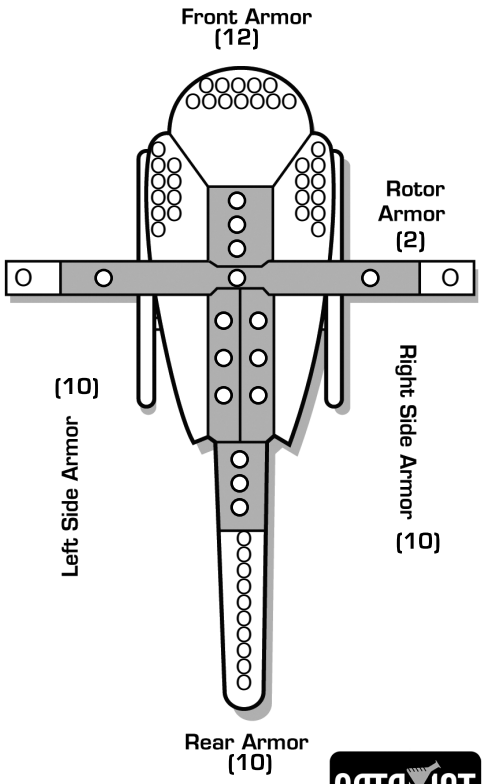
Pilot Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Flight Stabilizer* +3 Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐ Rear ☐
*Move at Cruising speed only



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CATALYST game labs™

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
4	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
5	Right Side	Left Side	Front
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side	Rear
10	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
11	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
12*	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the VTOL. For each such attack, apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then immediately rolls once on the VTOL Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table, below.

†Damage Value / 10 (round up); see *Rotor Hits*, p. 197, *Total Warfare*. Additionally, damage to rotors slows down the VTOL. Each hit reduces the VTOL's Cruising MP by 1, meaning that the controlling player must also recalculate Flank MP; multiply the new Cruising MP by 1.5 and round up. As with all damage, such movement penalties do not apply until the end of the phase in which the damage occurred.

VTOL ELEVATION TRACK

Turn	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Elevation															

Turn	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Elevation															

PHYSICAL ATTACKS AGAINST VTOL VEHICLES TABLE

DIFFERENCE IN LEVELS	TYPES OF PHYSICAL ATTACK ALLOWED
–1 or lower	None
0	All except Punch
1–2	All except Kick
3	Club and Physical Weapons only
4+	None

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	ROTORS
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Co-Pilot Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Rotot Damage
7	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Rotor Damage
8	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Rotor Damage
9	Sensors	Weapon Destroyed	Weapon Destroyed	Flight Stabilizer Hit
10	Pilot Hit	Engine Hit	Sensors	Flight Stabilizer Hit
11	Weapon Destroyed	Ammunition**	Engine Hit	Rotots Destroyed
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Rotors Destroyed

*Only if the VTOL has an ICE engine. For VTOLs with fusion engines, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If the VTOL carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

V.T.O.L. RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Cobra

Movement Points:
Cruising: 8
Flank: 12
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 30
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Infantry Bay (10 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	AMS	FR	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0
1	Medium Laser	FR	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	AMS	RR	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0

Ammo: (AMS) 36

Cost: 1,270,000 C-bills **BV:** 367

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

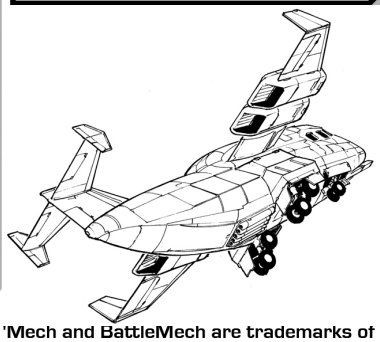
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Co-Pilot Hit +1
Modifier to all To-Hit rolls

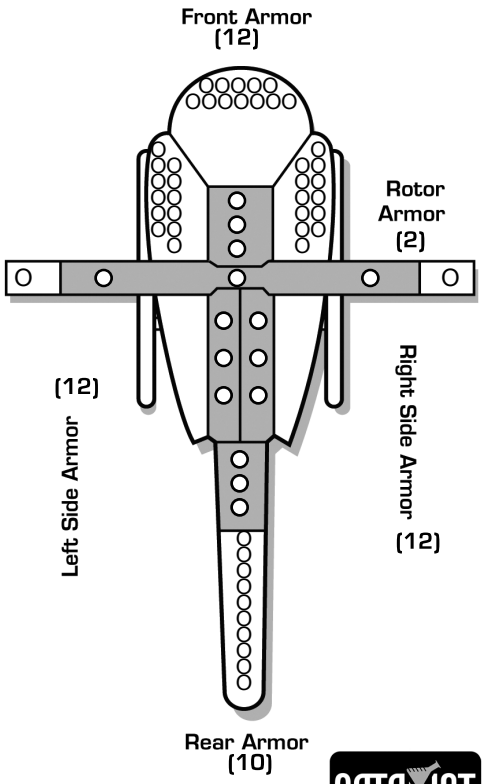
Pilot Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Flight Stabilizer* +3 Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐ Rear ☐
*Move at Cruising speed only



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
4	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
5	Right Side	Left Side	Front
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side	Rear
10	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
11	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
12*	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the VTOL. For each such attack, apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then immediately rolls once on the VTOL Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table, below.

†Damage Value / 10 (round up); see *Rotor Hits*, p. 197, *Total Warfare*. Additionally, damage to rotors slows down the VTOL. Each hit reduces the VTOL's Cruising MP by 1, meaning that the controlling player must also recalculate Flank MP; multiply the new Cruising MP by 1.5 and round up. As with all damage, such movement penalties do not apply until the end of the phase in which the damage occurred.

VTOL ELEVATION TRACK

Turn	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Elevation															

Turn	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Elevation															

PHYSICAL ATTACKS AGAINST VTOL VEHICLES TABLE

DIFFERENCE IN LEVELS	TYPES OF PHYSICAL ATTACK ALLOWED
–1 or lower	None
0	All except Punch
1–2	All except Kick
3	Club and Physical Weapons only
4+	None

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	ROTORS
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Co-Pilot Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Rotot Damage
7	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Rotor Damage
8	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Rotor Damage
9	Sensors	Weapon Destroyed	Weapon Destroyed	Flight Stabilizer Hit
10	Pilot Hit	Engine Hit	Sensors	Flight Stabilizer Hit
11	Weapon Destroyed	Ammunition**	Engine Hit	Rotots Destroyed
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Rotors Destroyed

*Only if the VTOL has an ICE engine. For VTOLs with fusion engines, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If the VTOL carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

V.T.O.L. RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Cobra (Command)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 8
Flank: 12
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 30
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Communications Equipment (7 ton)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Infantry Bay (3 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	AMS	FR	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0
1	Medium Laser	FR	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	AMS	RR	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0

Ammo: (AMS) 36

Cost: 1,270,000 C-bills **BV:** 367

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Co-Pilot Hit +1 — Modifier to all To-Hit rolls

Pilot Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

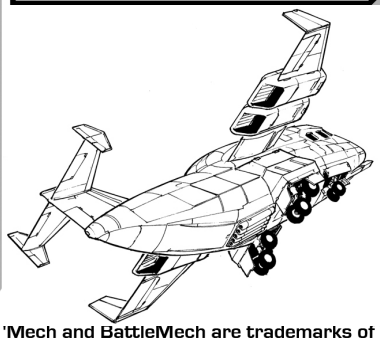
Flight Stabilizer* +3 Engine Hit ☐

Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D

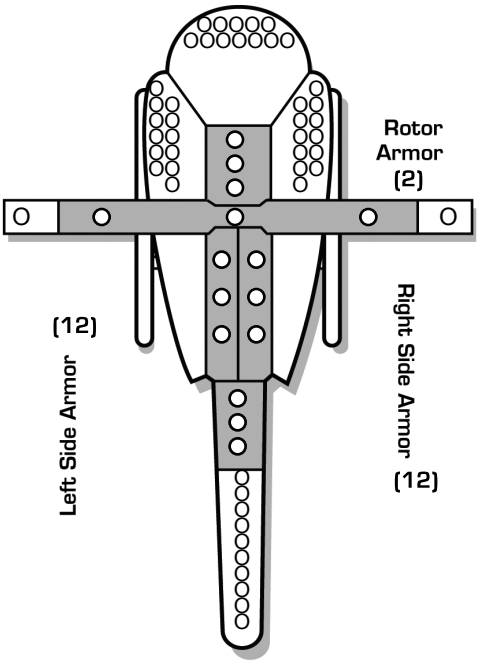
Stabilizers

Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐ Rear ☐

*Move at Cruising speed only



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
4	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
5	Right Side	Left Side	Front
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side	Rear
10	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
11	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
12*	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the VTOL. For each such attack, apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then immediately rolls once on the VTOL Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table, below.

†Damage Value / 10 (round up); see *Rotor Hits*, p. 197, *Total Warfare*. Additionally, damage to rotors slows down the VTOL. Each hit reduces the VTOL's Cruising MP by 1, meaning that the controlling player must also recalculate Flank MP; multiply the new Cruising MP by 1.5 and round up. As with all damage, such movement penalties do not apply until the end of the phase in which the damage occurred.

VTOL ELEVATION TRACK

Turn	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Elevation															

Turn	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Elevation															

PHYSICAL ATTACKS AGAINST VTOL VEHICLES TABLE

DIFFERENCE IN LEVELS	TYPES OF PHYSICAL ATTACK ALLOWED
–1 or lower	None
0	All except Punch
1–2	All except Kick
3	Club and Physical Weapons only
4+	None

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	ROTORS
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Co-Pilot Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Rotot Damage
7	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Rotor Damage
8	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Rotor Damage
9	Sensors	Weapon Destroyed	Weapon Destroyed	Flight Stabilizer Hit
10	Pilot Hit	Engine Hit	Sensors	Flight Stabilizer Hit
11	Weapon Destroyed	Ammunition**	Engine Hit	Rotots Destroyed
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Rotors Destroyed

*Only if the VTOL has an ICE engine. For VTOLs with fusion engines, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If the VTOL carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

V.T.O.L. RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Cobra (M.A.S.H.)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 8
Flank: 12
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 30
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Infantry Bay (9 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Paramedic Equipment	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	AMS	FR	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0
1	Medium Laser	FR	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	AMS	RR	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0

Ammo: (AMS) 36

Cost: 1,285,000 C-bills **BV:** 367

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Co-Pilot Hit +1 — Modifier to all To-Hit rolls

Pilot Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

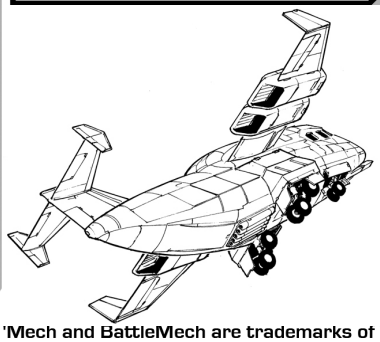
Flight Stabilizer* +3 Engine Hit ☐

Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D

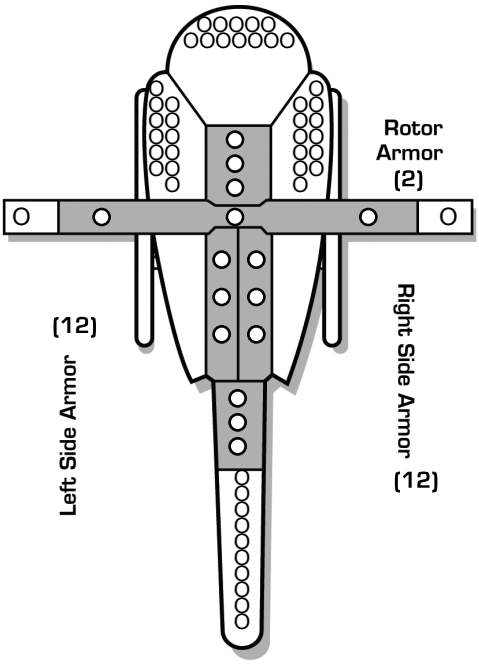
Stabilizers

Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐ Rear ☐

*Move at Cruising speed only



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
4	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
5	Right Side	Left Side	Front
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side	Rear
10	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
11	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
12*	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the VTOL. For each such attack, apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then immediately rolls once on the VTOL Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table, below.

†Damage Value / 10 (round up); see *Rotor Hits*, p. 197, *Total Warfare*. Additionally, damage to rotors slows down the VTOL. Each hit reduces the VTOL's Cruising MP by 1, meaning that the controlling player must also recalculate Flank MP; multiply the new Cruising MP by 1.5 and round up. As with all damage, such movement penalties do not apply until the end of the phase in which the damage occurred.

VTOL ELEVATION TRACK

Turn	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Elevation															

Turn	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Elevation															

PHYSICAL ATTACKS AGAINST VTOL VEHICLES TABLE

DIFFERENCE IN LEVELS	TYPES OF PHYSICAL ATTACK ALLOWED
–1 or lower	None
0	All except Punch
1–2	All except Kick
3	Club and Physical Weapons only
4+	None

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	ROTORS
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Co-Pilot Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Rotot Damage
7	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Rotor Damage
8	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Rotor Damage
9	Sensors	Weapon Destroyed	Weapon Destroyed	Flight Stabilizer Hit
10	Pilot Hit	Engine Hit	Sensors	Flight Stabilizer Hit
11	Weapon Destroyed	Ammunition**	Engine Hit	Rotots Destroyed
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Rotors Destroyed

*Only if the VTOL has an ICE engine. For VTOLs with fusion engines, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If the VTOL carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

V.T.O.L. RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Cyrano (Royal)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 12
Flank: 18
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 30
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Beagle Active Probe	BD	[E]	—	—	—	4
1	ER Large Laser	FR	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	TAG	FR	0 [S]	—	5	10	15
1	AMS	RS	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0
1	AMS	LS	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0

Ammo: (AMS) 24

Cost: 5,258,000 C-bills **BV:** 740

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

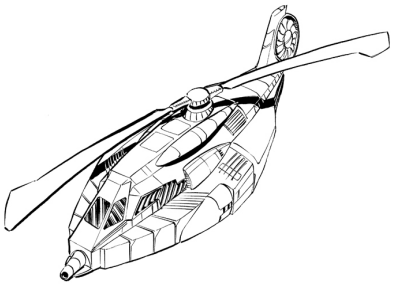
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Co-Pilot Hit +1
Modifier to all To-Hit rolls

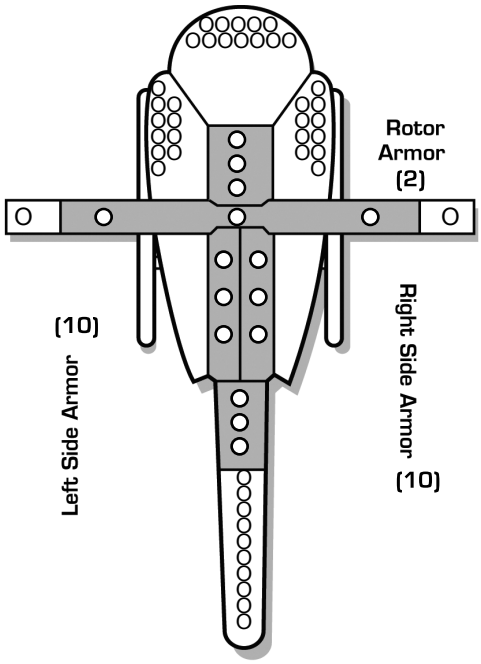
Pilot Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Flight Stabilizer* +3 Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐ Rear ☐
*Move at Cruising speed only



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION: FRONT	REAR	SIDE
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
4	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
5	Right Side	Left Side	Front
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side	Rear
10	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
11	Rotors†	Rotors†	Rotors†
12*	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†	Rotors (critical)†

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the VTOL. For each such attack, apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then immediately rolls once on the VTOL Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table, below.

†Damage Value / 10 (round up); see *Rotor Hits*, p. 197, *Total Warfare*. Additionally, damage to rotors slows down the VTOL. Each hit reduces the VTOL's Cruising MP by 1, meaning that the controlling player must also recalculate Flank MP; multiply the new Cruising MP by 1.5 and round up. As with all damage, such movement penalties do not apply until the end of the phase in which the damage occurred.

VTOL ELEVATION TRACK

Turn	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Elevation															

Turn	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
Elevation															

PHYSICAL ATTACKS AGAINST VTOL VEHICLES TABLE

DIFFERENCE IN LEVELS	TYPES OF PHYSICAL ATTACK ALLOWED
–1 or lower	None
0	All except Punch
1–2	All except Kick
3	Club and Physical Weapons only
4+	None

VTOL COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT: FRONT	SIDE	REAR	ROTORS
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Co-Pilot Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Rotot Damage
7	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Rotor Damage
8	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Stabilizer	Rotor Damage
9	Sensors	Weapon Destroyed	Weapon Destroyed	Flight Stabilizer Hit
10	Pilot Hit	Engine Hit	Sensors	Flight Stabilizer Hit
11	Weapon Destroyed	Ammunition**	Engine Hit	Rotots Destroyed
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Rotors Destroyed

*Only if the VTOL has an ICE engine. For VTOLs with fusion engines, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If the VTOL carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Lightning (Royal)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 11
Flank: 17
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Pulse Laser	FR	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
2	Streak SRM 2	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	TAG	FR	0 [S]	—	5	10	15

Ammo: (Streak 2) 50

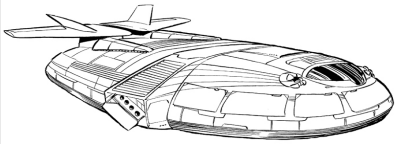
Cost: 1,504,500 C-bills **BV:** 633

CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

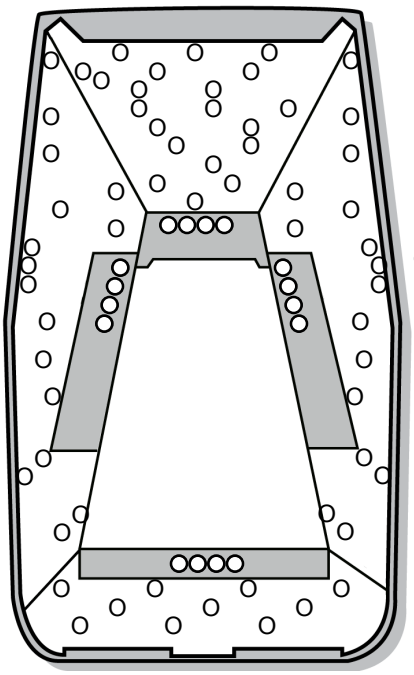
CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor (20)
Left Side Armor (16)
Right Side Armor (16)
Rear Armor (10)



CATALYST game labs™

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Zephyr (Royal)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 9
Flank: 14
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 40
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Narc	FR	[M]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser	RR	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
3	Medium Laser	T	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	TAG	T	0 [S]	—	5	10	15

Ammo: (Narc) 12

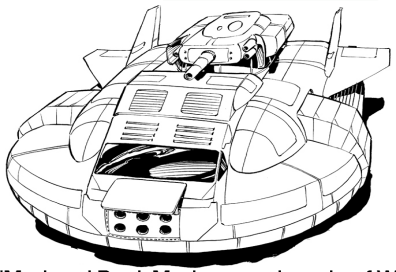
Cost: 2,262,750 C-bills **BV:** 811

CREW DATA

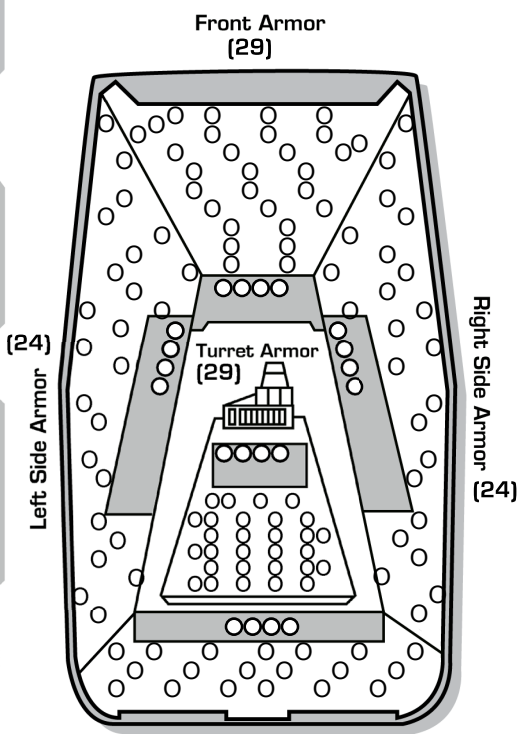
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

	ATTACK DIRECTION		
2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

	LOCATION HIT			
2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Turhan

Movement Points:
Cruising: 4
Flank: 6
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Infantry Bay (5 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Large Laser	T	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Machine Gun	T	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 200

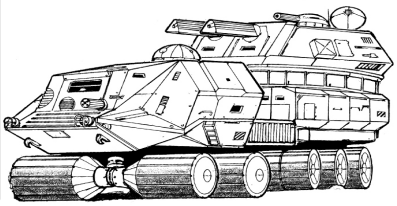
Cost: 1,318,125 C-bills **BV:** 673

CREW DATA

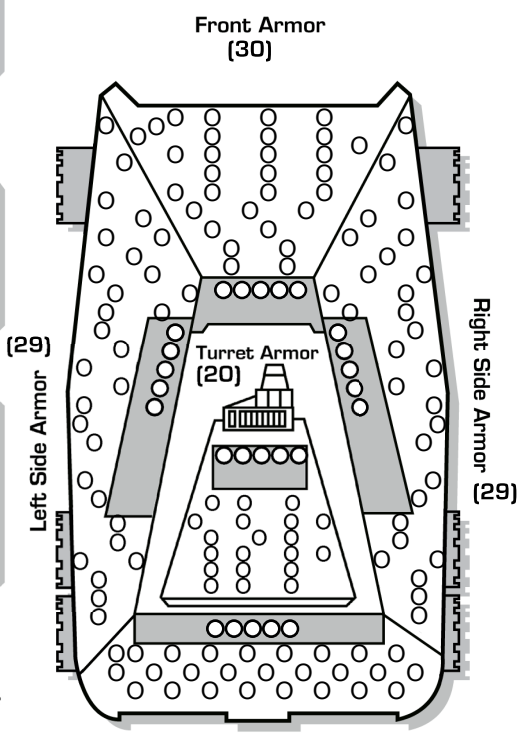
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Turhan C3

Movement Points:
Cruising: 4
Flank: 6
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C^3 Master	BD	[E]	—	5	10	15
1	Infantry Bay (4 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	AMS	T	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0
2	Large Laser	T	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 200, (AMS) 12

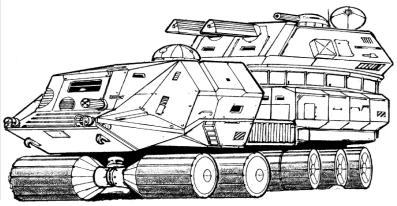
Cost: 5,561,875 C-bills **BV:** 709

CREW DATA

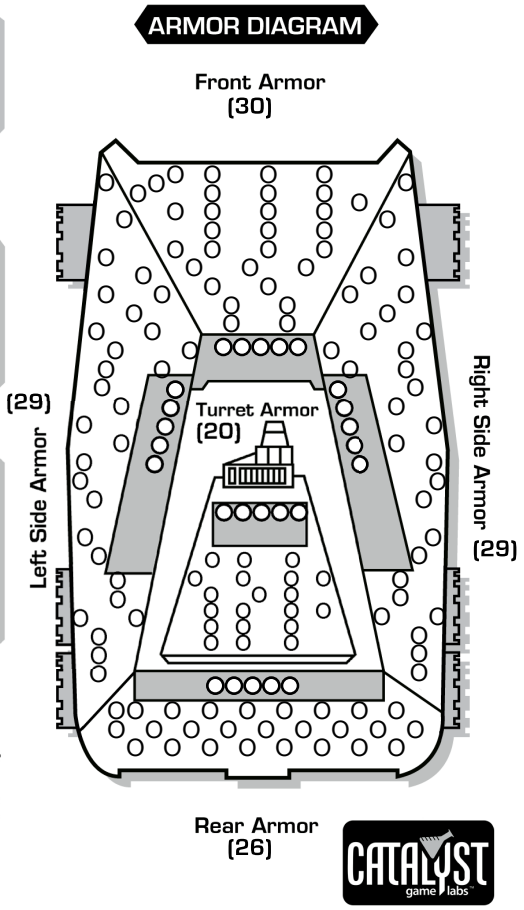
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Demon (Royal)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 5
Flank: 8
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
3	Streak SRM 2	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RS	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LS	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Gauss Rifle	T	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22

Ammo: (Gauss) 16, (Streak 2) 50

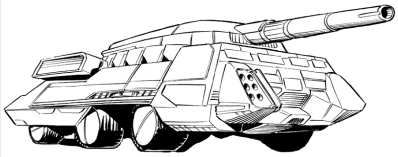
Cost: 6,756,750 C-bills **BV:** 1,333

CREW DATA

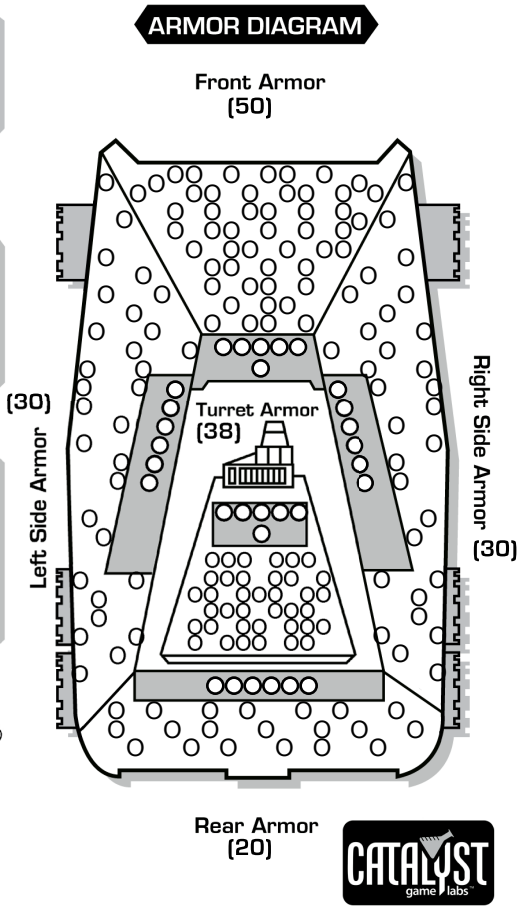
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Merkava Heavy Tank Mk VIII

Movement Points:
Cruising: 4
Flank: 6
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Autocannon/5	T	5 [DB,S]	3	6	12	18
1	LRM 15	T	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Machine Gun	T	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	SRM 4	T	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Ammo: (SRM 4) 25, (Machine Gun) 200, (LRM 15) 16, (AC 5) 20

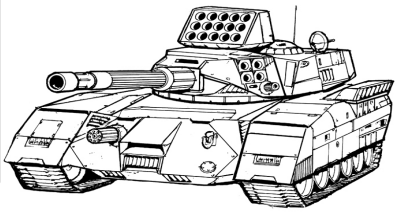
Cost: 3,666,250 C-bills **BV:** 879

CREW DATA

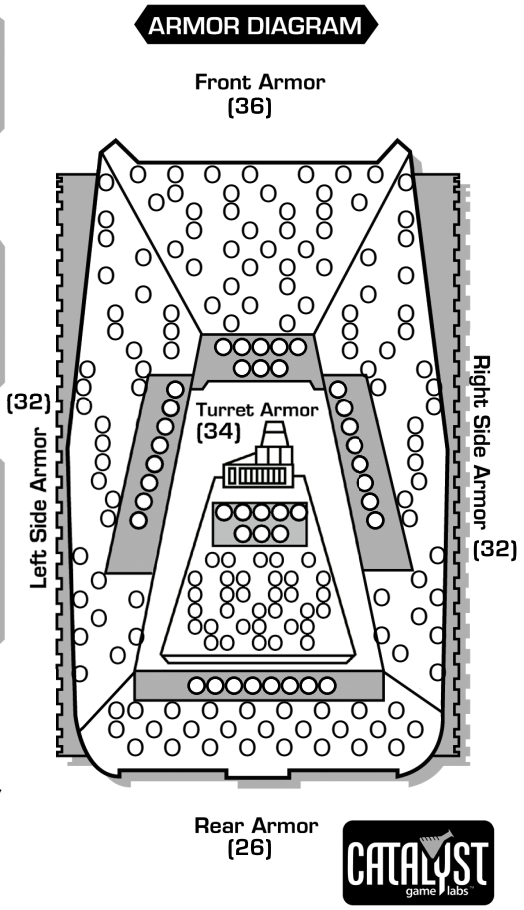
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Merkava Heavy Tank Mk IX

Movement Points:
Cruising: 4
Flank: 6
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: Light Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Light Gauss Rifle	T	8 [DB,X]	3	8	17	25
1	LRM 15	T	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Machine Gun	T	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Streak SRM 4	T	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Ammo: (Light Gauss) 32, (Machine Gun) 200, (LRM 15) 16 (Streak 4) 25

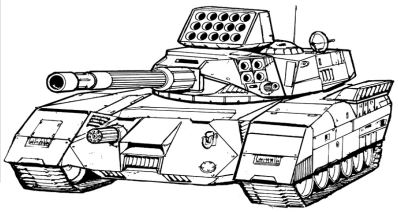
Cost: 9,235,625 C-bills **BV:** 1,038

CREW DATA

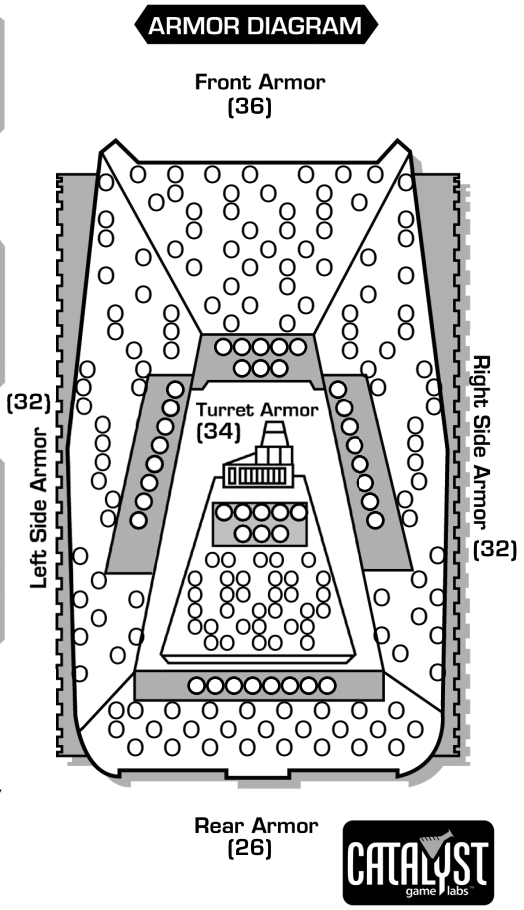
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

	ATTACK DIRECTION		
2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

	LOCATION HIT			
2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Fury (Royal)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 4
Flank: 6
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 80
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	AMS	T	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0
1	Gauss Rifle	T	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22

Ammo: (AMS) 12, (Gauss) 16

Cost: 4,512,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,255

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls

Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐

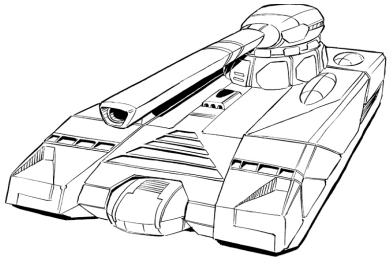
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D

Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3

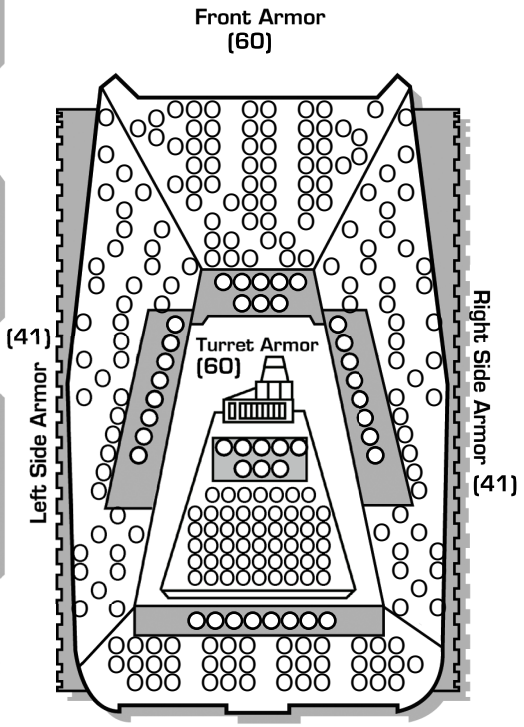
Stabilizers

Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐

Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

	ATTACK DIRECTION		
2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

	LOCATION HIT			
2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Rhino (Royal)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 3
Flank: 5
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 80
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	LRM 10	FR	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Artemis IV FCS	FR	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	AMS	T	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0
2	LRM 20	T	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
2	Artemis IV FCS	T	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Medium Pulse Laser	T	6 [P]	—	2	4	6

Ammo: (LRM 20) 18, (AMS) 12, (LRM 10) 12

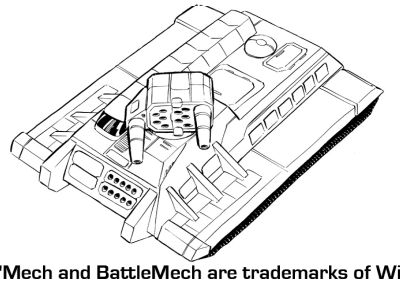
Cost: 12,136,500 C-bills **BV:** 1,670

CREW DATA

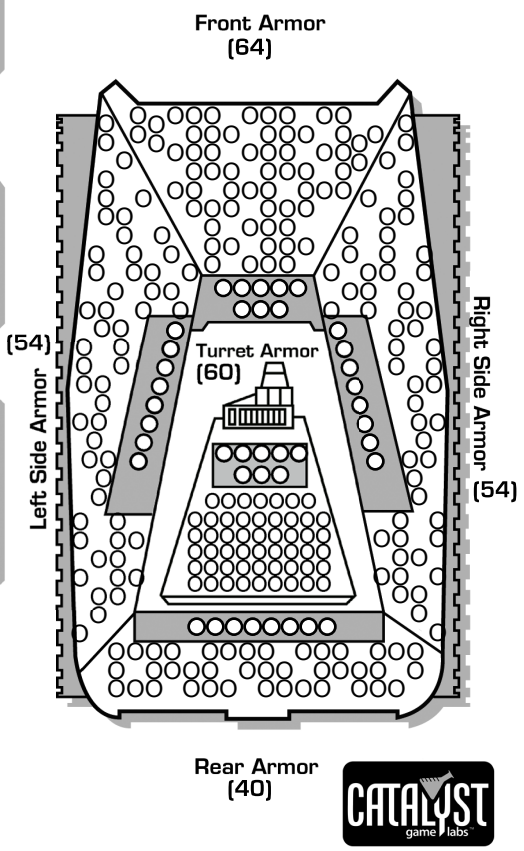
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Puma (Royal)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 3
Flank: 5
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: XL Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 95
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Laser	FR	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
2	Streak SRM 2	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	LRM 20	RS	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Artemis IV FCS	RS	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	LRM 20	LS	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Artemis IV FCS	LS	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Small Pulse Laser	RR	3 [P]	—	1	2	3
1	Vehicle Flamer	RR	2 [S]	—	1	2	3
1	ER PPC	T	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23

Ammo: (LRM 20) 24, (Flamer) 20, (Streak 2) 50

Cost: 16,954,276 C-bills **BV:** 1,546

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

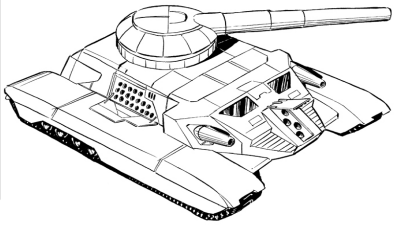
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1
Modifier to all Skill rolls

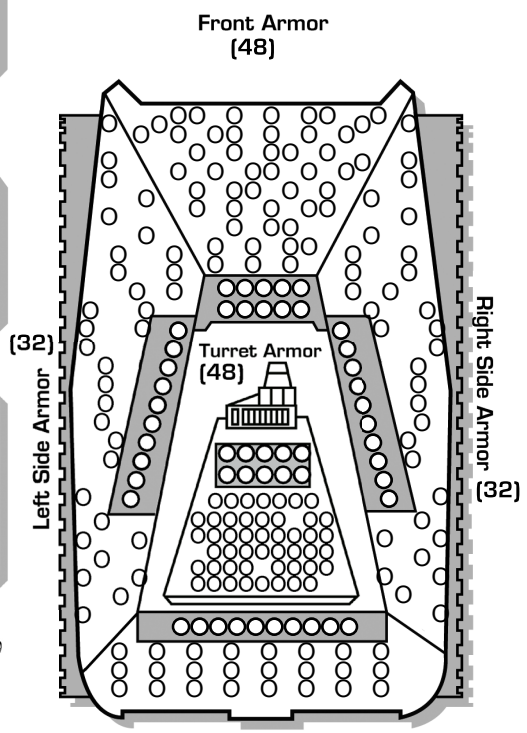
Driver Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Jackrabbit JKR-8T

Movement Points:
- Walking: 6
- Running: 9
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 25
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Autocannon/2	RA	1	2 [DB,S]	4	8	16	24
1	Streak SRM 2	LA	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 1,781,250 C-bills **BV:** 414

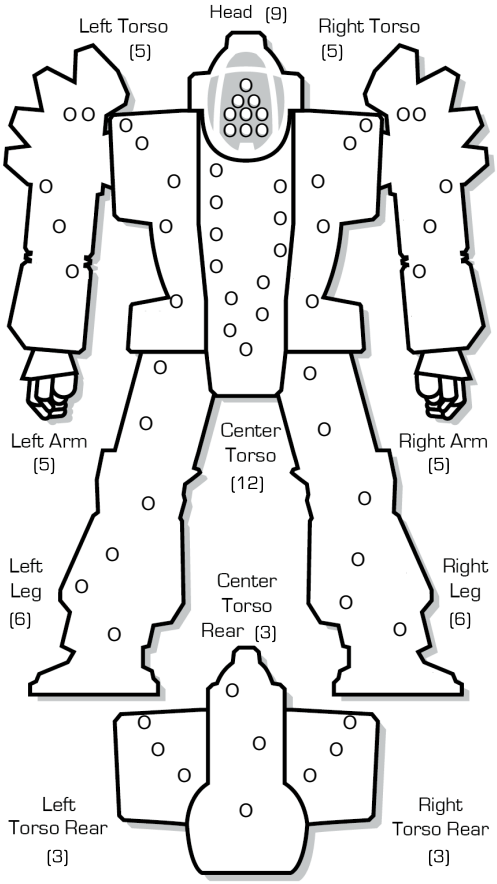
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Streak SRM 2
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Ammo (Streak) 50
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

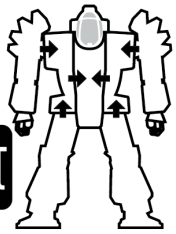
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Autocannon/2
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Ammo (AC) 45
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

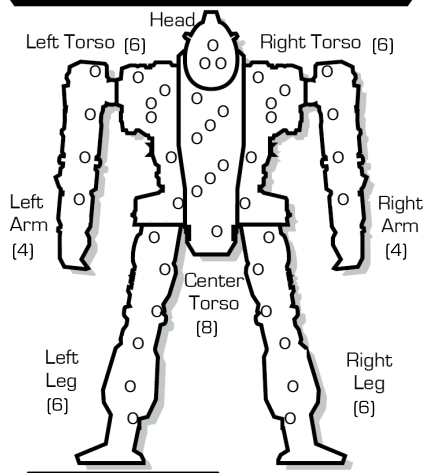
1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Jackrabbit JKR-9R

Movement Points:
- Walking: 6
- Running: 9
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 25
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Large Laser	RA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Streak SRM 2	LA	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 1,840,000 C-bills **BV:** 614

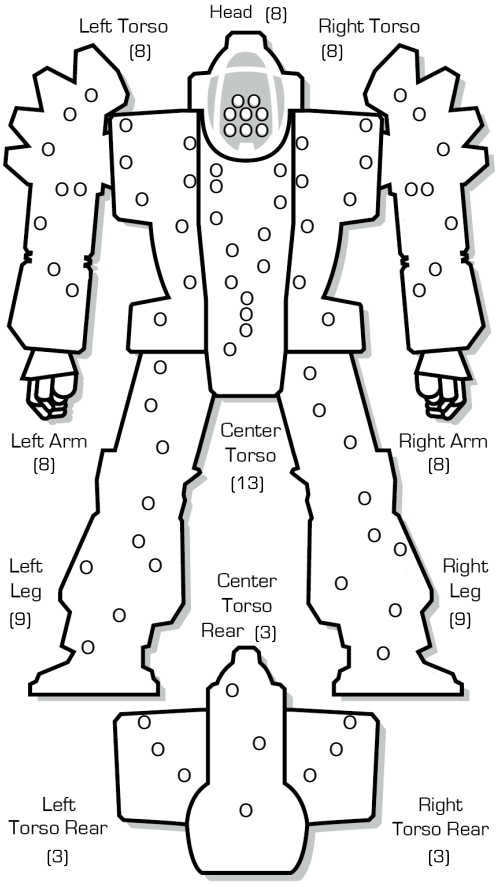
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Streak SRM 2
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Ammo (Streak) 50
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

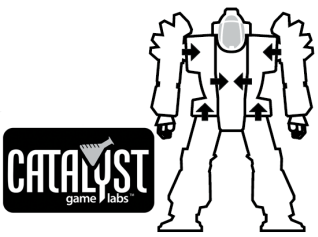
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Large Laser
5. Large Laser
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Heat Sink
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

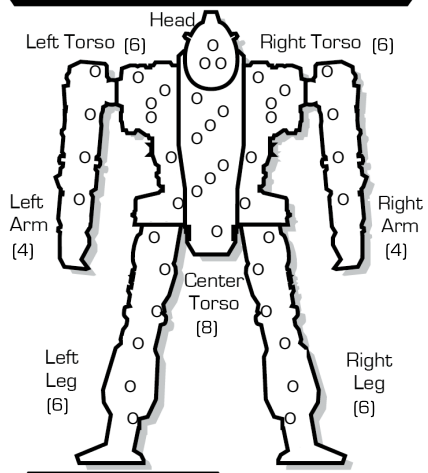
1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (11) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Jackrabbit JKR-9W

Movement Points:
- Walking: 6
- Running: 9
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 25
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Light Auto Cannon/5	RA	1	5 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	Streak SRM 2	LA	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 1,975,000 C-bills **BV:** 549

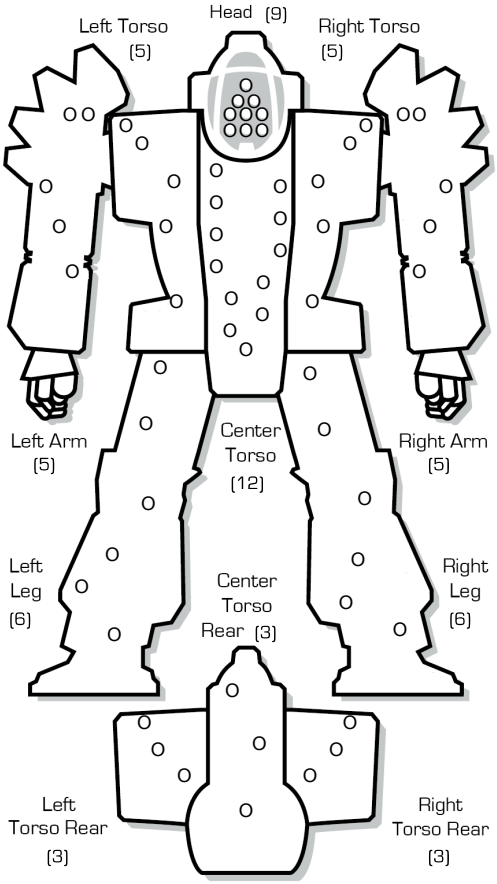
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Streak SRM 2
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Ammo (Streak) 50
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

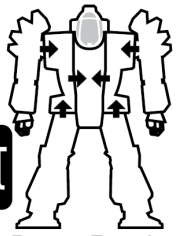
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Light Auto Cannon/5
5. Light Auto Cannon/5
6. Endo Steel

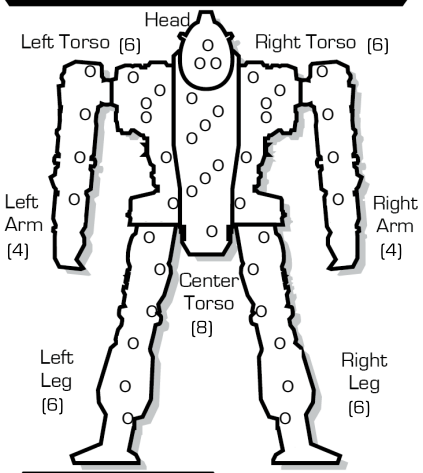
1. Endo Steel
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. ER Medium Laser
3. Ammo (Light AC) 20
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Mongoose MON-66b

Movement Points:
- Walking: 8
- Running: 12
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 25
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small Laser	HD	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	ER Large Laser	CT	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	Beagle Active Probe	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

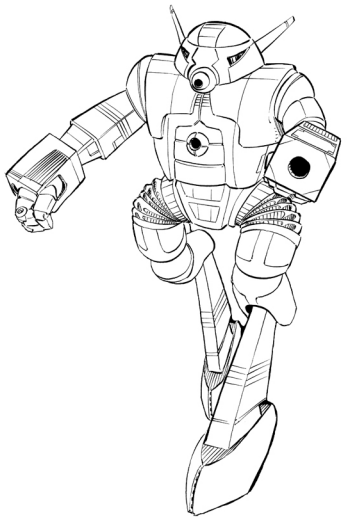
Cost: 3,754,479 C-bills **BV:** 934

WARRIOR DATA

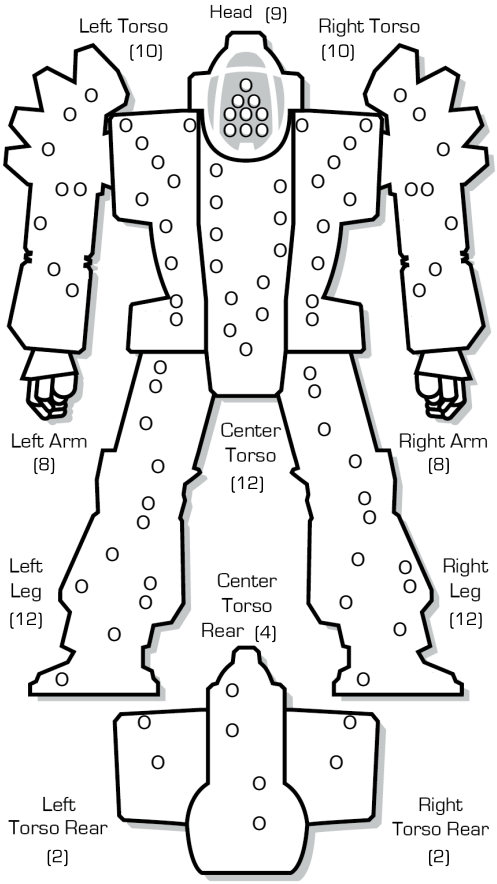
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Medium Laser
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1-3

1. Beagle Active Probe
2. Beagle Active Probe
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Small Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

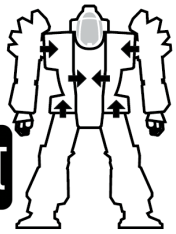
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. ER Large Laser
6. ER Large Laser

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Medium Laser
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

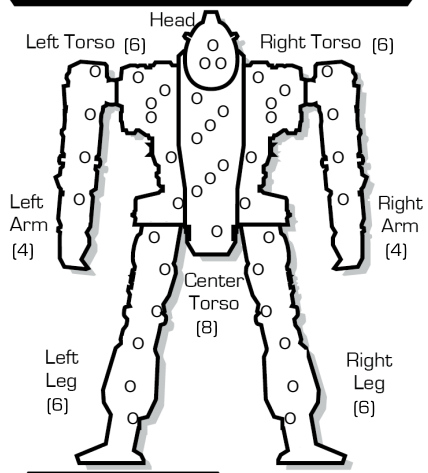
1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Hussar HSR-200-Db

Movement Points:
- Walking: 9
- Running: 14
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 30
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Large Laser	CT	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	Guardian ECM Suite	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Beagle Active Probe	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4

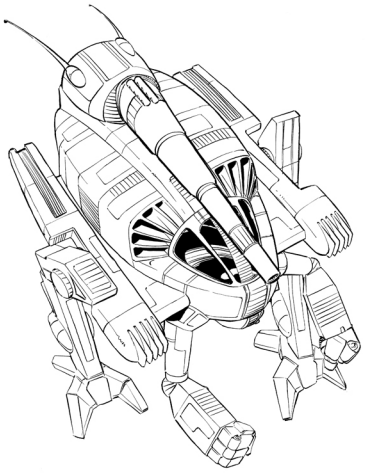
Cost: 5,520,840 C-bills **BV:** 934

WARRIOR DATA

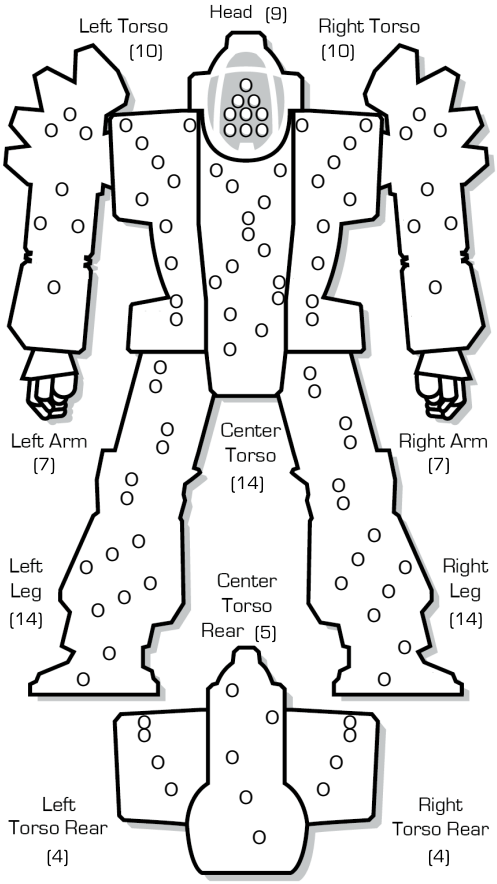
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Beagle Active Probe
5. Beagle Active Probe
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

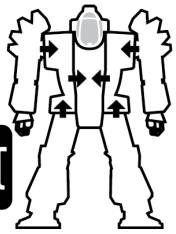
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. ER Large Laser
6. ER Large Laser

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Guardian ECM Suite
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Ferro-Fibrous

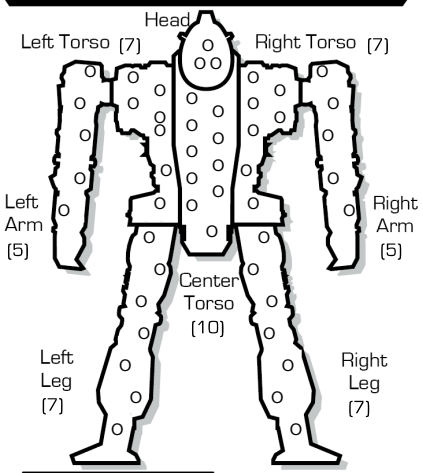
1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Ostscout OTT-7Jb

Movement Points:
- Walking: 8
- Running: 12
- Jumping: 8

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Beagle Active Probe	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4

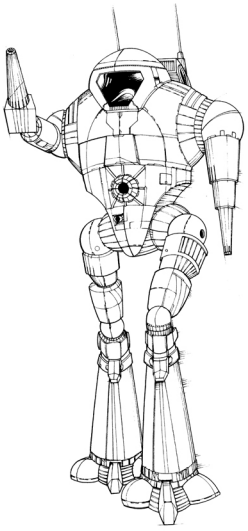
Cost: 3,743,460 C-bills **BV:** 610

WARRIOR DATA

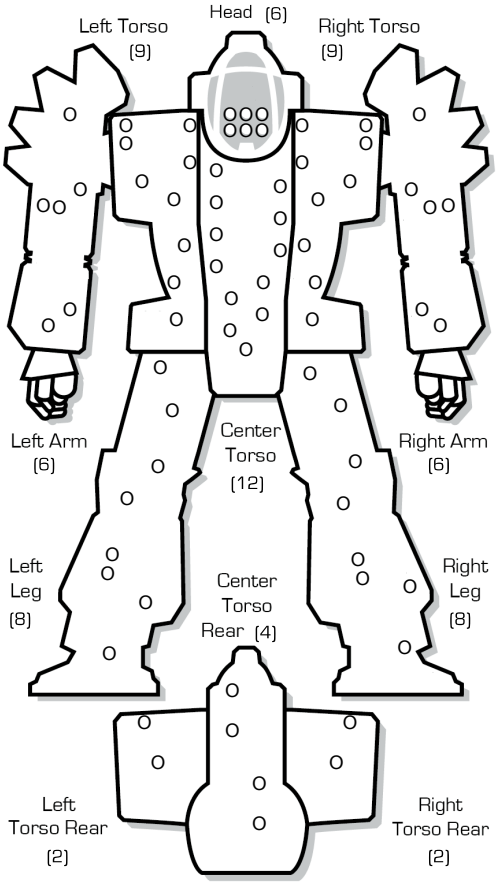
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Jump Jet
2. Jump Jet
3. Jump Jet
4. Jump Jet
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

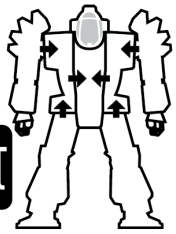
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Medium Laser
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Jump Jet
2. Jump Jet
3. Jump Jet
4. Jump Jet
5. Beagle Active Probe
6. Beagle Active Probe

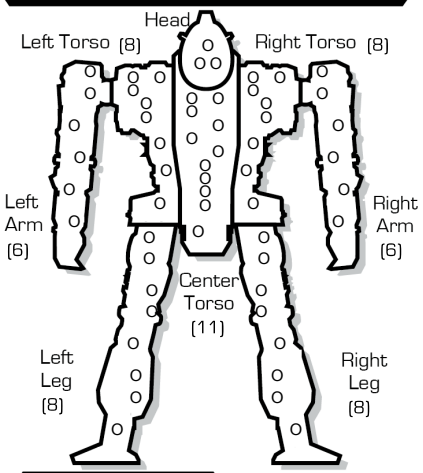
1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Kyudo KY2-D02

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 45
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Large Laser	RA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	LRM 20	LA	6	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Artemis IV FCS	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

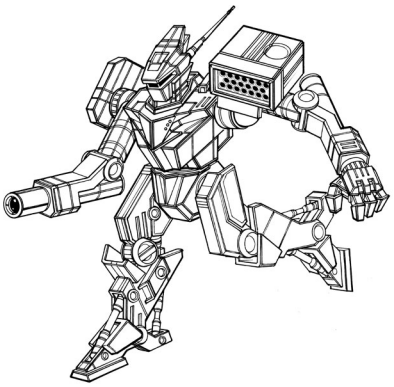
Cost: 4,267,858 C-bills **BV:** 1,286

WARRIOR DATA

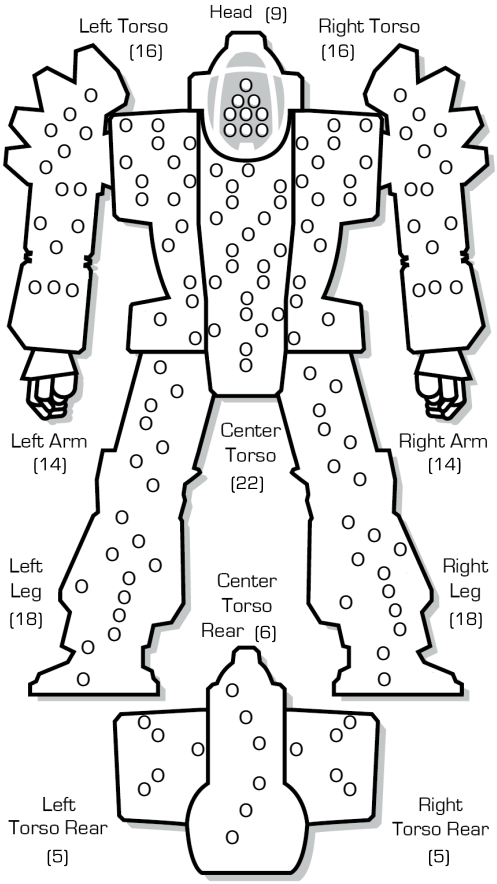
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. LRM 20
6. LRM 20

1. LRM 20
2. LRM 20

4-6
3. LRM 20
4. Artemis IV FCS
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink

1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Ammo (LRM Artemis) 6
5. Ammo (LRM Artemis) 6
6. CASE

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

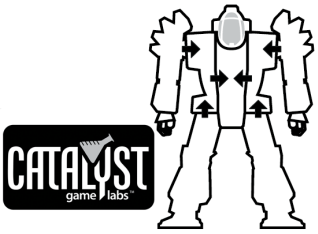
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3
3. ER Large Laser
4. ER Large Laser
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel

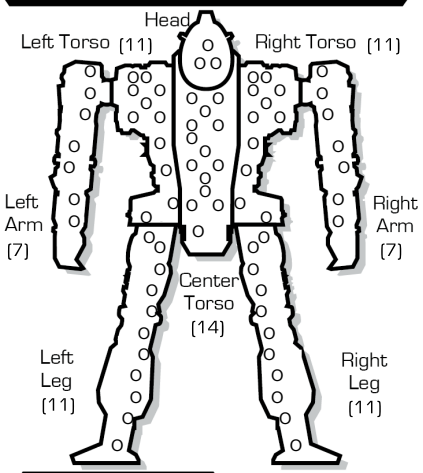
1-3
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Roll Again

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Primitive)

'MECH DATA

Type: Kyudo KY2-D-01

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 45
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Large Laser	RA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	LRM 10	LA	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21

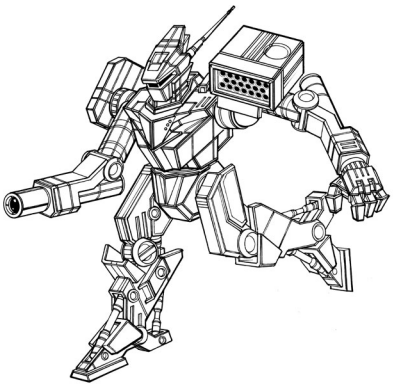
Cost: 2,911,745 C-bills **BV:** 748

WARRIOR DATA

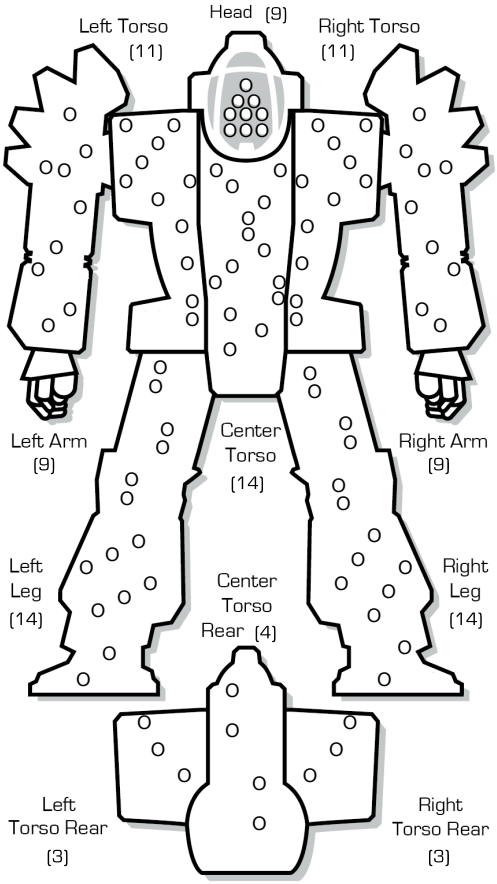
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. LRM 10
6. LRM 10

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Heat Sink

1-3
3. Ammo (LRM) 12
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

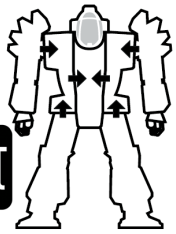
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Primitive Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Primitive Fusion Engine
2. Primitive Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Primitive Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Large Laser
5. Large Laser
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

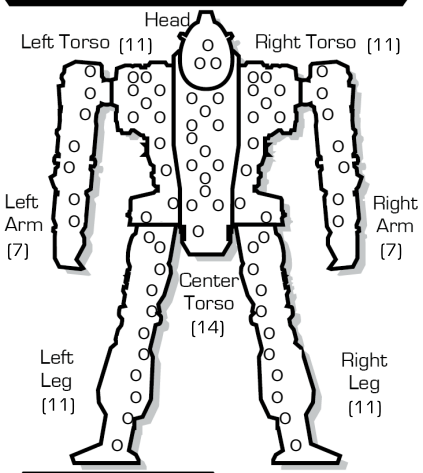
Right Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Heat Sink

1-3
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (12) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Kyudo KY2-D03

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 45
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Civil War

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	MML 7	RT	4	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	Artemis IV FCS	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	ER Large Laser	RA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	MML 7	LA	4	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	Artemis IV FCS	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

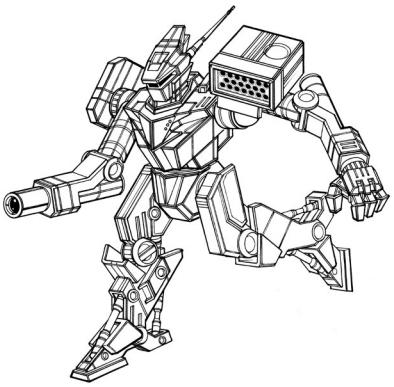
Cost: 4,731,858 C-bills **BV:** 1,167

WARRIOR DATA

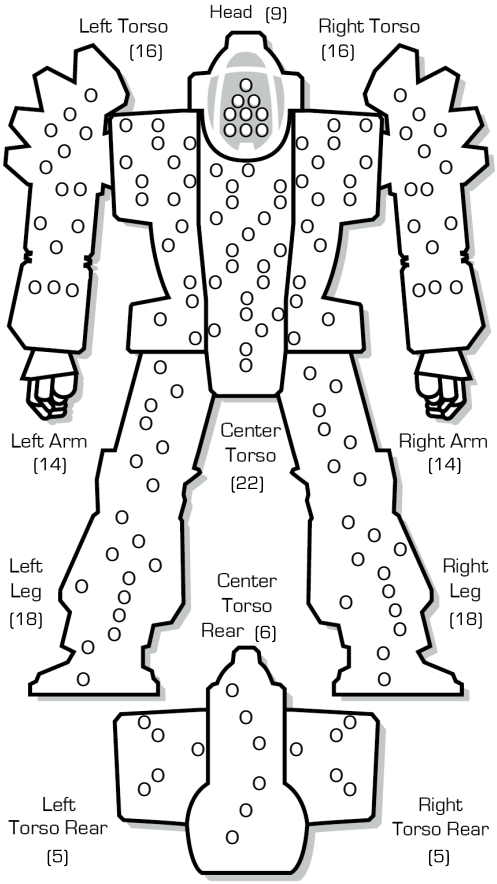
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. MML 7
6. MML 7

1. MML 7
2. MML 7
3. Artemis IV FCS
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Ammo (MML LRM Artemis) 17
5. Ammo (MML SRM Artemis) 14
6. CASE

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

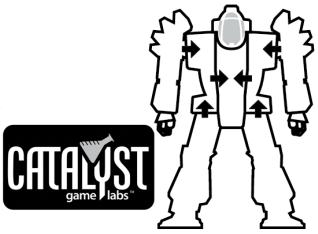
Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. ER Large Laser
4. ER Large Laser
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. MML 7
2. MML 7
3. MML 7
4. MML 7
5. Artemis IV FCS
6. Endo Steel

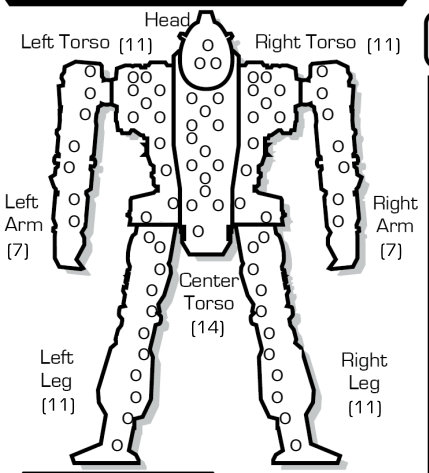
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Phoenix Hawk PXH-1b

Movement Points:
- Walking: 6
- Running: 9
- Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 45
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	ER Large Laser	RT	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Machine Gun	RA	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Machine Gun	LA	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 8,697,390 C-bills **BV:** 1,512

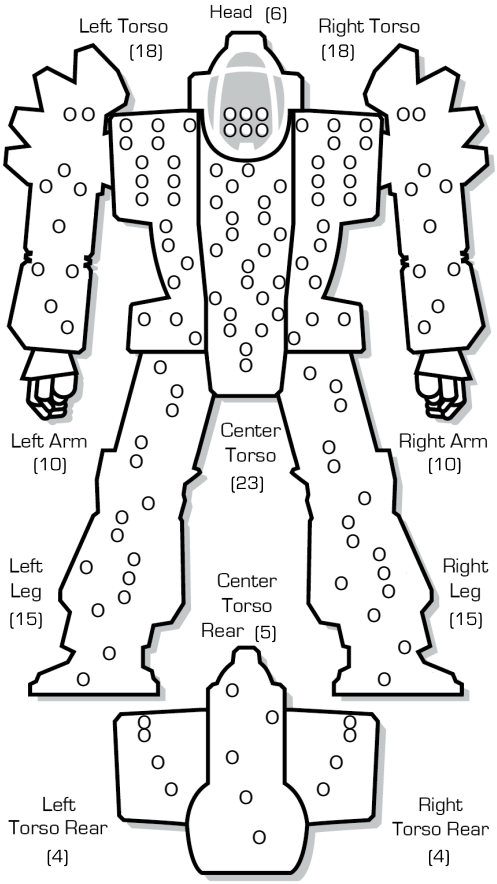
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Medium Laser
6. Machine Gun

1-3
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Jump Jet
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

1-3
1. Ammo (Machine Gun) 200
2. CASE
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

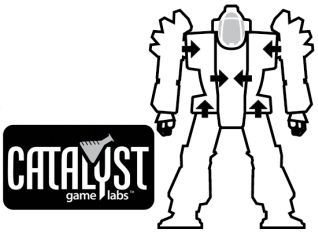
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Guardian ECM Suite

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER PPC
6. ER PPC

1-3
1. ER PPC
2. Medium Laser
3. Machine Gun
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

4-6

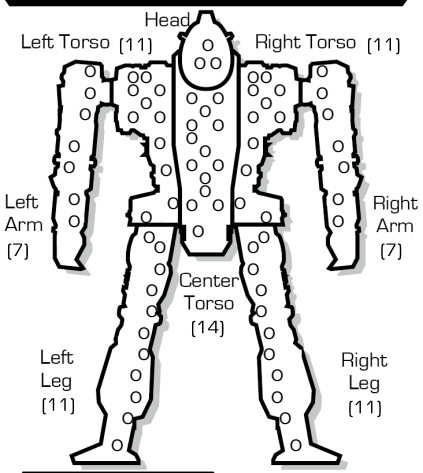
Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Jump Jet
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

1-3
1. ER Large Laser
2. ER Large Laser
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Phoenix Hawk PXH-1c

Movement Points:
- Walking: 6
- Running: 9
- Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 45
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	ER Large Laser	RT	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	Machine Gun	RA	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Snub-Nose PPC	RA	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
1	Machine Gun	LA	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 8,856,890 C-bills **BV:** 1,443

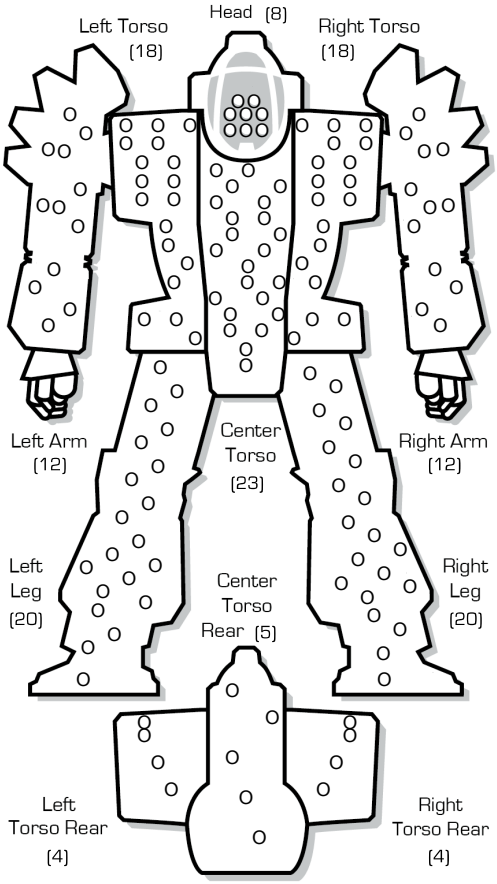
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Medium Laser
6. Machine Gun

1-3
4-6
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Jump Jet
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

1-3
4-6
1. Ammo (Machine Gun) 200
2. CASE
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

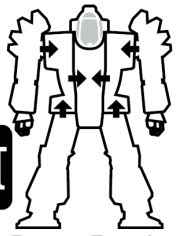
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3
4-6
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Guardian ECM Suite

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Snub-Nose PPC
6. Snub-Nose PPC

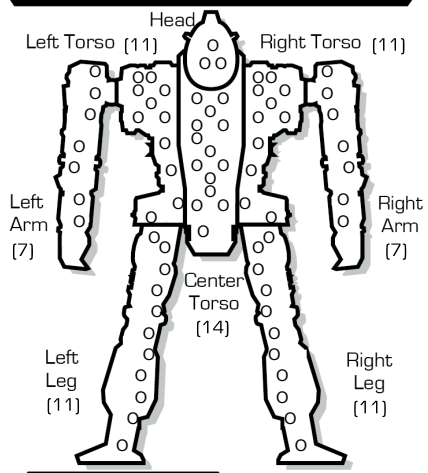
1-3
4-6
1. Medium Laser
2. Machine Gun
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Jump Jet
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

1-3
4-6
1. ER Large Laser
2. ER Large Laser
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Wyvern WVE-5Nb

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 45
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 10	CT	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	SRM 6	RT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Large Pulse Laser	RA	10	9 [P]	—	3	7	10
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser	RA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3

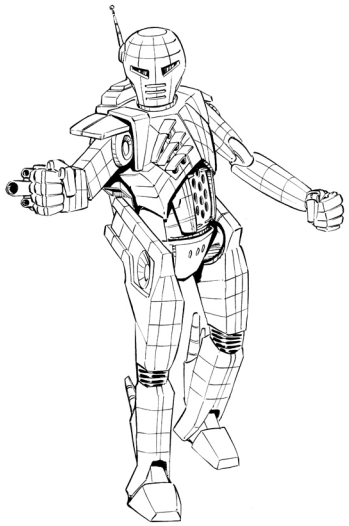
Cost: 5,894,903 C-bills **BV:** 1,006

WARRIOR DATA

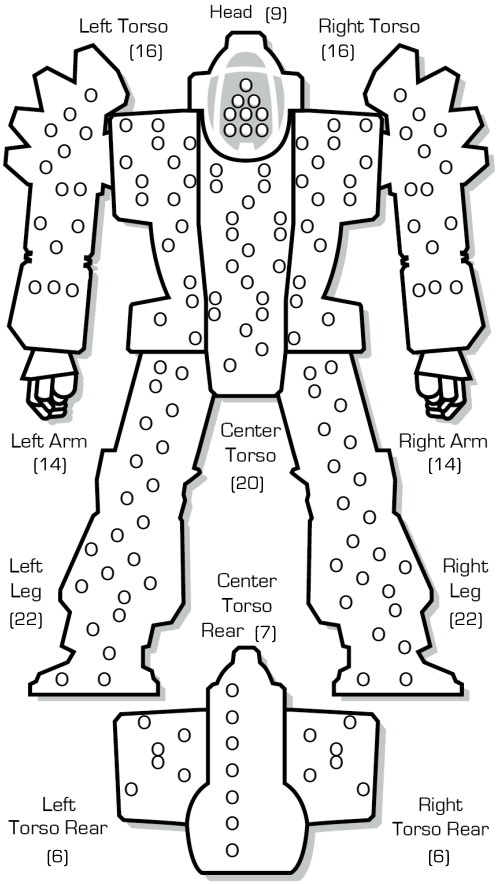
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Heat Sink
5. Heat Sink
6. Jump Jet

1-3

1. Ammo (LRM) 12
2. CASE
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Heat Sink
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

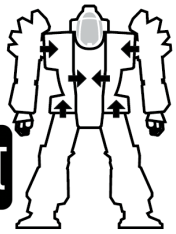
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. LRM 10
6. LRM 10

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Large Pulse Laser

1-3

1. Large Pulse Laser
2. Medium Laser
3. Small Laser
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Heat Sink
5. Heat Sink
6. Jump Jet

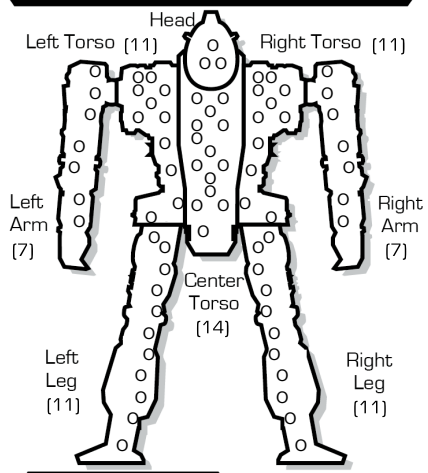
1-3

1. SRM 6
2. SRM 6
3. Ammo (SRM) 15
4. CASE
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 13 (13) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Crab CRB-27b

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small Laser	HD	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	ER Large Laser	RA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	ER Large Laser	LA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19

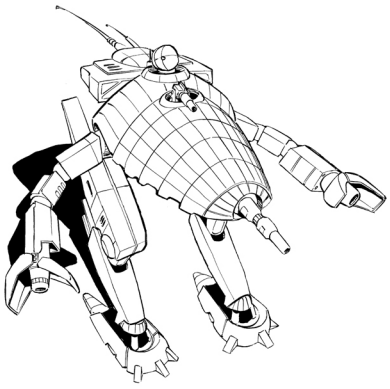
Cost: 4,470,875 C-bills **BV:** 1,308

WARRIOR DATA

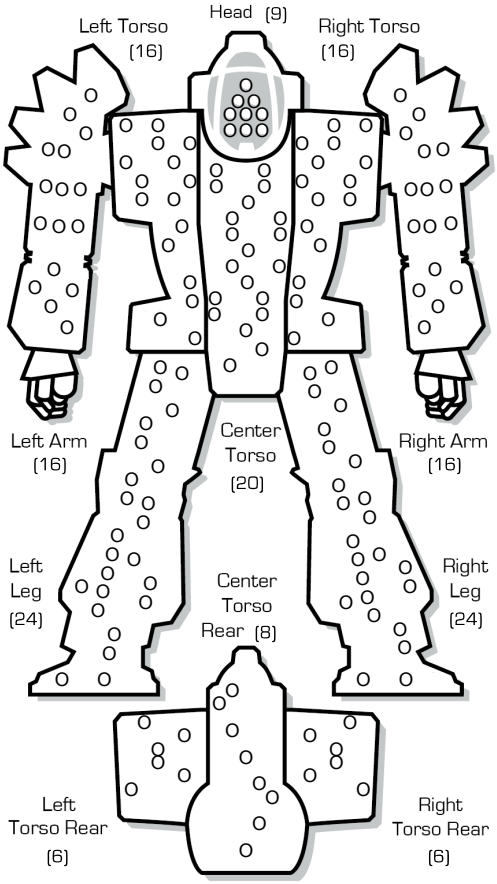
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. ER Large Laser
2. ER Large Laser

4-6
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1-3
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

4-6
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

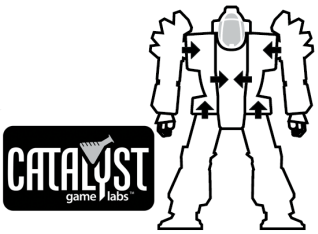
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Small Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1-3
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Medium Laser
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. ER Large Laser
2. ER Large Laser

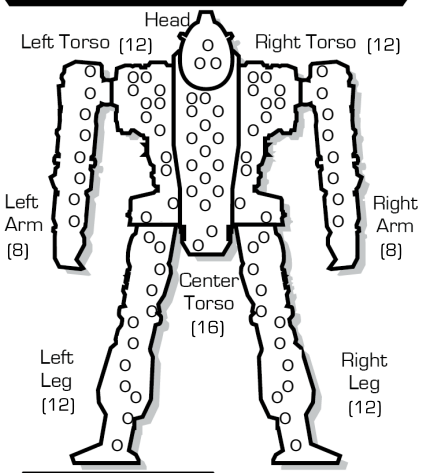
4-6
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1-3
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

4-6
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects
30	Shutdown
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+
25	-5 Movement Points
24	+4 Modifier to Fire
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+
20	-4 Movement Points
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+
17	+3 Modifier to Fire
15	-3 Movement Points
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+
13	+2 Modifier to Fire
10	-2 Movement Points
8	+1 Modifier to Fire
5	-1 Movement Points

Heat Sinks: 16 (32) Double
O O
O O
O O
O O
O O
O O
O
O
O
O

Heat Scale
Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Kintaro KTO-19b

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Narc	CT	0	[M]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 6	RT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
2	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	LRM 15	LA	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	SRM 6	LA	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

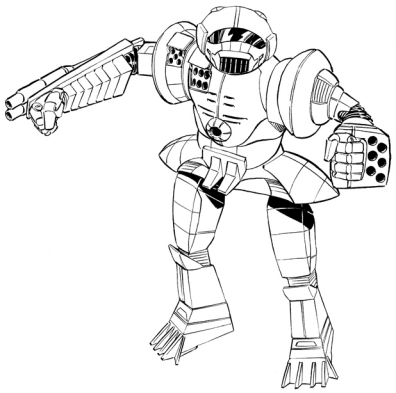
Cost: 9,879,906 C-bills **BV:** 1,265

WARRIOR DATA

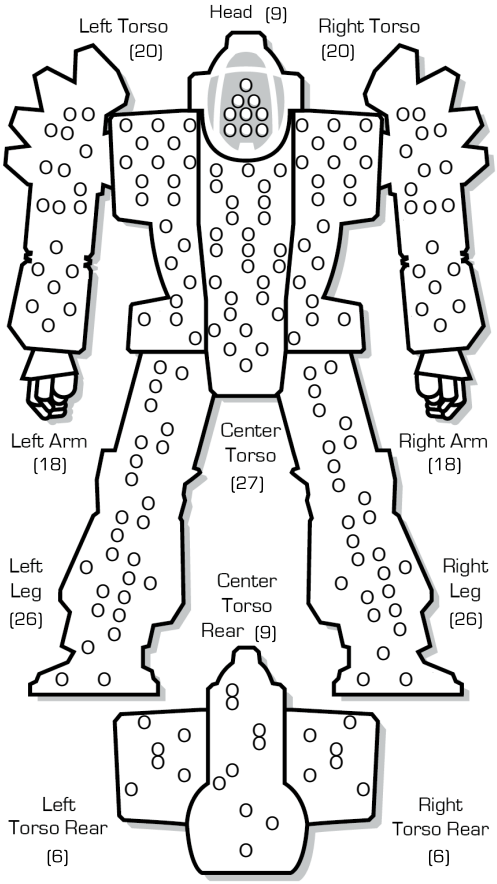
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. LRM 15
6. LRM 15

1. LRM 15
2. SRM 6
3. SRM 6

4-6
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Ammo (LRM Narc) 8
5. Ammo (LRM Narc) 8
6. Ammo (SRM Narc) 15

1. CASE
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

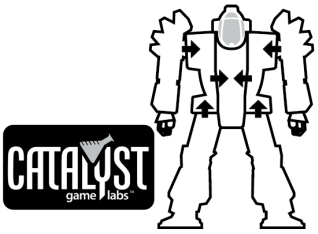
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

4-6
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Narc
6. Narc

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Medium Laser
6. Medium Laser

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

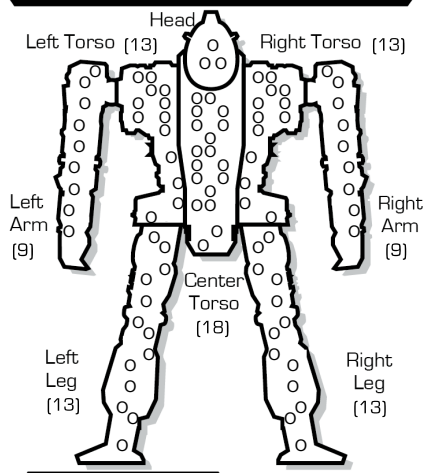
1-3
4. SRM 6
5. SRM 6
6. Ammo (Narc) 6

1. Ammo (Narc) 6
2. Ammo (SRM Narc) 15
3. CASE

4-6
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Wolverine II WVR-7H

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Pulse Laser	HD	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	SRM 6	LT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Artemis IV FCS	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Ultra AC/5	RA	1	5/Sht [DB,R,C]	2	6	13	20

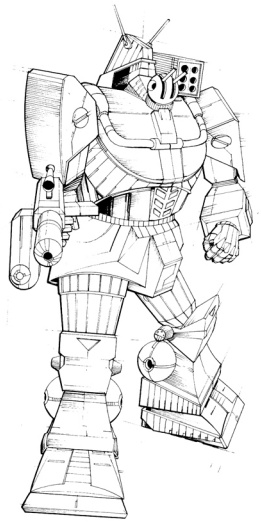
Cost: 5,556,956 C-bills **BV:** 1,301

WARRIOR DATA

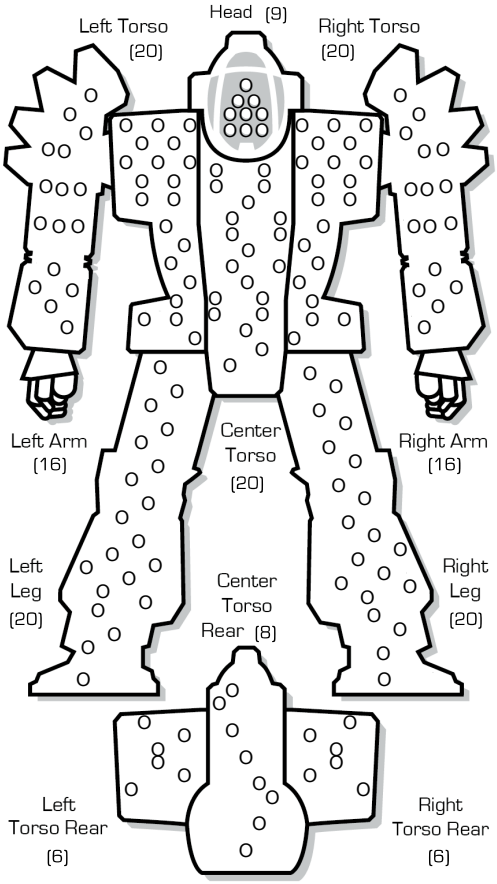
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Torso
1. SRM 6
2. SRM 6
3. Artemis IV FCS
4. Ammo (SRM Artemis) 15
5. CASE
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Medium Pulse Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

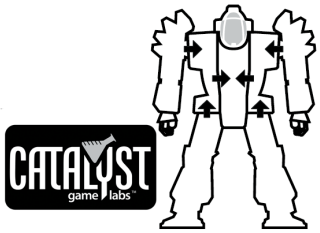
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Ultra AC/5
6. Ultra AC/5

1-3

1. Ultra AC/5
2. Ultra AC/5
3. Ultra AC/5
4. Ammo (Ultra AC) 20
5. Ammo (Ultra AC) 20
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Right Torso
1. CASE
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

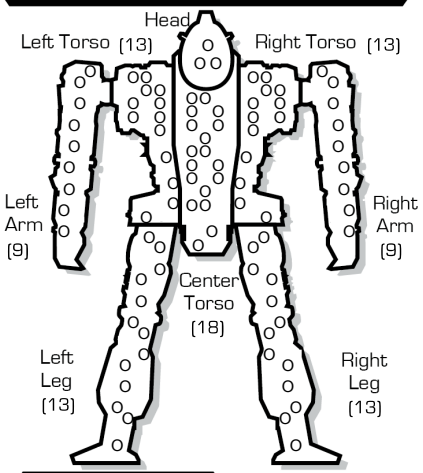
1-3

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Galahad GLH-2D

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Gauss Rifle	RA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	Gauss Rifle	LA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22

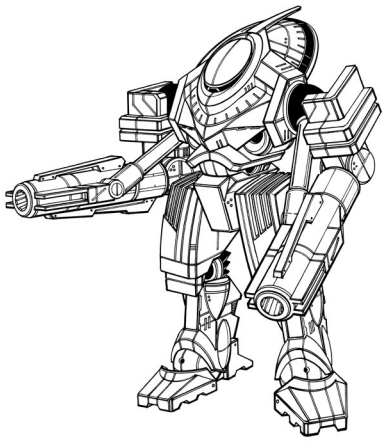
Cost: 4,457,600 C-bills **BV:** 1,648

WARRIOR DATA

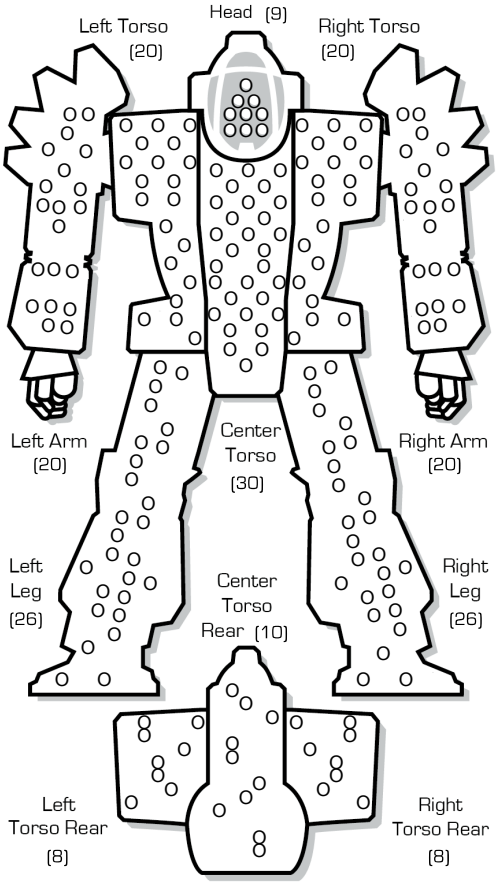
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Gauss Rifle
5. Gauss Rifle
6. Gauss Rifle

1. Gauss Rifle
2. Gauss Rifle
3. Gauss Rifle

4-6
4. Gauss Rifle
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Torso
1. Ammo (Gauss) 8
2. Ammo (Gauss) 8

1-3
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

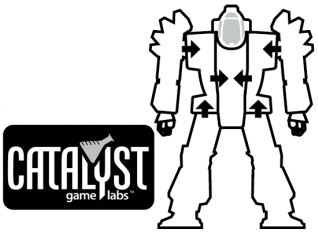
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Heat Sink
6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Gauss Rifle
5. Gauss Rifle
6. Gauss Rifle

1. Gauss Rifle
2. Gauss Rifle
3. Gauss Rifle

4-6
4. Gauss Rifle
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso
1. Ammo (Gauss) 8
2. Ammo (Gauss) 8

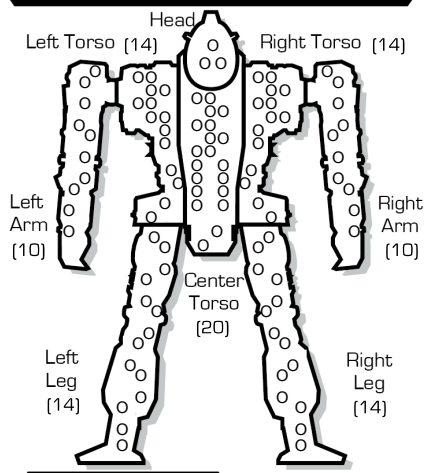
1-3
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Galahad GLH-1D

Movement Points:
Walking: 3
Running: 5
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Large Laser	RA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Particle Cannon	RA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Large Laser	LA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Particle Cannon	LA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18

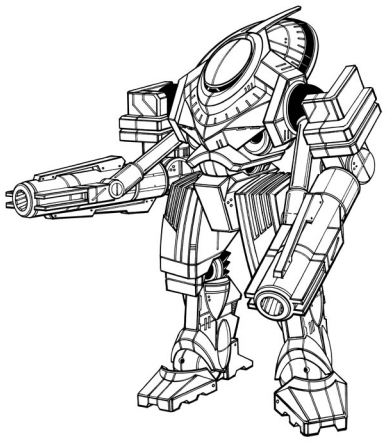
Cost: 3,687,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,307

WARRIOR DATA

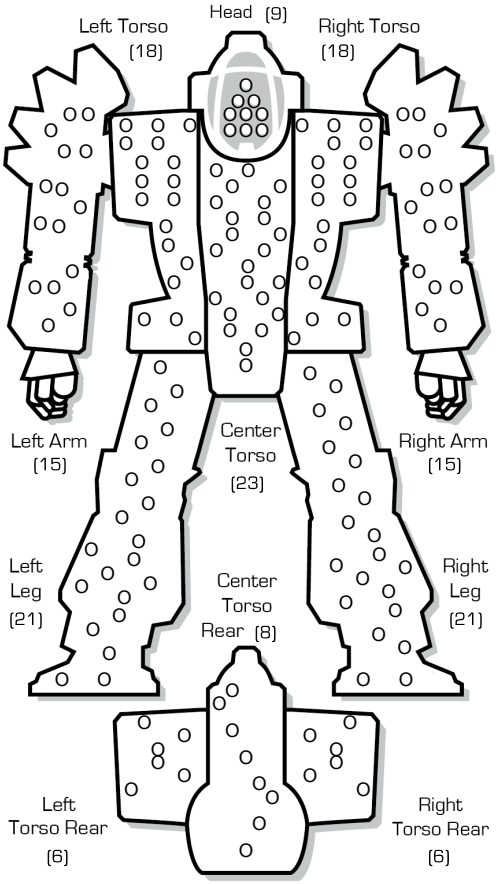
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3: 4. Double Heat Sink, 5. Double Heat Sink, 6. Double Heat Sink

1. Particle Cannon
2. Particle Cannon
3. Particle Cannon

4-6: 4. Large Laser, 5. Large Laser

6. Endo Steel

Left Torso

1-3: 1. Double Heat Sink, 2. Double Heat Sink, 3. Double Heat Sink, 4. Double Heat Sink, 5. Double Heat Sink, 6. Double Heat Sink

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel

4-6: 3. Endo Steel, 4. Roll Again, 5. Roll Again, 6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

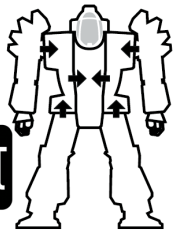
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine

1-3: 4. Gyro, 5. Gyro, 6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine

4-6: 4. Fusion Engine, 5. Endo Steel, 6. Roll Again

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3: 4. Double Heat Sink, 5. Double Heat Sink, 6. Double Heat Sink

1. Particle Cannon
2. Particle Cannon
3. Particle Cannon

4-6: 4. Large Laser, 5. Large Laser

6. Endo Steel

Right Torso

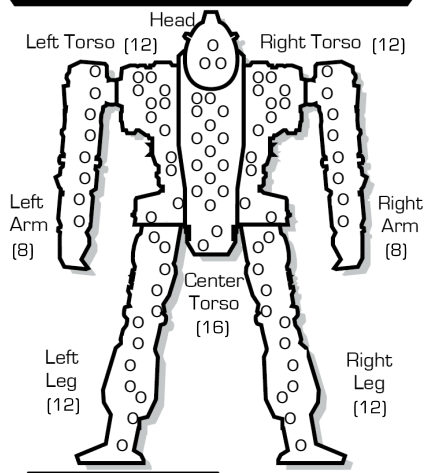
1-3: 1. Double Heat Sink, 2. Double Heat Sink, 3. Double Heat Sink, 4. Double Heat Sink, 5. Double Heat Sink, 6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink

4-6: 4. Endo Steel, 5. Endo Steel, 6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 13 (26) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Galahad GLH-3D

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Improved C^3 CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Light Gauss Rifle	RA	1	8 [DB,X]	3	8	17	25
1	Light Gauss Rifle	LA	1	8 [DB,X]	3	8	17	25

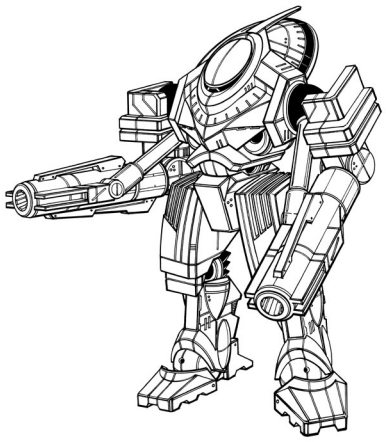
Cost: 9,784,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,268

WARRIOR DATA

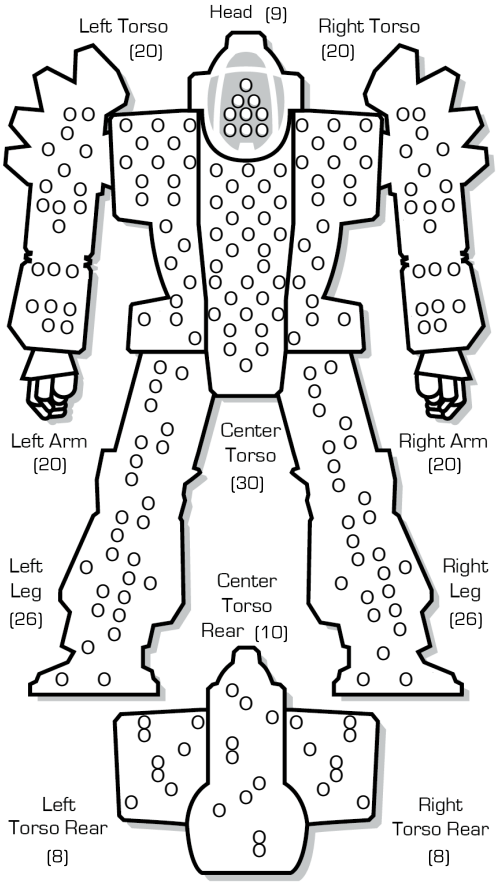
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Light Gauss Rifle
4. Light Gauss Rifle
5. Light Gauss Rifle
6. Light Gauss Rifle

1-3 1. Light Gauss Rifle
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Ammo (Light Gauss) 16
4. Ammo (Light Gauss) 16
5. Improved C^3 CPU
6. Improved C^3 CPU

1-3 1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

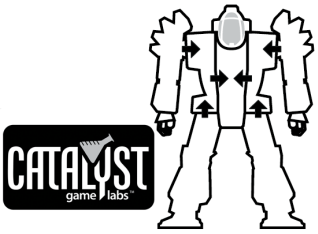
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3 1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Heat Sink
6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Light Gauss Rifle
4. Light Gauss Rifle
5. Light Gauss Rifle
6. Light Gauss Rifle

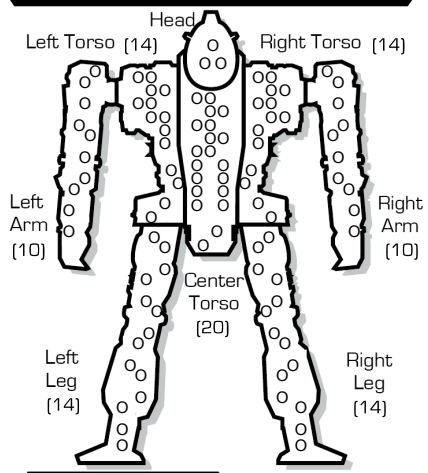
1-3 1. Light Gauss Rifle
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Ammo (Light Gauss) 16
4. Ammo (Light Gauss) 16
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Guardian ECM Suite

1-3 1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Ostroc OSR-2Cb

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Large Laser	RT	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Streak SRM 2	RT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	ER Large Laser	LT	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Streak SRM 2	LT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

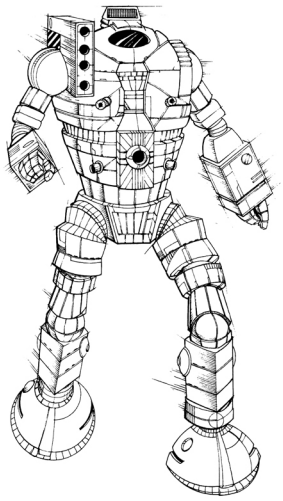
Cost: 5,532,160 C-bills **BV:** 1,478

WARRIOR DATA

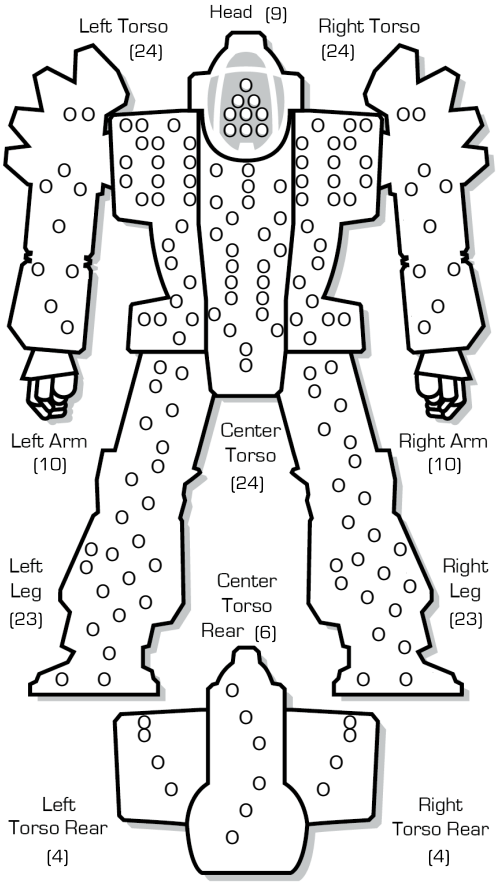
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. ER Large Laser
5. ER Large Laser
6. Medium Laser

1. Streak SRM 2
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

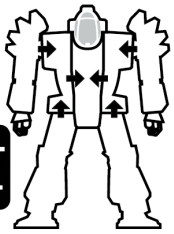
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Ammo (Streak) 50
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

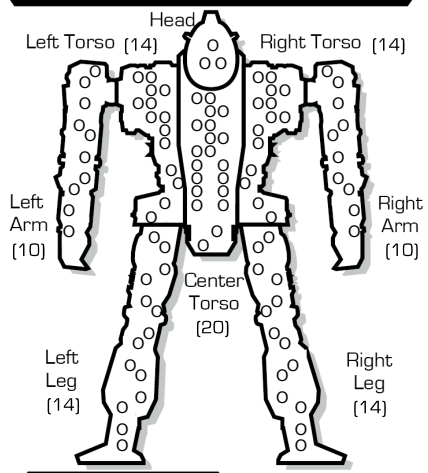
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. ER Large Laser
5. ER Large Laser
6. Medium Laser

1. Streak SRM 2
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (28) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Crusader CRD-2R

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 15	RA	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Artemis IV FCS	RA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Machine Gun	RA	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	LRM 15	LA	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Artemis IV FCS	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Machine Gun	LA	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
2	Streak SRM 2	RL	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
2	Streak SRM 2	LL	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

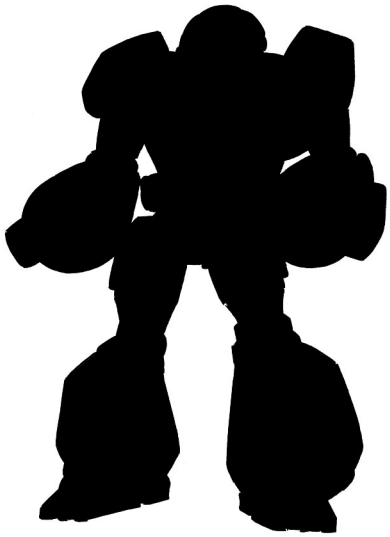
Cost: 6,098,510 C-bills **BV:** 1,533

WARRIOR DATA

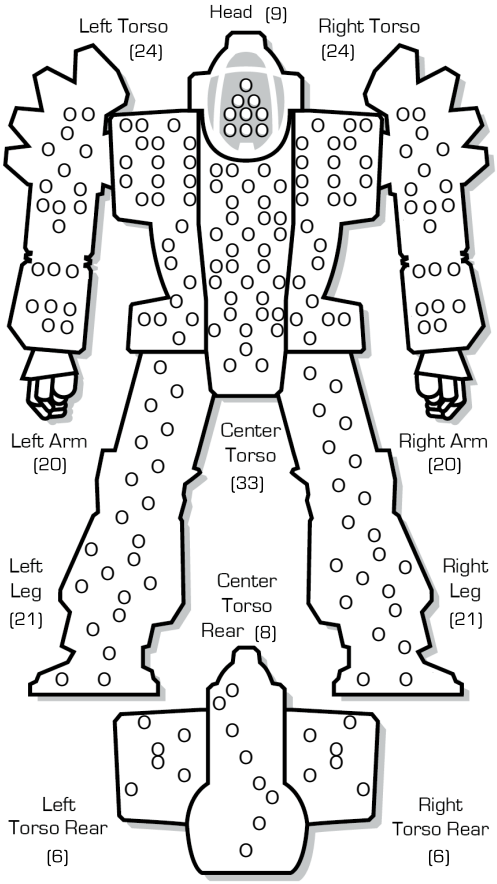
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. LRM 15
6. LRM 15

1-3
1. LRM 15
2. Artemis IV FCS
3. Medium Laser
4. Machine Gun
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Left Torso
1. Ammo (LRM Artemis) 8
2. Ammo (Machine Gun) 200
3. CASE
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3
1. Endo Steel
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Streak SRM 2
6. Streak SRM 2

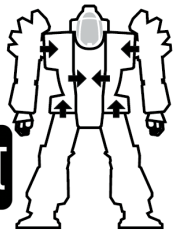
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. LRM 15
6. LRM 15

1-3
1. LRM 15
2. Artemis IV FCS
3. Medium Laser
4. Machine Gun
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

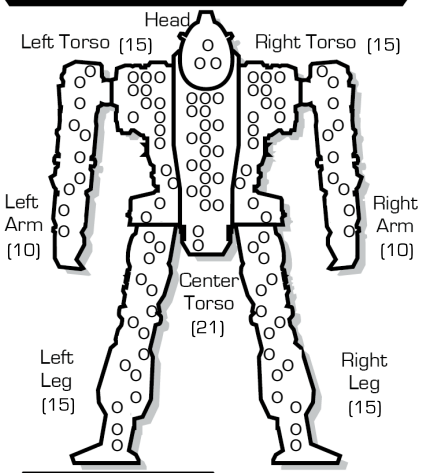
Right Torso
1. Ammo (LRM Artemis) 8
2. Ammo (Streak) 50
3. CASE
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Streak SRM 2
6. Streak SRM 2

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Excalibur EXC-B2b

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 70
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	AMS	CT	1	1 [DB,PD]	—	0	0	0
1	LRM 20	LT	6	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Artemis IV FCS	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Gauss Rifle	RA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22

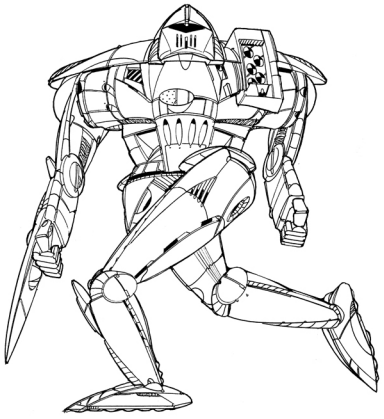
Cost: 16,001,987 C-bills **BV:** 1,715

WARRIOR DATA

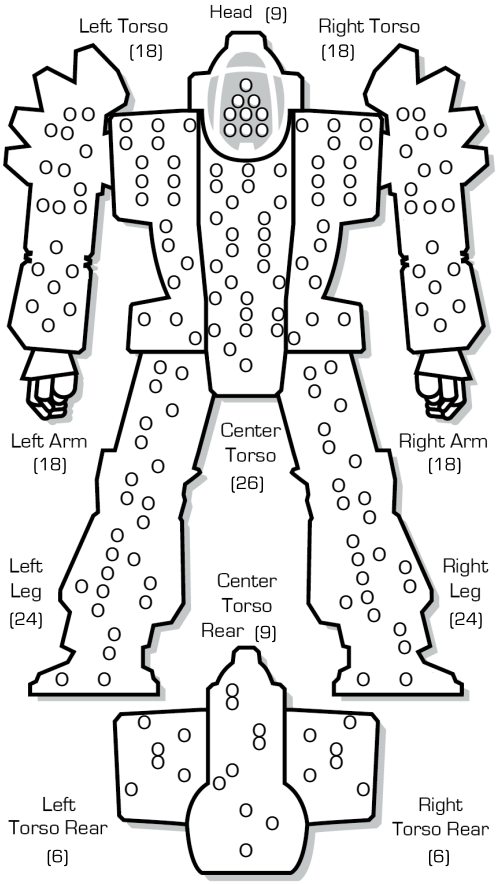
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. LRM 20
5. LRM 20
6. LRM 20

1-3

1. LRM 20
2. LRM 20
3. Artemis IV FCS
4. Ammo (LRM Artemis) 6
5. Ammo (LRM Artemis) 6
6. CASE

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

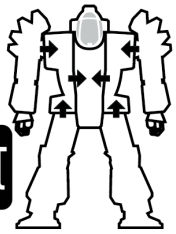
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. AMS
6. Ammo (AMS) 12

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Gauss Rifle
5. Gauss Rifle
6. Gauss Rifle

1-3

1. Gauss Rifle
2. Gauss Rifle
3. Gauss Rifle
4. Gauss Rifle
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Ammo (Gauss) 8
5. Ammo (Gauss) 8
6. CASE

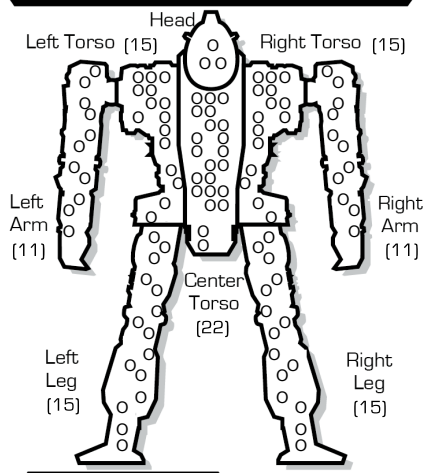
1-3

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (11) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Warhammer WHM-6Rb

Movement Points:
Walking: 4
Running: 6
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 70
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Machine Gun	RT	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser	RT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	SRM 6	RT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Artemis IV FCS	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Machine Gun	LT	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser	LT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Particle Cannon	RA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Particle Cannon	LA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18

Cost: 6,509,584 C-bills **BV:** 1,431

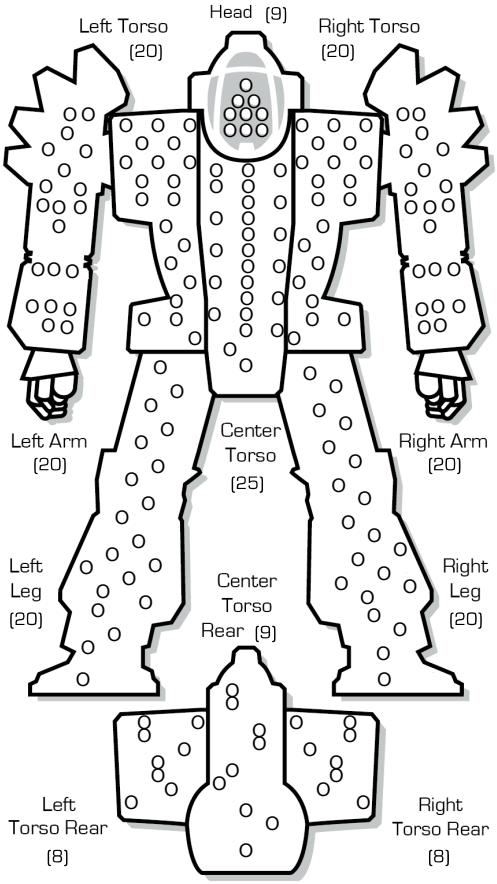
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Particle Cannon
2. Particle Cannon

4-6
3. Particle Cannon
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1-3
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

4-6
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Medium Laser
5. Small Laser
6. Machine Gun

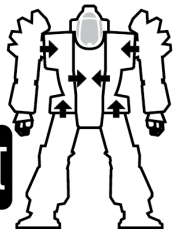
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1-3
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Ammo (Machine Gun) 200
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1-3
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

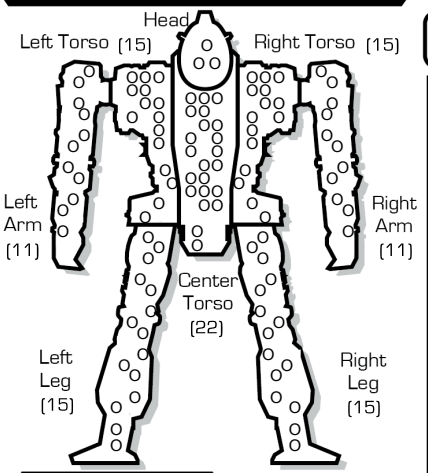
4-6
1. Particle Cannon
2. Particle Cannon
3. Particle Cannon
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Torso
1-3
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. SRM 6
5. SRM 6
6. Artemis IV FCS

4-6
1. Medium Laser
2. Small Laser
3. Machine Gun
4. Ammo (SRM Artemis) 15
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 17 (34) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Helepolis HEP-2H

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Advanced)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	HD	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 6	CT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Sniper	RT/RA	10	20 [AE,S,F]	—	1	2	18
1	LRM 10	LT	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Large Laser	LA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15

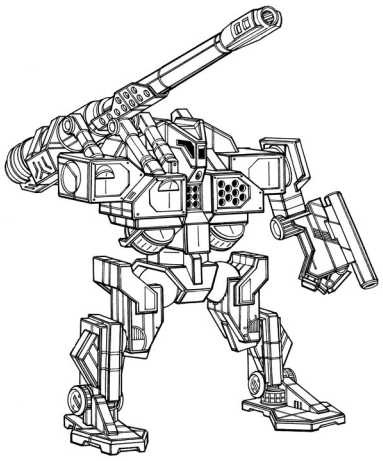
Cost: 6,188,438 C-bills **BV:** 1,369

WARRIOR DATA

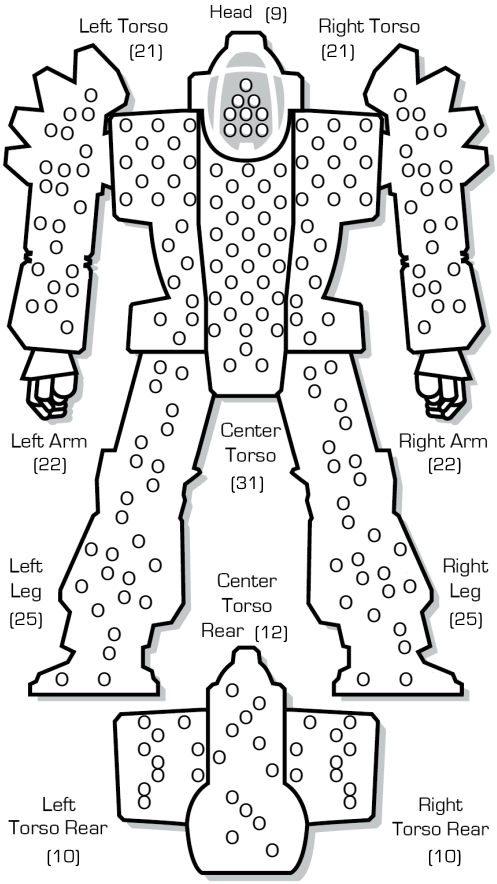
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Large Laser
2. Large Laser

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. LRM 10
2. LRM 10

1-3
3. Ammo (LRM) 12
4. Ammo (SRM) 15
5. Ammo (Sniper) 10
6. Ammo (Sniper) 10

1. CASE

4-6
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Medium Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

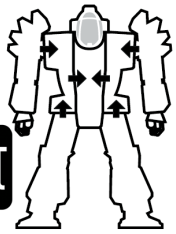
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine

4-6
4. Fusion Engine
5. SRM 6
6. SRM 6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3
3. Sniper
4. Sniper
5. Sniper
6. Sniper

1. Sniper
2. Sniper
3. Sniper

4-6
4. Sniper
5. Sniper
6. Sniper

Right Torso
1. Sniper
2. Sniper
3. Sniper

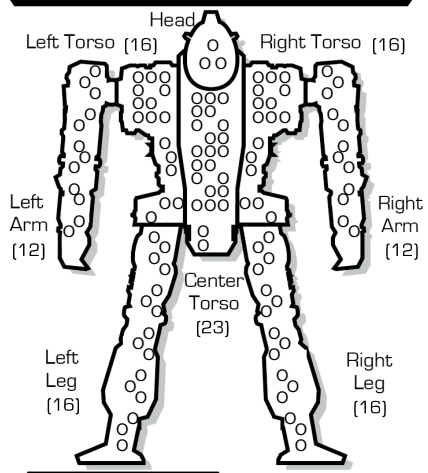
1-3
4. Sniper
5. Sniper
6. Sniper

1. Sniper
2. Sniper
3. Sniper

4-6
4. Sniper
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○
25	-5 Movement Points	○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	○
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Primitive)

'MECH DATA

Type: Helepolis HEP-1H

Movement Points:
- Walking: 2
- Running: 3
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Advanced)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	HD	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 6	CT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Sniper	RT/RA	10	20 [AE,S,F]	—	1	2	18
1	Large Laser	LA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15

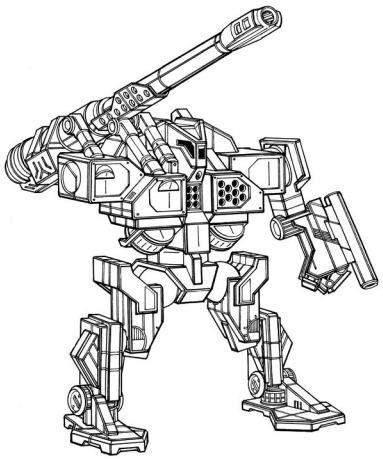
Cost: 4,685,170 C-bills **BV:** 901

WARRIOR DATA

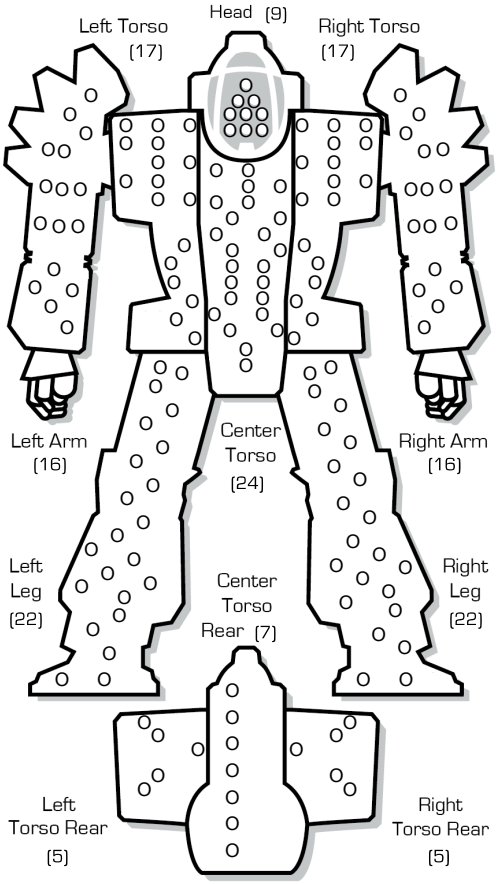
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Heat Sink

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Large Laser
3. Large Laser
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Ammo (Sniper) 10
2. Ammo (Sniper) 10
3. Ammo (SRM) 15
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

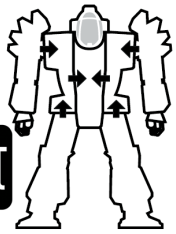
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Primitive Cockpit
4. Medium Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Primitive Fusion Engine
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

Center Torso
1. Gyro
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Primitive Fusion Engine
5. SRM 6
6. SRM 6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Sniper
4. Sniper
5. Sniper
6. Sniper

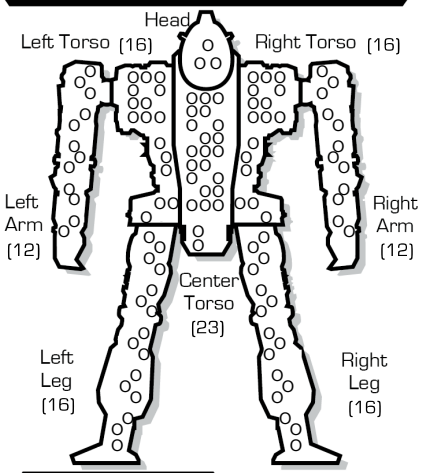
Right Arm
1. Sniper
2. Sniper
3. Sniper
4. Sniper
5. Sniper
6. Sniper

Right Torso
1. Sniper
2. Sniper
3. Sniper
4. Sniper
5. Sniper
6. Sniper

Right Torso
1. Sniper
2. Sniper
3. Sniper
4. Sniper
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Helepolis HEP-3H

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Advanced)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	HD	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 6	CT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Sniper	RT/RA	10	20 [AE,S,F]	—	1	2	18
1	LRM 10	LT	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	ER Large Laser	LA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19

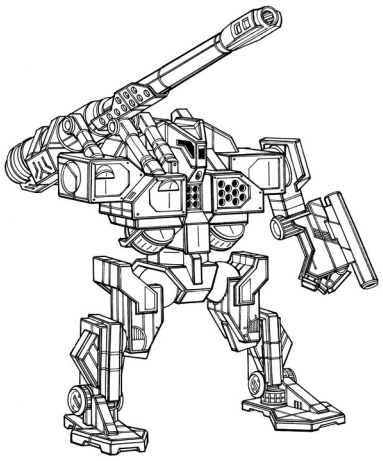
Cost: 6,363,438 C-bills **BV:** 1,380

WARRIOR DATA

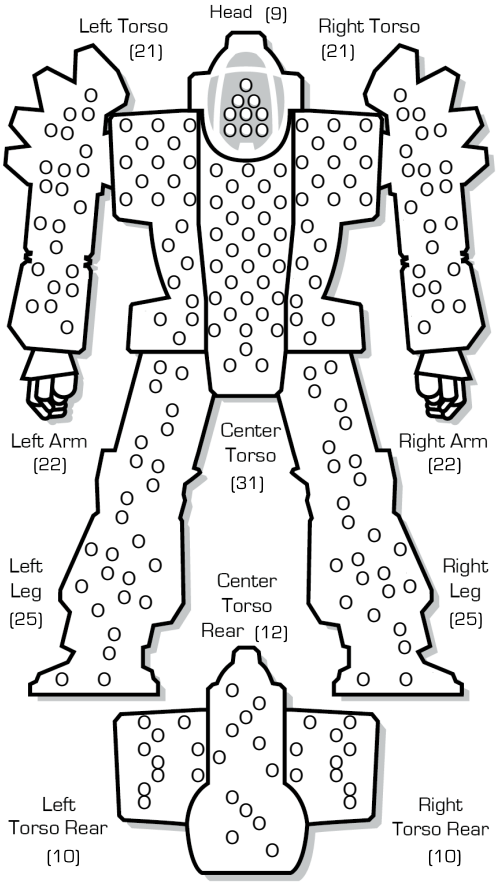
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. ER Large Laser
2. ER Large Laser

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. LRM 10
2. LRM 10

1-3
3. Ammo (LRM) 12
4. Ammo (SRM) 15
5. Ammo (Sniper) 10
6. Ammo (Sniper) 10

1. CASE

4-6
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Medium Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

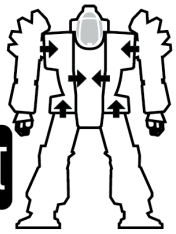
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine

4-6
4. Fusion Engine
5. SRM 6
6. SRM 6

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



CATALYST game labs

Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3
3. Sniper
4. Sniper
5. Sniper
6. Sniper

1. Sniper
2. Sniper
3. Sniper

4-6
4. Sniper
5. Sniper
6. Sniper

Right Torso
1. Sniper
2. Sniper

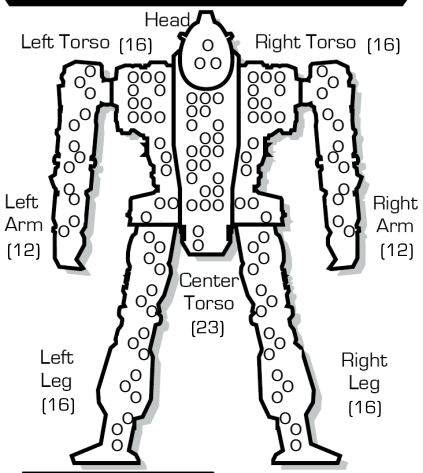
1-3
3. Sniper
4. Sniper
5. Sniper
6. Sniper

1. Sniper
2. Sniper
3. Sniper

4-6
4. Sniper
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Helepolis HEP-4H

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Advanced)
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	HD	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 6	CT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Sniper	RT/RA	10	20 [AE,S,F]	—	1	2	18
2	LRM 5	LT	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	ER Large Laser	LA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19

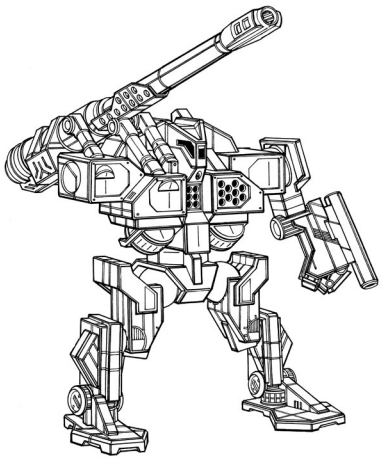
Cost: 12,357,188 C-bills **BV:** 1,366

WARRIOR DATA

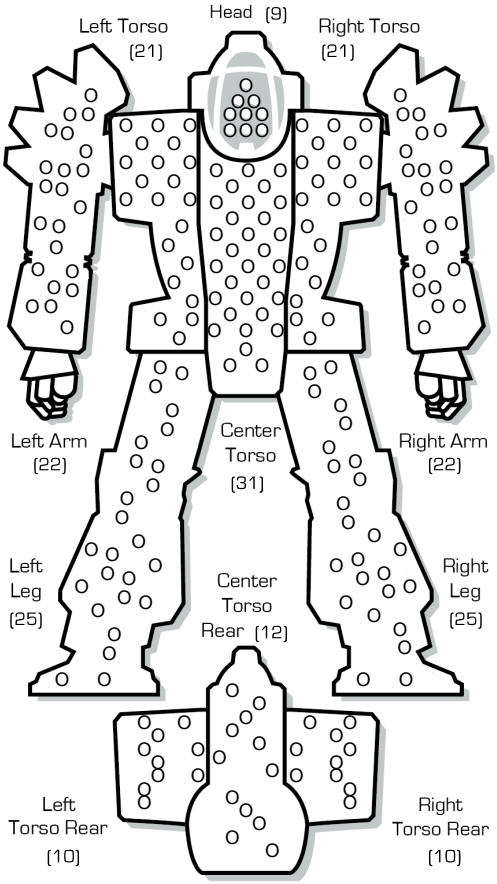
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. ER Large Laser
5. ER Large Laser
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel

4-6
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. LRM 5

1-3
4. LRM 5
5. Ammo (LRM) 24
6. Ammo (SRM) 15

1. Ammo (Sniper) 10
2. Ammo (Sniper) 10

4-6
3. CASE
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Medium Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

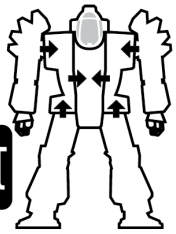
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. SRM 6
6. SRM 6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3
3. Sniper
4. Sniper
5. Sniper
6. Sniper

1. Sniper
2. Sniper

4-6
3. Sniper
4. Sniper
5. Sniper
6. Sniper

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

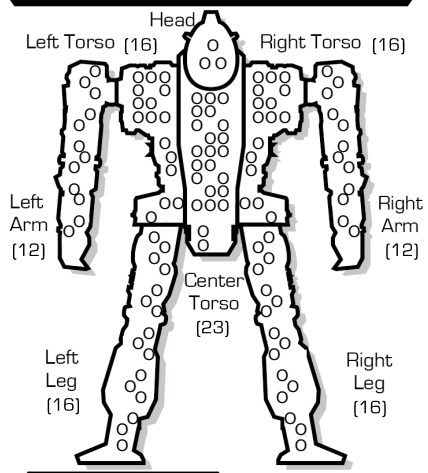
1-3
3. Sniper
4. Sniper
5. Sniper
6. Sniper

1. Sniper
2. Sniper

4-6
3. Sniper
4. Sniper
5. Sniper
6. Sniper

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Marauder MAD-1R

Movement Points:
Walking: 4
Running: 6
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Autocannon/5	RT	1	5 [DB,S]	3	6	12	18
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Particle Cannon	RA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Particle Cannon	LA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18

Cost: 6,898,500 C-bills **BV:** 1,420

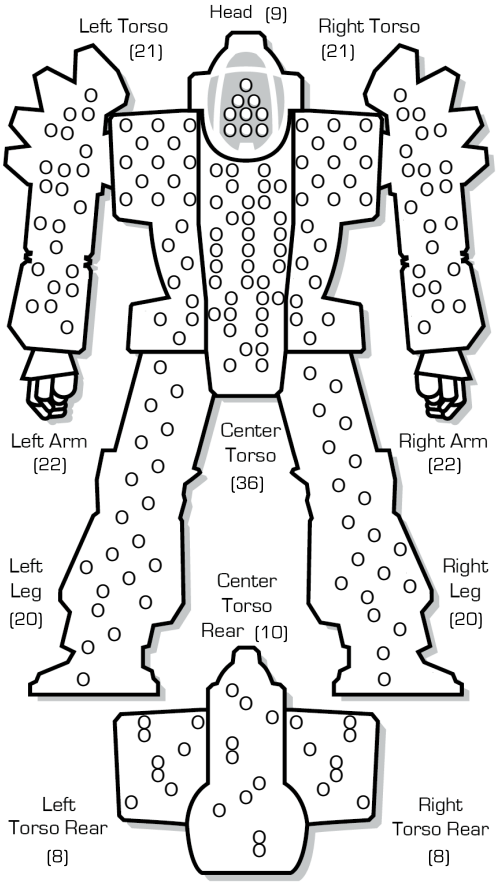
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Particle Cannon
5. Particle Cannon
6. Particle Cannon

4-6
1. Medium Laser
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso

1-3
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Heat Sink

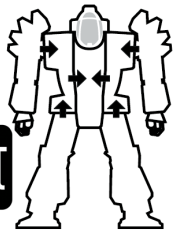
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso

1-3
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Particle Cannon
5. Particle Cannon
6. Particle Cannon

4-6
1. Medium Laser
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

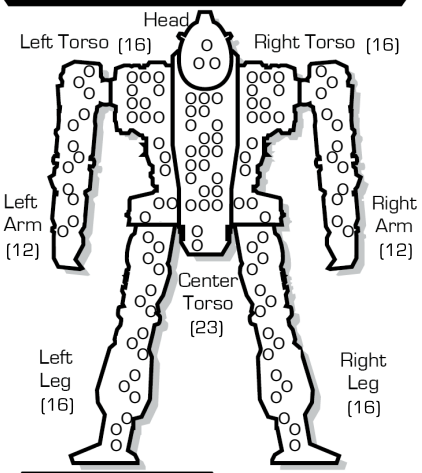
Right Torso

1-3
1. Autocannon/5
2. Autocannon/5
3. Autocannon/5
4. Autocannon/5
5. Ammo (AC) 20
6. CASE

4-6
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (16) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Marauder MAD-2R

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Autocannon/5	RT	1	5 [DB,S]	3	6	12	18
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	ER PPC	LA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

Cost: 7,395,500 C-bills **BV:** 1,630

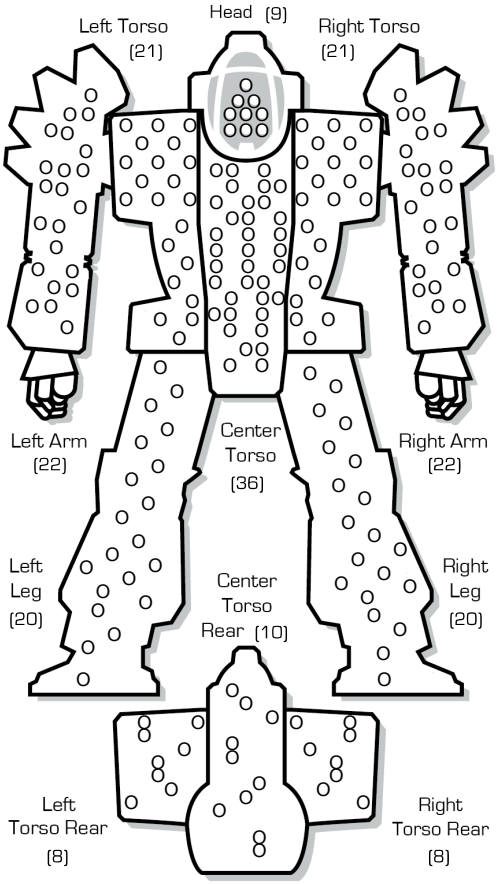
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. ER PPC
5. ER PPC
6. ER PPC

1. Medium Laser
2. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1-3
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

4-6
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

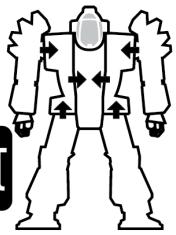
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1-3
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. ER PPC
5. ER PPC
6. ER PPC

1. Medium Laser
2. Ferro-Fibrous

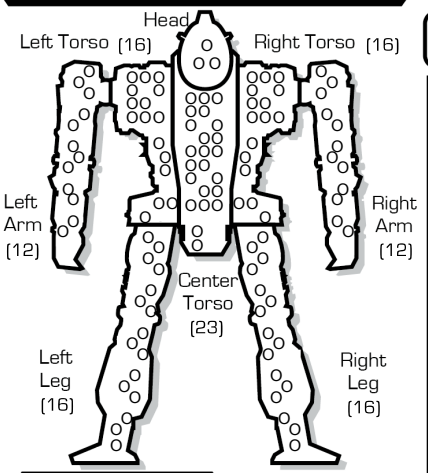
4-6
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1-3
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Autocannon/5
5. Autocannon/5
6. Autocannon/5

4-6
1. Autocannon/5
2. Ammo (AC) 20
3. CASE
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (32) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Thug THG-11Eb

Movement Points:
Walking: 4
Running: 6
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 80
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 6	RT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 6	LT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	ER PPC	LA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23

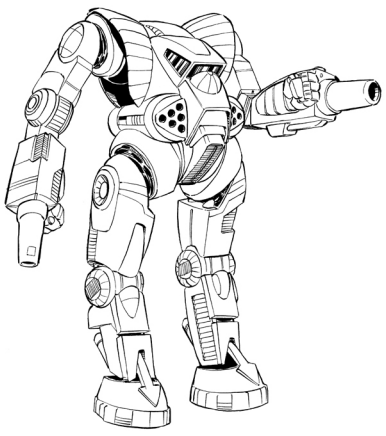
Cost: 8,676,840 C-bills **BV:** 1,759

WARRIOR DATA

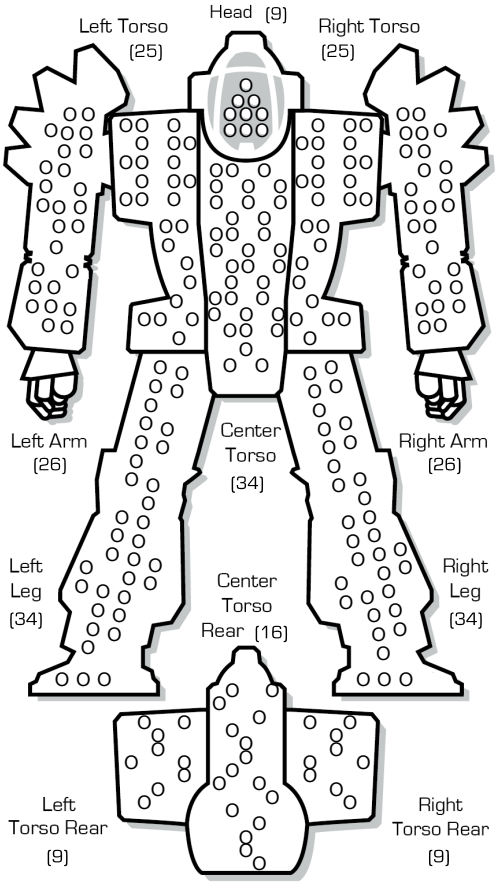
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
1-3 4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink
1. Double Heat Sink
2. ER PPC
3. ER PPC
4-6 4. ER PPC
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

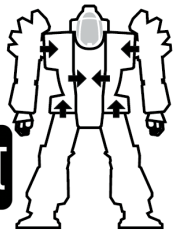
Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
1-3 4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink
1. SRM 6
2. SRM 6
4-6 3. Ammo (SRM) 15
4. CASE
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
1-3 3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
4-6 3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



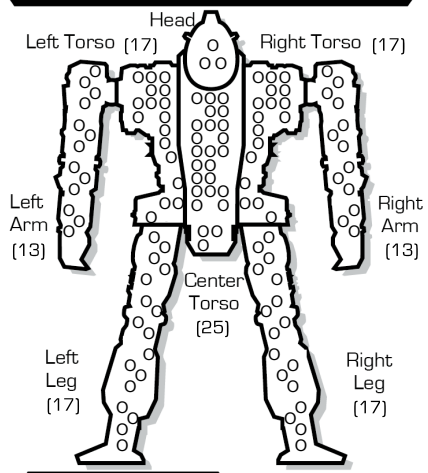
Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
1-3 4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink
1. Double Heat Sink
2. ER PPC
3. ER PPC
4-6 4. ER PPC
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
1-3 4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink
1. SRM 6
2. SRM 6
4-6 3. Ammo (SRM) 15
4. CASE
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 18 (36) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Rifleman II RFL-3N-2

Movement Points:			
Walking:	4	Tonnage:	80
Running:	6	Tech Base:	Inner Sphere
Jumping:	0	Era:	Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Beagle Active Probe	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4
1	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Large Pulse Laser	RA	10	9 [P]	—	3	7	10
1	LB 10-X AC	RA	2	10 [DB,C/F/S]	—	6	12	18
1	Large Pulse Laser	LA	10	9 [P]	—	3	7	10
1	LB 10-X AC	LA	2	10 [DB,C/F/S]	—	6	12	18

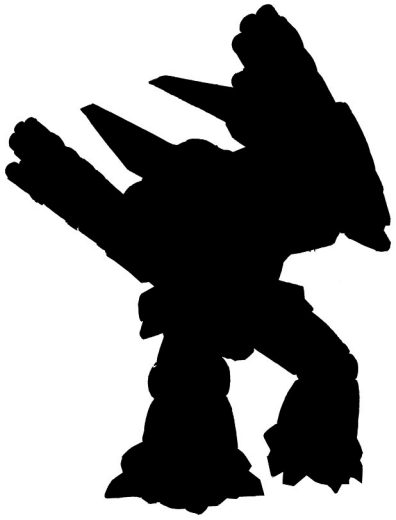
Cost: 18,775,200 C-bills **BV:** 1,543

WARRIOR DATA

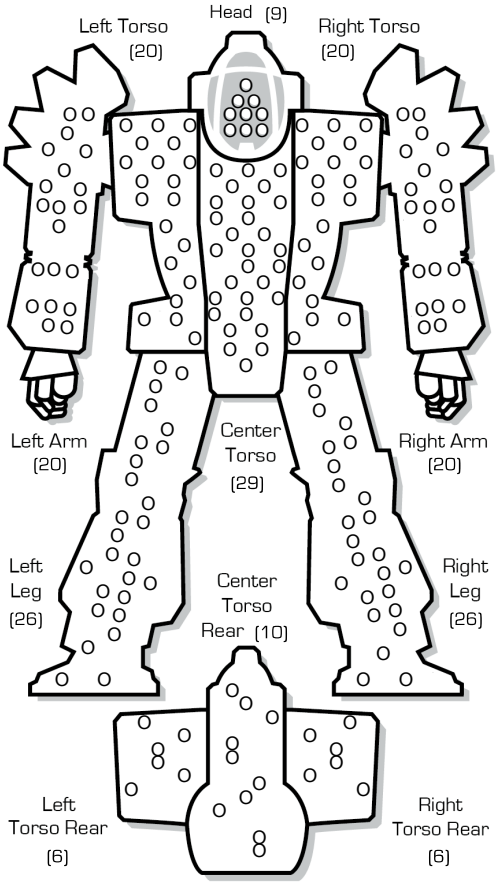
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3:
3. LB 10-X AC
4. LB 10-X AC
5. LB 10-X AC
6. LB 10-X AC

4-6:
1. LB 10-X AC
2. LB 10-X AC
3. Large Pulse Laser
4. Large Pulse Laser
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Torso

1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

1-3:
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

4-6:
1. Medium Laser
2. Beagle Active Probe
3. Beagle Active Probe
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head

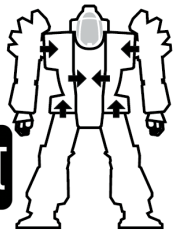
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso

1-3:
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6:
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Ammo (LB-X) 10
6. Ammo (LB-X Cluster) 10

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3:
3. LB 10-X AC
4. LB 10-X AC
5. LB 10-X AC
6. LB 10-X AC

4-6:
1. LB 10-X AC
2. LB 10-X AC
3. Large Pulse Laser
4. Large Pulse Laser
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso

1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

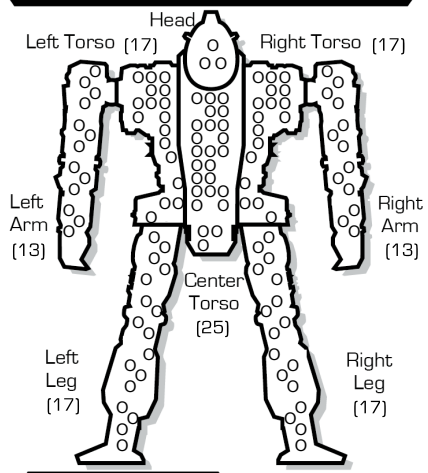
1-3:
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

4-6:
1. Medium Laser
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (28) Double
30	Shutdown	○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○
20	-4 Movement Points	○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○
15	-3 Movement Points	○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: BattleMaster BLR-1Gb

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 85
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Large Pulse Laser	CT	10	9 [P]	—	3	7	10
2	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
2	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	ER PPC	LA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23

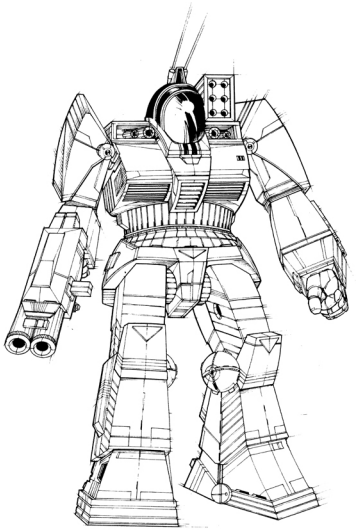
Cost: 9,496,543 C-bills **BV:** 1,825

WARRIOR DATA

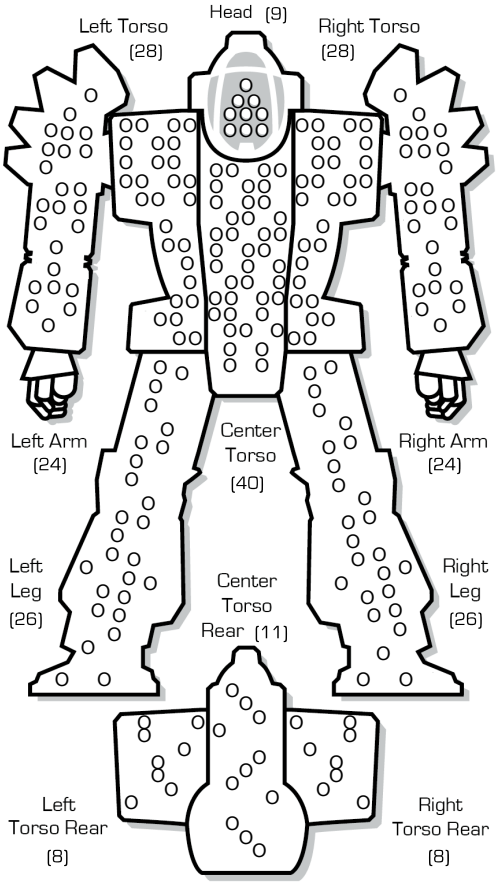
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. ER PPC

4-6
3. ER PPC
4. ER PPC
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink

1-3
4. Medium Laser
5. Medium Laser
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

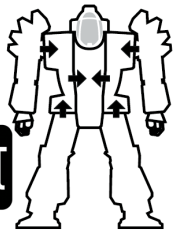
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Large Pulse Laser
6. Large Pulse Laser

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. ER PPC

4-6
3. ER PPC
4. ER PPC
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink

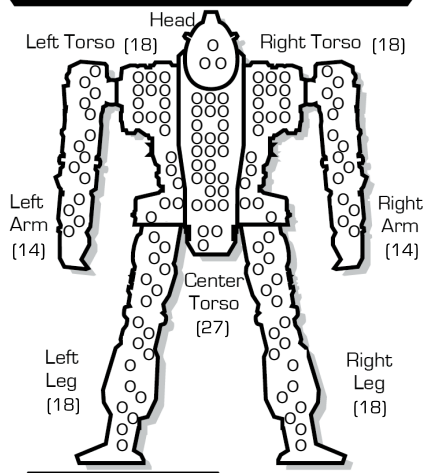
1-3
4. Medium Laser
5. Medium Laser
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 17 (34) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: BattleMaster BLR-1Gbc

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 85
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Large Pulse Laser	CT	10	9 [P]	—	3	7	10
2	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
2	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	ER PPC	RA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	ER PPC	LA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23

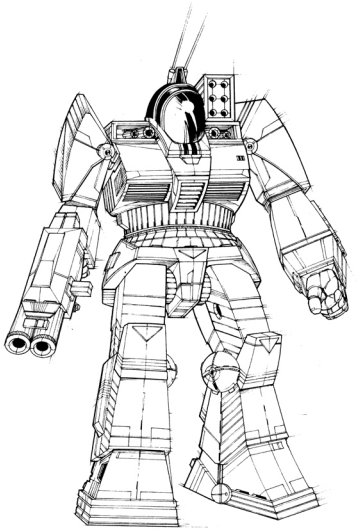
Cost: 10,388,243 C-bills **BV:** 1,825

WARRIOR DATA

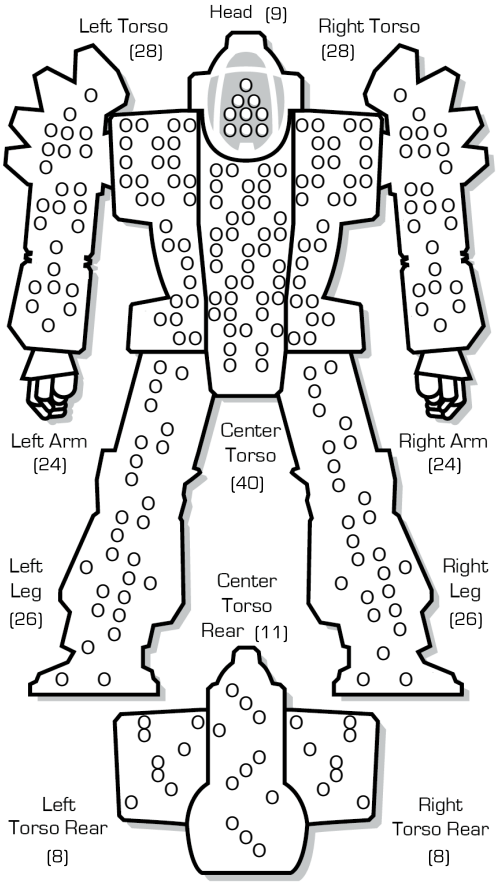
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER PPC
6. ER PPC

1. ER PPC
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Medium Laser
2. Medium Laser
3. Endo Steel

1-3
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Command Console
4. Command Console
5. Sensors
6. Roll Again

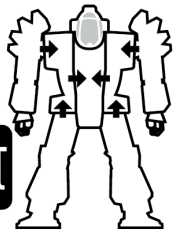
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine

4-6
4. Fusion Engine
5. Large Pulse Laser
6. Large Pulse Laser

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER PPC
6. ER PPC

1. ER PPC
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink

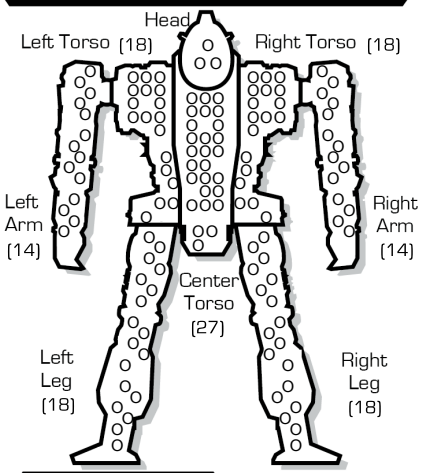
1-3
4. Medium Laser
5. Medium Laser
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (28) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: BattleMaster BLR-1Gc

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 85
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser(R)	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
2	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser(R)	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 6	LT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Particle Cannon	RA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18

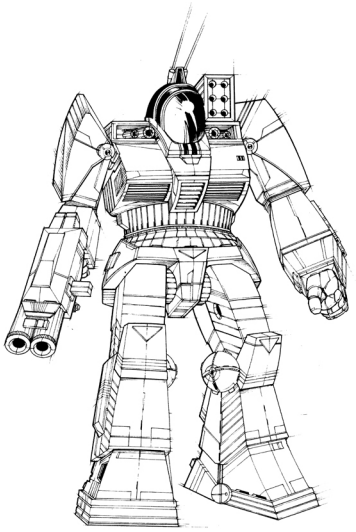
Cost: 9,465,093 C-bills **BV:** 1,577

WARRIOR DATA

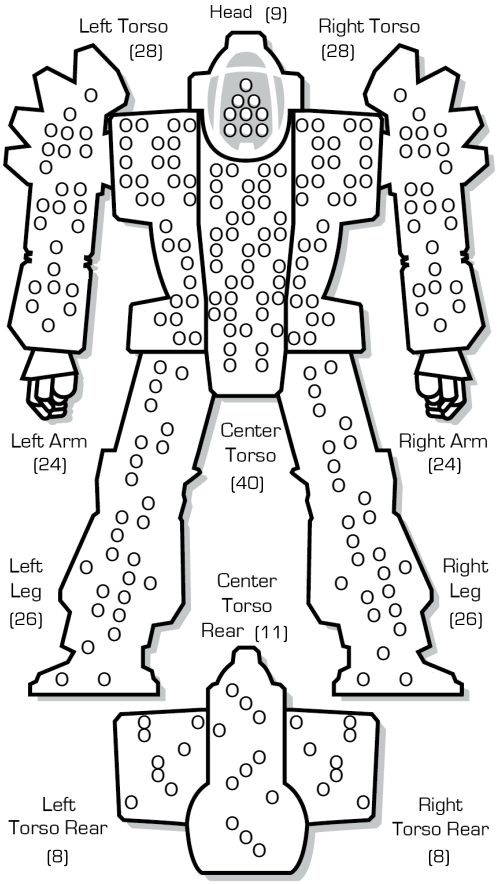
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink

1-3
4. SRM 6
5. SRM 6
6. Medium Laser

1. Medium Laser
2. Medium Laser(R)

4-6
3. Ammo (SRM) 15
4. Ammo (SRM) 15
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Command Console
4. Command Console
5. Sensors
6. Roll Again

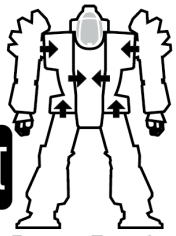
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Particle Cannon
6. Particle Cannon

1. Particle Cannon

4-6
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink

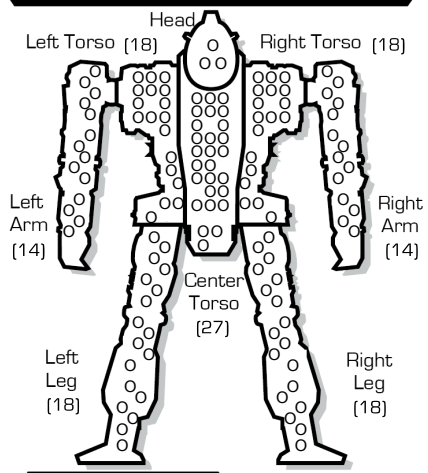
1-3
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink

4-6
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Medium Laser
5. Medium Laser
6. Medium Laser(R)

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 17 (34) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Highlander HGN-732b

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 90
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
3	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	LRM 20	LT	6	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Artemis IV FCS	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Gauss Rifle	RA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	SRM 6	LA	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Artemis IV FCS	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

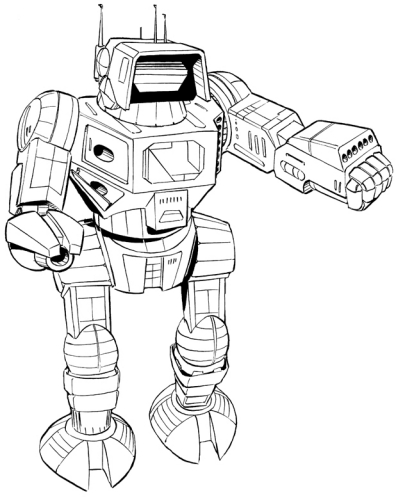
Cost: 9,205,880 C-bills **BV:** 2,335

WARRIOR DATA

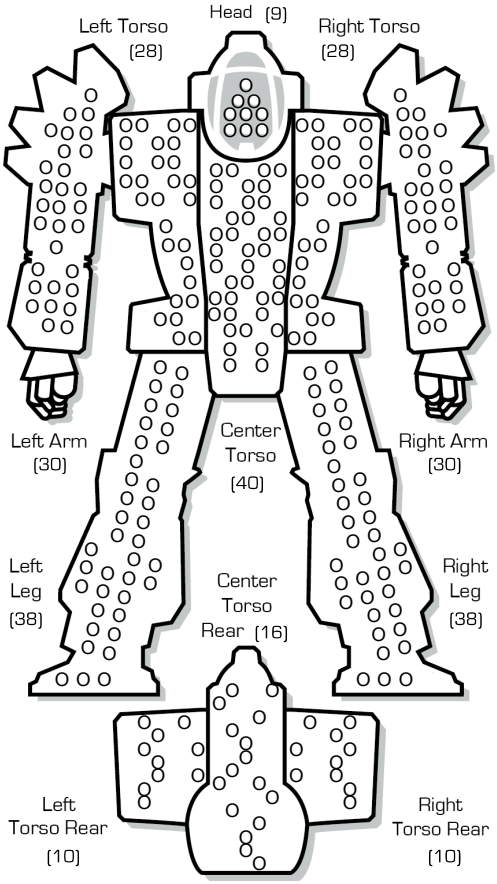
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. SRM 6
6. SRM 6

1-3

1. Artemis IV FCS
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Jump Jet
2. LRM 20
3. LRM 20
4. LRM 20
5. LRM 20
6. LRM 20

1-3

1. Artemis IV FCS
2. Ammo (LRM Artemis) 6
3. Ammo (LRM Artemis) 6
4. Ammo (SRM Artemis) 15
5. CASE
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

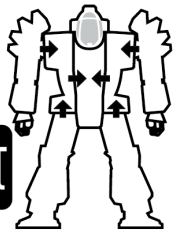
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Gauss Rifle
5. Gauss Rifle
6. Gauss Rifle

1-3

1. Gauss Rifle
2. Gauss Rifle
3. Gauss Rifle
4. Gauss Rifle
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Right Torso
1. Jump Jet
2. Medium Laser
3. Medium Laser
4. Medium Laser
5. Ammo (Gauss) 8
6. Ammo (Gauss) 8

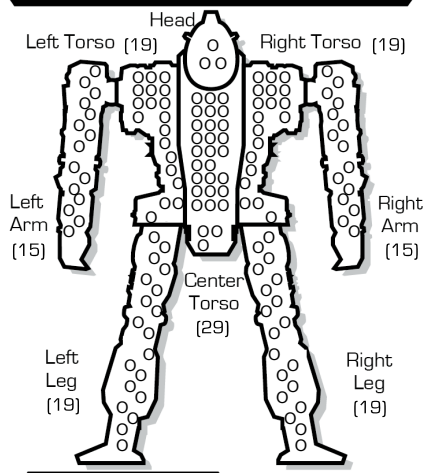
1-3

1. CASE
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Atlas II AS7-D-H

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 20	RT	6	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
2	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	SRM 6	LT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	LB 10-X AC	RA	2	10 [DB,C/F/S]	—	6	12	18
2	ER Large Laser	LA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19

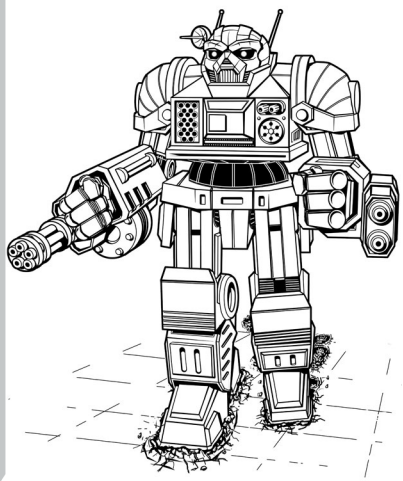
Cost: 10,960,000 C-bills **BV:** 2,169

WARRIOR DATA

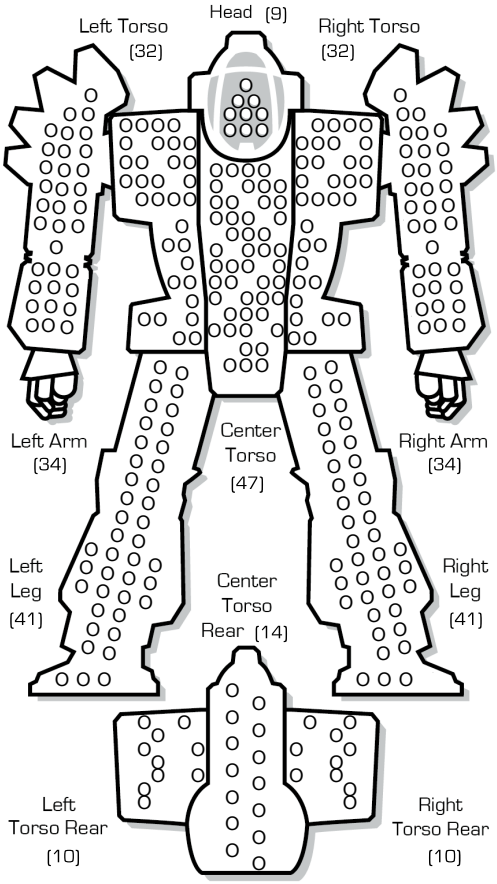
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. ER Large Laser
3. ER Large Laser

4-6
4. ER Large Laser
5. ER Large Laser
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink

1-3
4. SRM 6
5. SRM 6
6. Medium Pulse Laser

1. Medium Pulse Laser
2. Ammo (SRM) 15

4-6
3. CASE
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

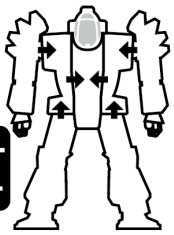
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine

4-6
4. Fusion Engine
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



CATALYST game labs

Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. LB 10-X AC
6. LB 10-X AC

1. LB 10-X AC
2. LB 10-X AC
3. LB 10-X AC

4-6
4. LB 10-X AC
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Torso
1. LRM 20
2. LRM 20
3. LRM 20

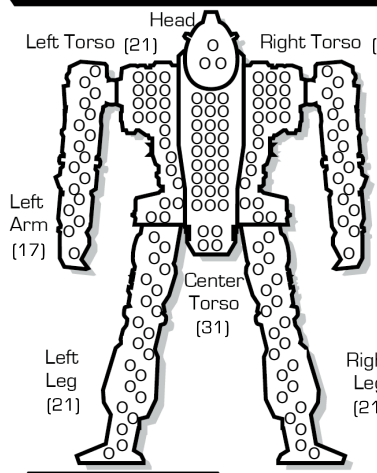
1-3
4. LRM 20
5. LRM 20
6. Ammo (LRM) 6

1. Ammo (LRM) 6
2. Ammo (LB-X) 10
3. Ammo (LB-X Cluster) 10

4-6
4. CASE
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (28) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Atlas II AS7-D-H2

Movement Points:
Walking: 3
Running: 5
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 20	RT	6	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
2	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	SRM 6	LT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Gauss Rifle	RA	1	15 [DB,X]	2	7	15	22
1	ER PPC	LA	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23

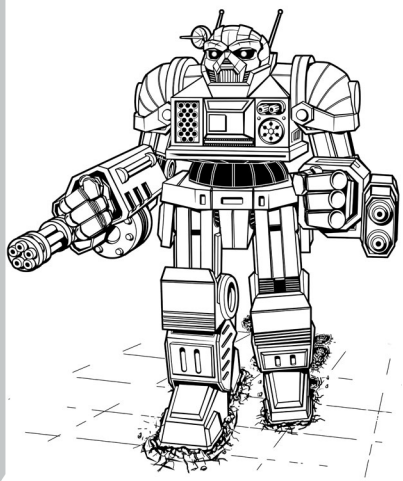
Cost: 10,548,000 C-bills **BV:** 2,340

WARRIOR DATA

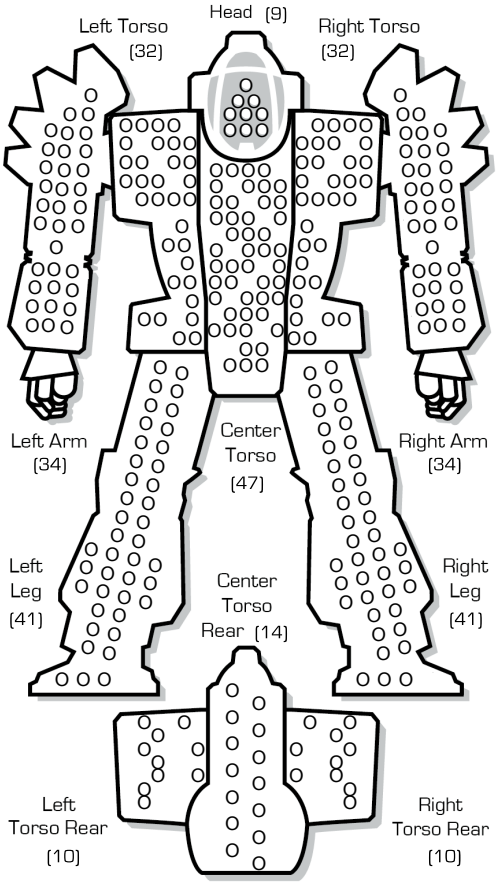
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER PPC
6. ER PPC

1. ER PPC
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. SRM 6
5. SRM 6
6. Medium Pulse Laser

1. Medium Pulse Laser
2. Ammo (SRM) 15
3. CASE
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

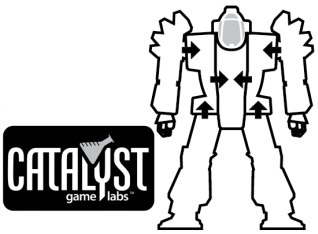
Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Gauss Rifle
6. Gauss Rifle

1. Gauss Rifle
2. Gauss Rifle
3. Gauss Rifle
4. Gauss Rifle
5. Gauss Rifle
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Torso
1. LRM 20
2. LRM 20
3. LRM 20
4. LRM 20
5. LRM 20
6. Ammo (LRM) 6

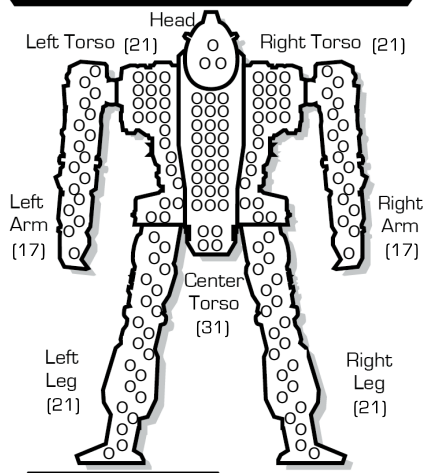
1. Ammo (LRM) 6
2. Ammo (Gauss) 8
3. Ammo (Gauss) 8
4. CASE
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 13 (26) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: King Crab KGC-000b

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Autocannon/20	RT/RA	7	20 [DB,S]	—	3	6	9
1	Large Laser	RT	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Autocannon/20	LT/LA	7	20 [DB,S]	—	3	6	9
1	LRM 15	LT	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Artemis IV FCS	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

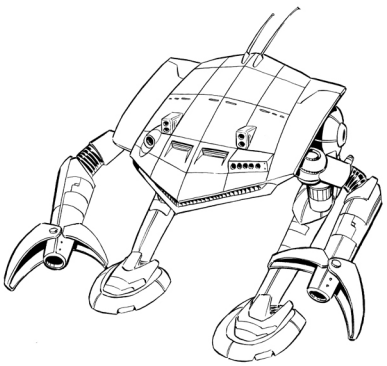
Cost: 10,346,000 C-bills **BV:** 2,039

WARRIOR DATA

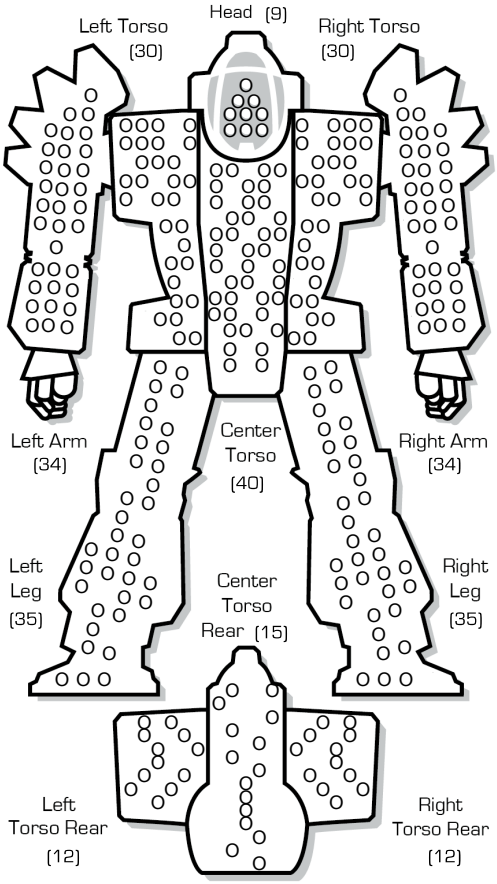
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Autocannon/20
6. Autocannon/20

1-3

1. Autocannon/20
2. Autocannon/20
3. Autocannon/20
4. Autocannon/20
5. Autocannon/20
6. Autocannon/20

4-6

Left Torso
1. Autocannon/20
2. Autocannon/20
3. LRM 15
4. LRM 15
5. LRM 15
6. Artemis IV FCS

1-3

1. Ammo (AC) 5
2. Ammo (AC) 5
3. Ammo (LRM Artemis) 8
4. CASE
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Autocannon/20
6. Autocannon/20

1-3

1. Autocannon/20
2. Autocannon/20
3. Autocannon/20
4. Autocannon/20
5. Autocannon/20
6. Autocannon/20

4-6

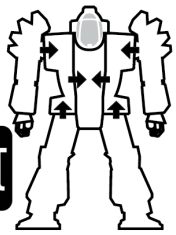
Right Torso
1. Autocannon/20
2. Autocannon/20
3. Large Laser
4. Large Laser
5. Ammo (AC) 5
6. Ammo (AC) 5

1-3

1. CASE
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

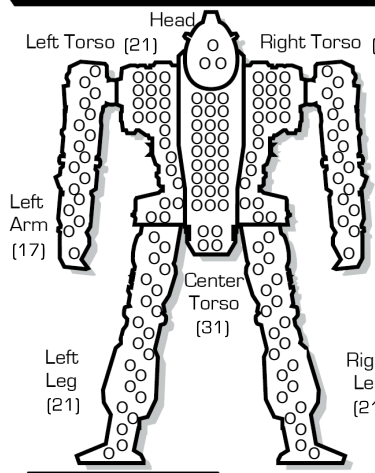
4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Mackie MSK-9H

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Beagle Active Probe	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	4
1	Autocannon/20	RA	7	20 [DB,S]	—	3	6	9
2	Particle Cannon	LA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18

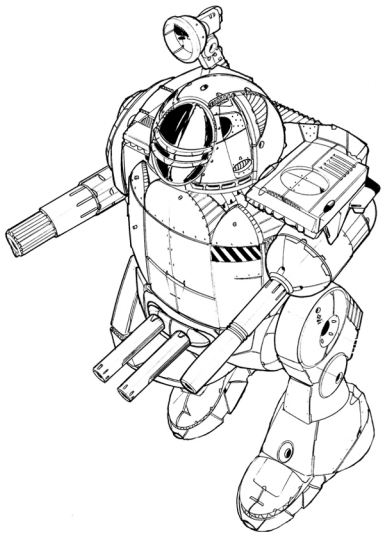
Cost: 9,850,000 C-bills **BV:** 2,022

WARRIOR DATA

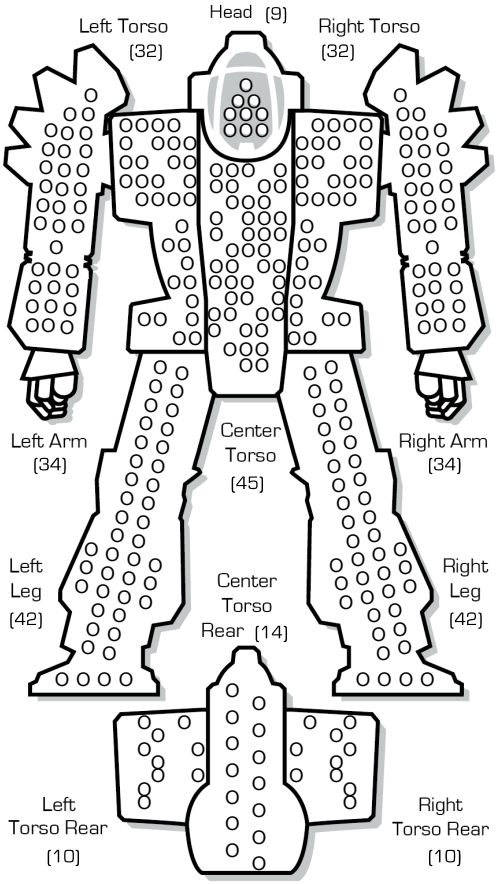
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Heat Sink
5. Heat Sink
6. Heat Sink

1. Particle Cannon
2. Particle Cannon
3. Particle Cannon

4-6
4. Particle Cannon
5. Particle Cannon
6. Particle Cannon

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Beagle Active Probe
3. Beagle Active Probe

1-3
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Heat Sink

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

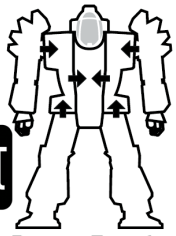
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine

4-6
4. Fusion Engine
5. Medium Laser
6. Medium Laser

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3
3. Autocannon/20
4. Autocannon/20
5. Autocannon/20
6. Autocannon/20

1. Autocannon/20
2. Autocannon/20
3. Autocannon/20

4-6
4. Autocannon/20
5. Autocannon/20
6. Autocannon/20

Right Torso
1. Ammo (AC) 5
2. Ammo (AC) 5
3. Ammo (AC) 5

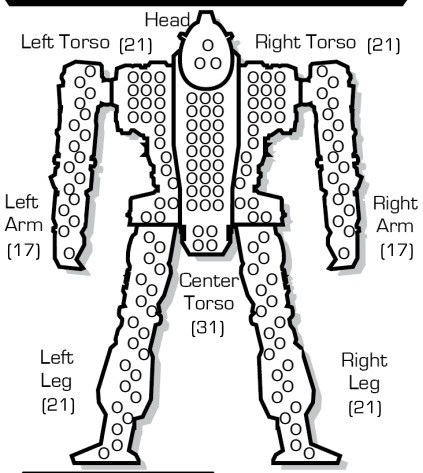
1-3
4. Ammo (AC) 5
5. CASE
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 20 (20) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O O
15	-3 Movement Points	O O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Primitive)

'MECH DATA

Type: Mackie MSK-5S

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Large Laser	CT	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Autocannon/5	RA	1	5 [DB,S]	3	6	12	18
1	Particle Cannon	LA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18

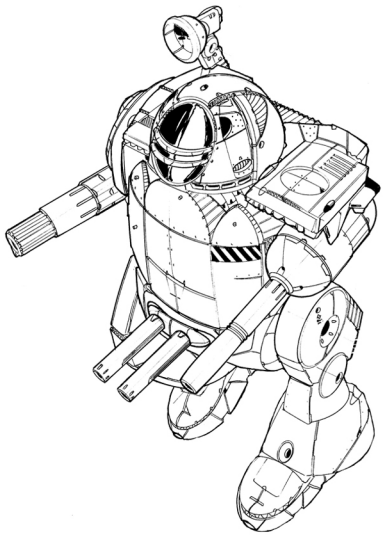
Cost: 9,238,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,436

WARRIOR DATA

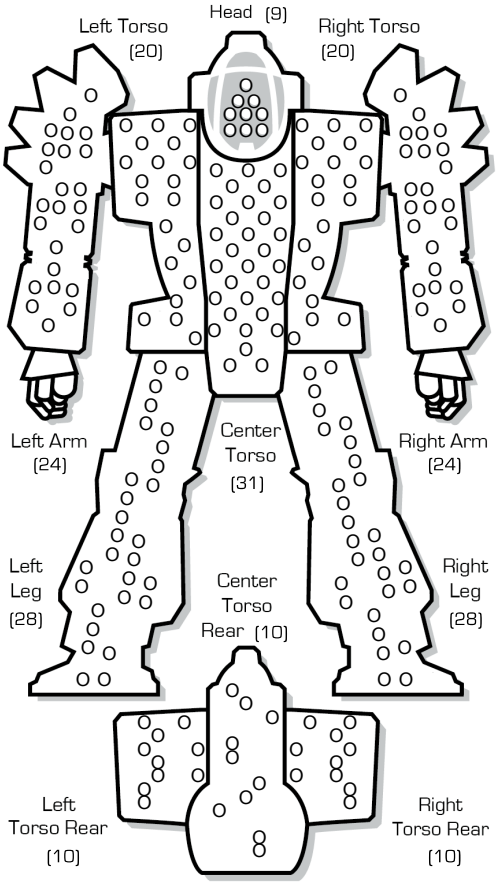
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Particle Cannon
4. Particle Cannon
5. Particle Cannon
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

Head

1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Primitive Cockpit
4. Heat Sink
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso

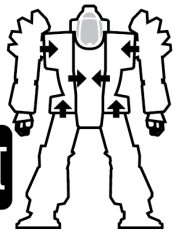
1. Primitive Fusion Engine
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Primitive Fusion Engine
5. Large Laser
6. Large Laser

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Autocannon/5
4. Autocannon/5
5. Autocannon/5
6. Autocannon/5

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso

1. Ammo (AC) 20
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

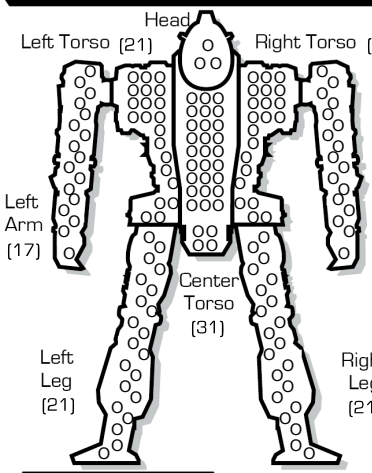
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 17 (17) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Primitive)

'MECH DATA

Type: Mackie MSK-6S

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Autocannon/10	RA	3	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	Particle Cannon	LA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18

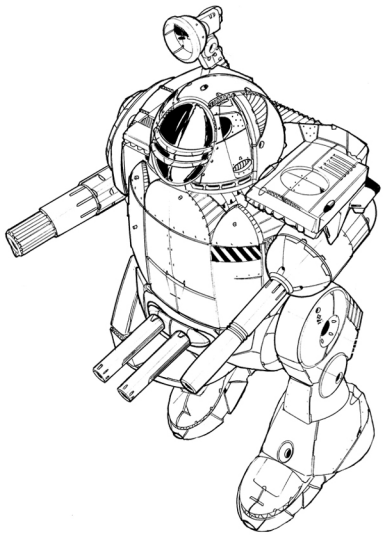
Cost: 9,340,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,461

WARRIOR DATA

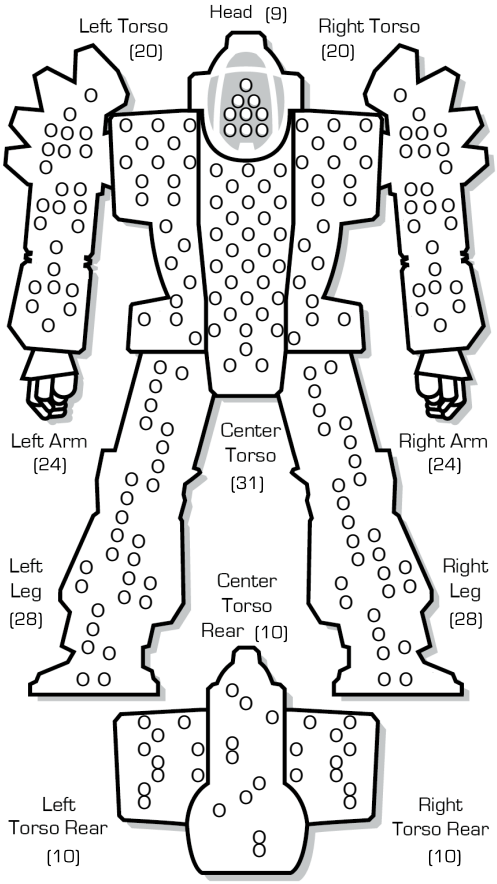
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Particle Cannon
4. Particle Cannon
5. Particle Cannon
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Primitive Cockpit
4. Heat Sink
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

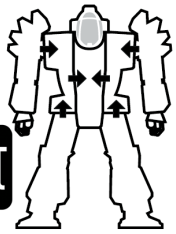
Center Torso
1. Primitive Fusion Engine
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Primitive Fusion Engine
5. Medium Laser
6. Medium Laser

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



CATALYST game labs

Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Autocannon/10
4. Autocannon/10
5. Autocannon/10
6. Autocannon/10

1-3

1. Autocannon/10
2. Autocannon/10
3. Autocannon/10
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Ammo (AC) 10
2. Ammo (AC) 10
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

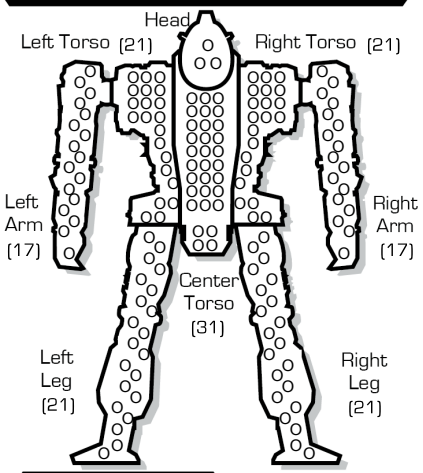
1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (15) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Mackie MSK-8B

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Laser	CT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Autocannon/20	RA	7	20 [DB,S]	—	3	6	9
2	Particle Cannon	LA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18

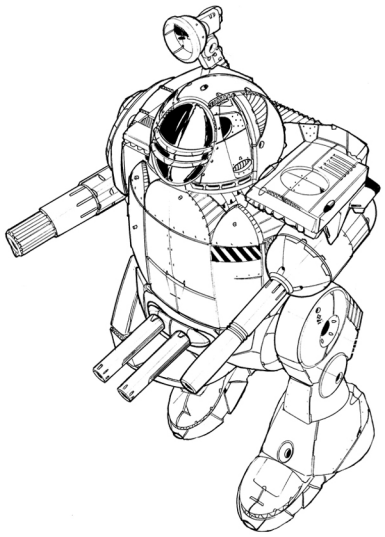
Cost: 9,464,000 C-bills **BV:** 2,019

WARRIOR DATA

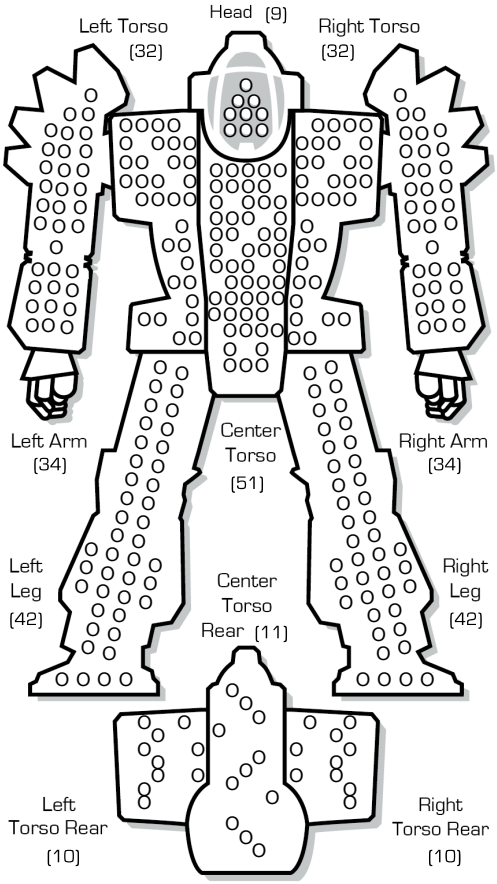
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Particle Cannon
5. Particle Cannon
6. Particle Cannon

4-6
1. Particle Cannon
2. Particle Cannon
3. Particle Cannon
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Heat Sink
3. Heat Sink

1-3
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Heat Sink

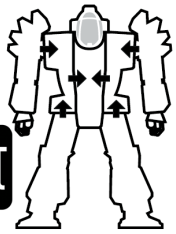
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Medium Laser
6. Medium Laser

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3
3. Autocannon/20
4. Autocannon/20
5. Autocannon/20
6. Autocannon/20

4-6
1. Autocannon/20
2. Autocannon/20
3. Autocannon/20
4. Autocannon/20
5. Autocannon/20
6. Autocannon/20

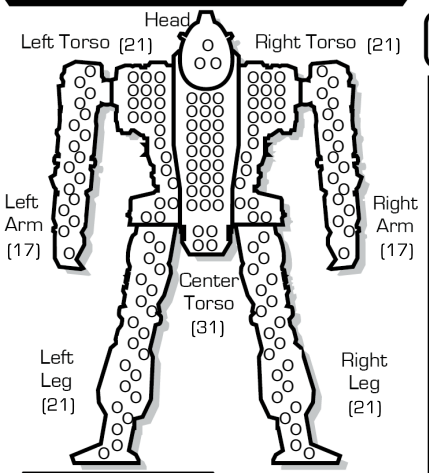
Right Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Heat Sink
3. Ammo (AC) 5

1-3
4. Ammo (AC) 5
5. Ammo (AC) 5
6. Ammo (AC) 5

4-6
1. CASE
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 21 (21) Single
30	Shutdown	O O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O O
15	-3 Movement Points	O O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

AGE OF WAR: DRACONIS COMBINE

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Sabaku Kaze Heavy Scout Hover Tank

Movement Points:
Cruising: 9
Flank: 14
Movement Type: Hover
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 4	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 4	RR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
4	Medium Laser	T	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
2	Small Laser	T	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3

Ammo: (SRM 4) 25

Cost: 2,579,333 C-bills **BV:** 997

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

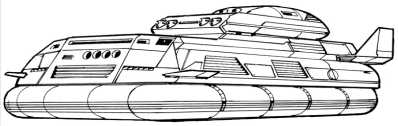
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1
Modifier to all Skill rolls

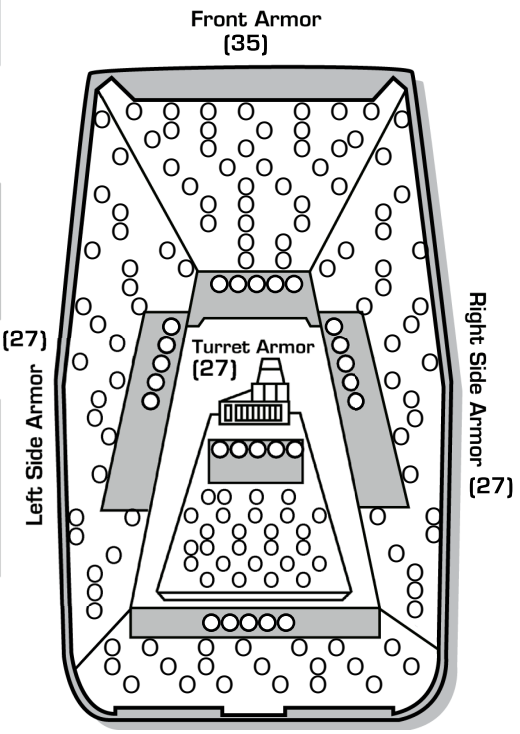
Driver Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Daimyo HQ 67-K

Movement Points:
Cruising: 5
Flank: 8
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Communications Equipment (7 ton)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Infantry Bay (3 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Large Laser	T	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
4	Machine Gun	T	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100

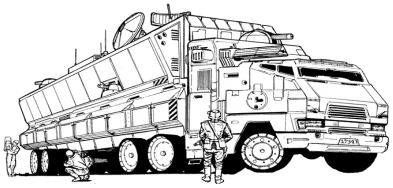
Cost: 1,504,167 C-bills **BV:** 561

CREW DATA

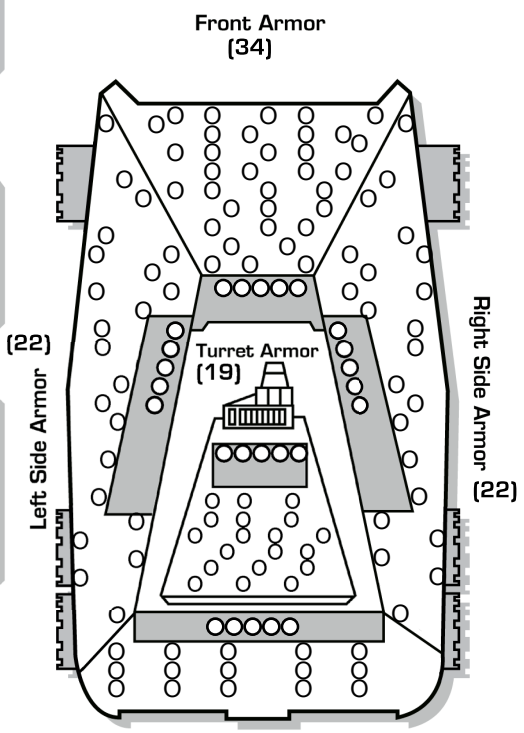
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Daimyo HQ 67-K2

Movement Points:
Cruising: 5
Flank: 8
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Communications Equipment (7 ton)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Infantry Bay (3 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Machine Gun	RS	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun	LS	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Light PPC	T	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100

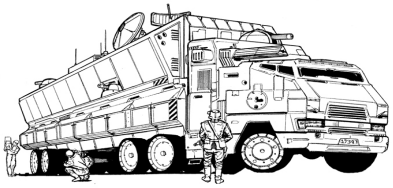
Cost: 1,366,667 C-bills **BV:** 620

CREW DATA

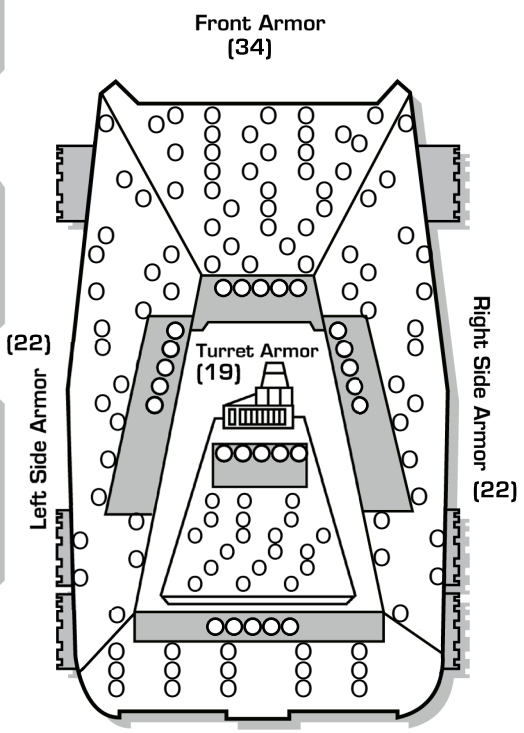
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Daimyo HQ 67-R

Movement Points:
Cruising: 5
Flank: 8
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Communications Equipment (7 ton)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Infantry Bay (3 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Rocket Launcher 10	FR	1/Msl [M,C]	—	5	11	18
1	Rocket Launcher 10	RR	1/Msl [M,C]	—	5	11	18
1	Snub-Nose PPC	T	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15

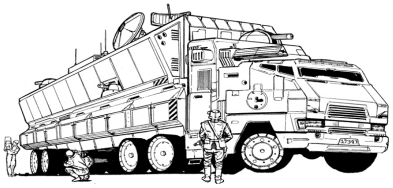
Cost: 1,910,417 C-bills **BV:** 652

CREW DATA

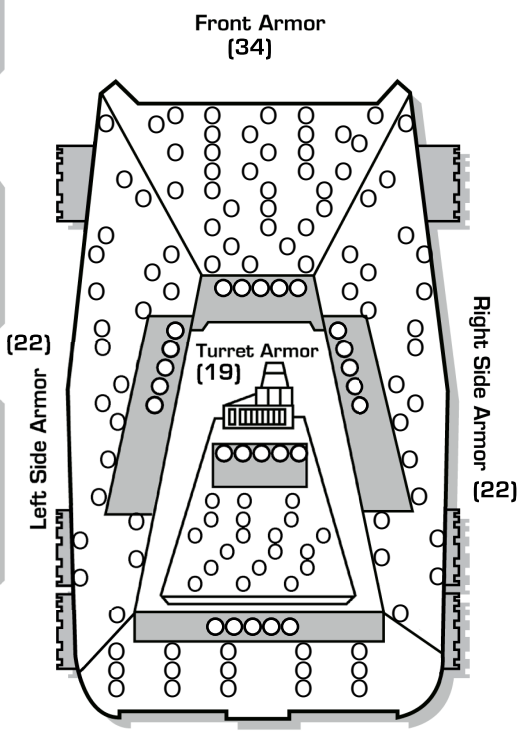
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Gladiator GLD-4R

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Particle Cannon	RA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	SRM 6	RA	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
2	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

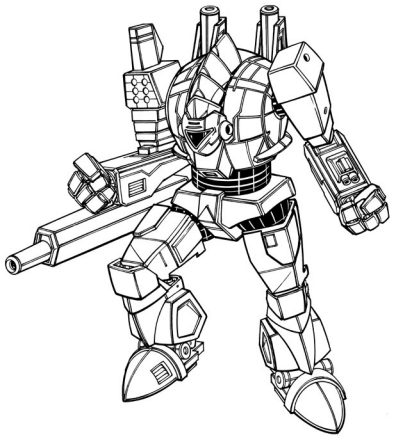
Cost: 4,960,207 C-bills **BV:** 1,291

WARRIOR DATA

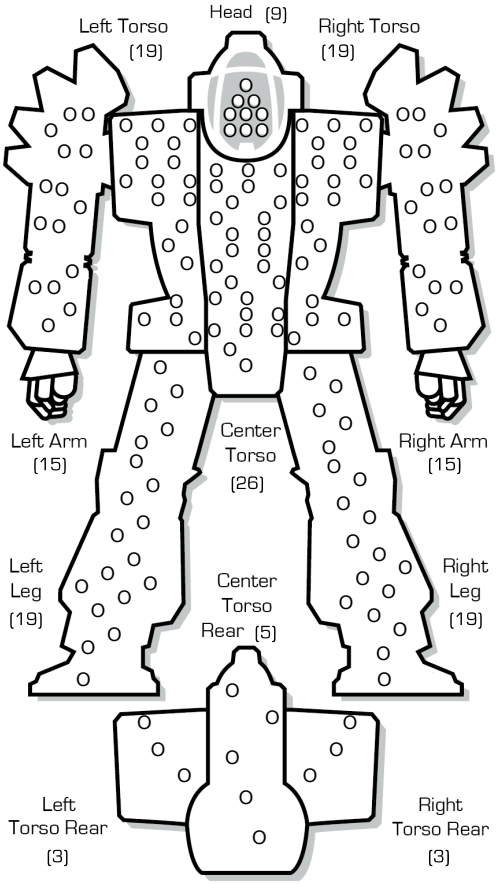
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Medium Laser
6. Medium Laser

4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Jump Jet
2. Jump Jet
3. Ammo (SRM) 15
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

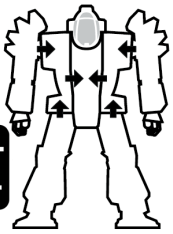
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1-3:
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6:
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1-3:
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Particle Cannon
6. Particle Cannon

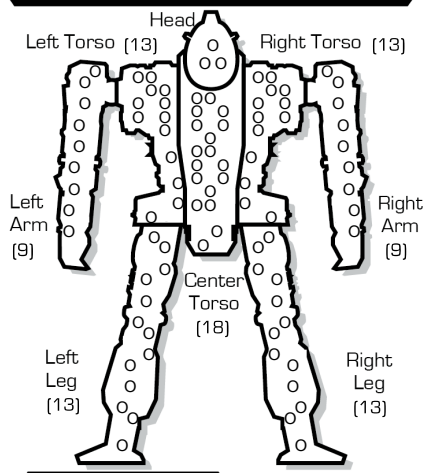
4-6:
1. Particle Cannon
2. SRM 6
3. SRM 6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1-3:
1. Heat Sink
2. Heat Sink
3. Jump Jet
4. Jump Jet
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 13 (13) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Primitive)

'MECH DATA

Type: Gladiator GLD-1R

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Large Laser	RA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
2	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

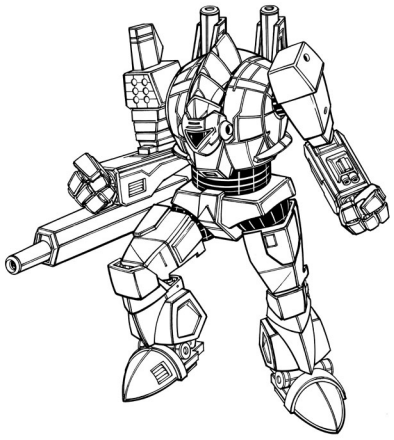
Cost: 4,181,848 C-bills **BV:** 1,027

WARRIOR DATA

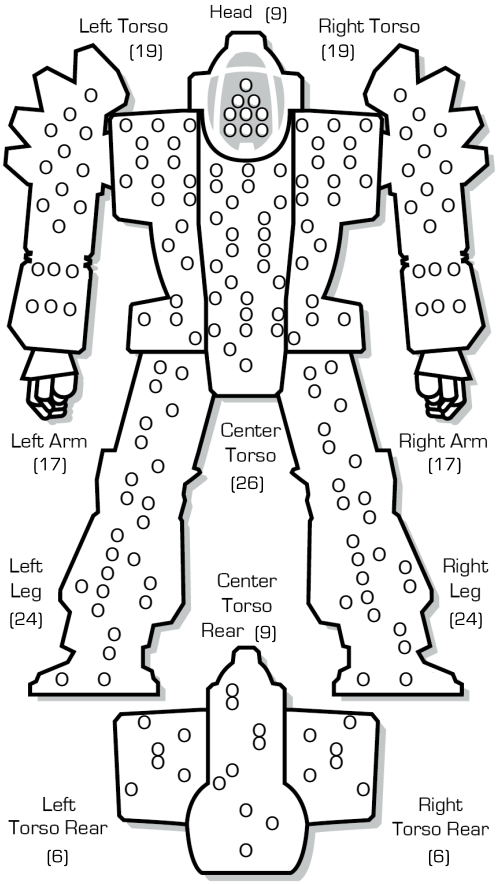
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Medium Laser
6. Medium Laser

1-3

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

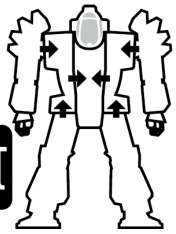
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Primitive Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Primitive Fusion Engine
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Primitive Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Large Laser
6. Large Laser

1-3

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

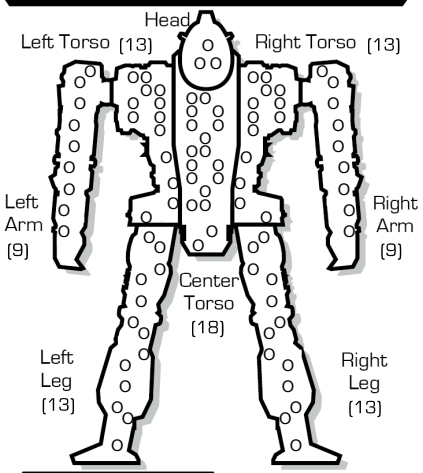
Right Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (14) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Gladiator GLD-2R

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Large Laser	RA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	SRM 6	RA	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
2	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

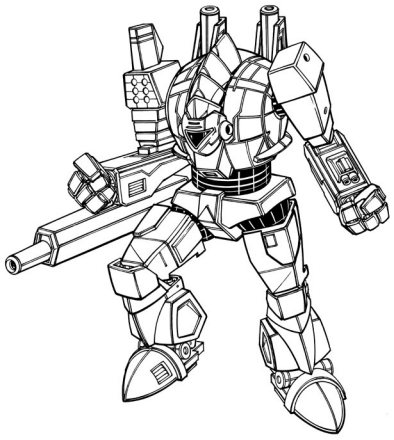
Cost: 4,420,807 C-bills **BV:** 1,245

WARRIOR DATA

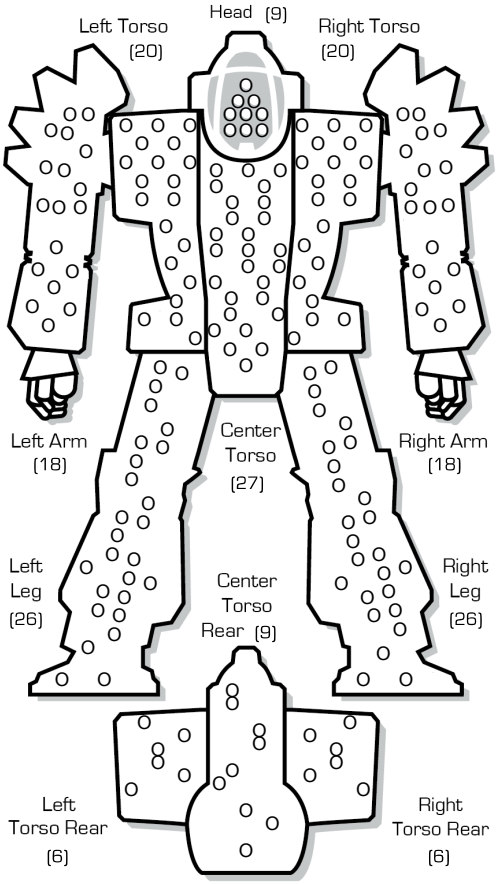
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Medium Laser
6. Medium Laser

1-3
4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Ammo (SRM) 15
2. Ammo (SRM) 15
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3
4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

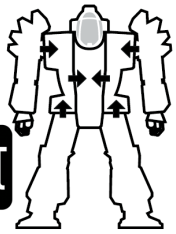
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Heat Sink
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3
4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Large Laser
6. Large Laser

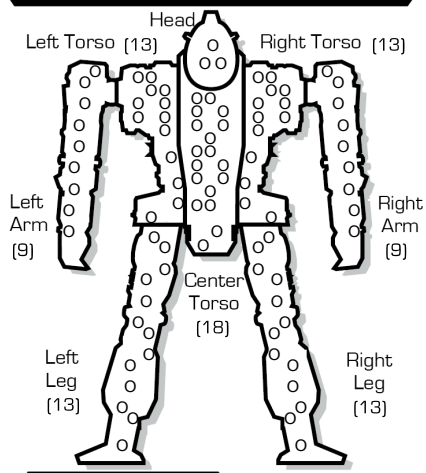
1-3
4-6
1. SRM 6
2. SRM 6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3
4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (14) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Gladiator GLD-3R

Movement Points:
Walking: 5
Running: 8
Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 10	RT	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	LRM 10	LT	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

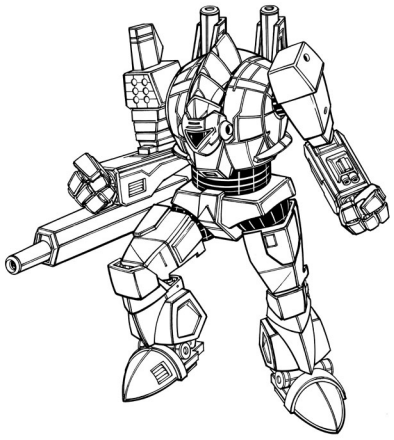
Cost: 4,833,107 C-bills **BV:** 1,282

WARRIOR DATA

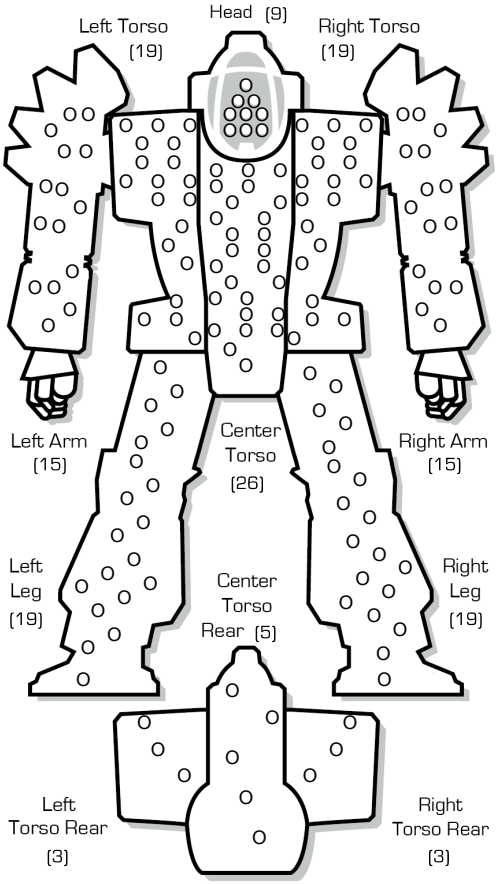
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Medium Laser
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Jump Jet
3. Jump Jet
4. LRM 10
5. LRM 10
6. Ammo (LRM) 12

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

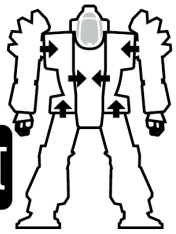
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



CATALYST game labs

Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Medium Laser
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Jump Jet
2. Jump Jet
3. LRM 10
4. LRM 10
5. Ammo (LRM) 12
6. Roll Again

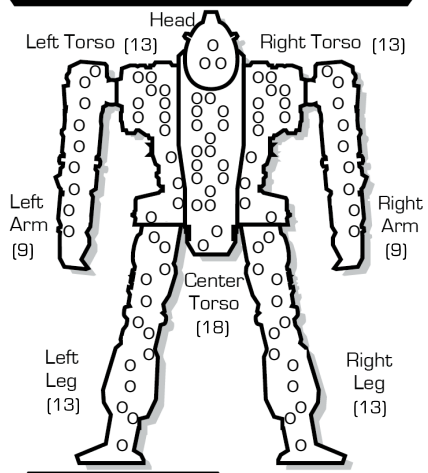
1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (12) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Gladiator GLD-5R

Movement Points:
Walking: 5
Running: 8
Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Improved C^3 CPU	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	MML 5	RA	3	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	Artemis IV FCS	RA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Snub-Nose PPC	RA	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
2	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

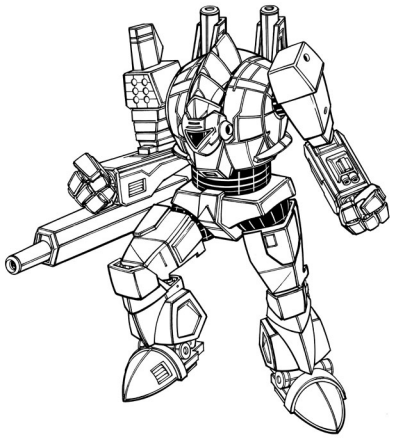
Cost: 10,197,140 C-bills **BV:** 1,345

WARRIOR DATA

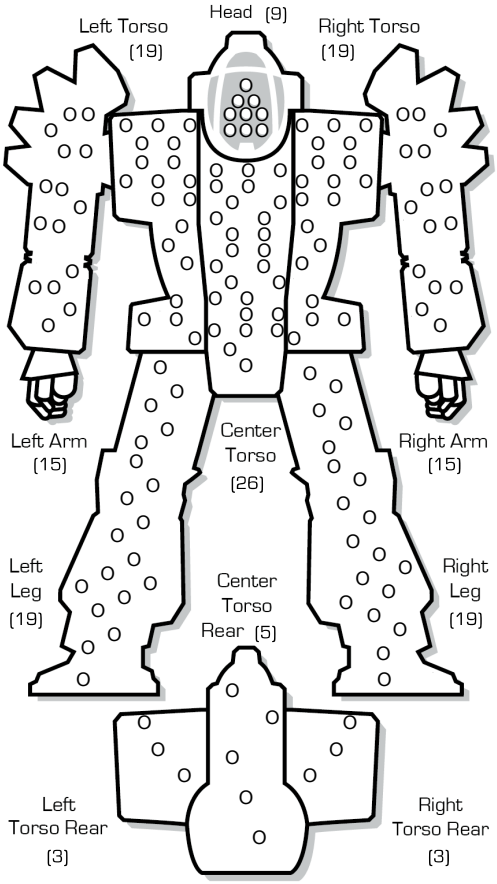
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER Medium Laser
6. ER Medium Laser

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Jump Jet

1-3

1. Jump Jet
2. Ammo (MML LRM Artemis) 24
3. Ammo (MML SRM Artemis) 20
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

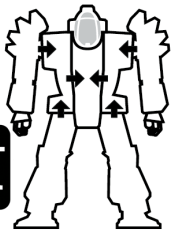
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Snub-Nose PPC
6. Snub-Nose PPC

1-3

1. MML 5
2. MML 5
3. MML 5
4. Artemis IV FCS
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Jump Jet

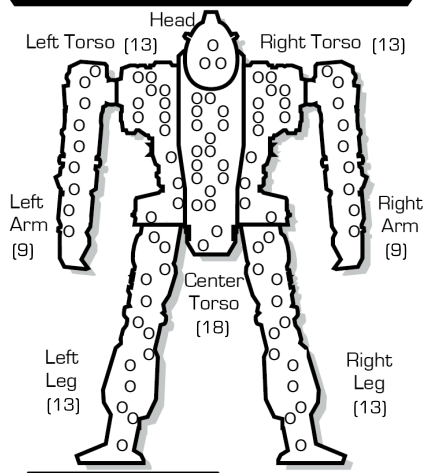
1-3

1. Jump Jet
2. Improved C^3 CPU
3. Improved C^3 CPU
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 13 (26) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Gladiator Keller

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6 [8]
- Jumping: 6

Tonnage: 55
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Experimental)
Year: 3075

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	MML 5	RT	3	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	Improved C^3CPU	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	PPC Capacitor	RA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Snub-Nose PPC	RA	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
2	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

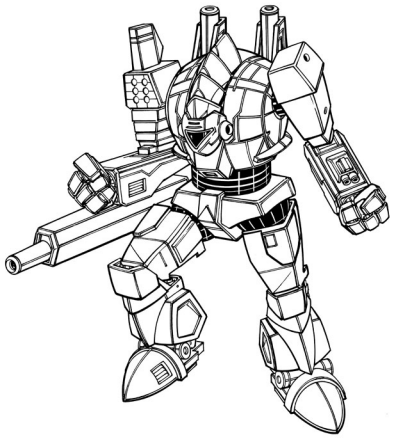
Cost: 14,092,290 C-bills **BV:** 1,348

WARRIOR DATA

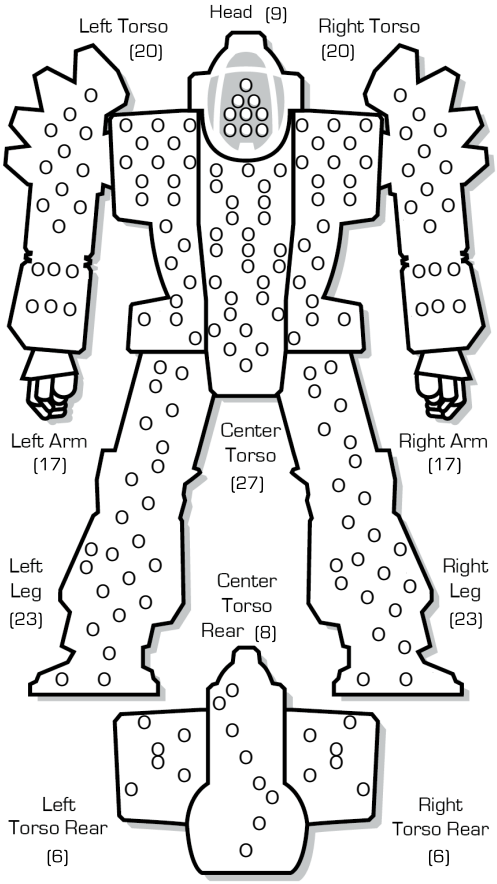
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. ER Medium Laser
3. ER Medium Laser

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Improved Jump Jet

1. Improved Jump Jet
2. Improved Jump Jet

4-6
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. Improved C^3CPU
5. Improved C^3CPU
6. Supercharger

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

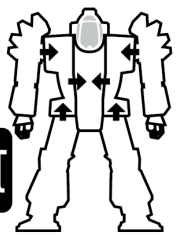
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Light Fusion Engine
4. XL Gyro
5. XL Gyro
6. XL Gyro

1. XL Gyro
2. XL Gyro

4-6
3. XL Gyro
4. Light Fusion Engine
5. Light Fusion Engine
6. Light Fusion Engine

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Snub-Nose PPC
3. Snub-Nose PPC

4-6
4. PPC Capacitor
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

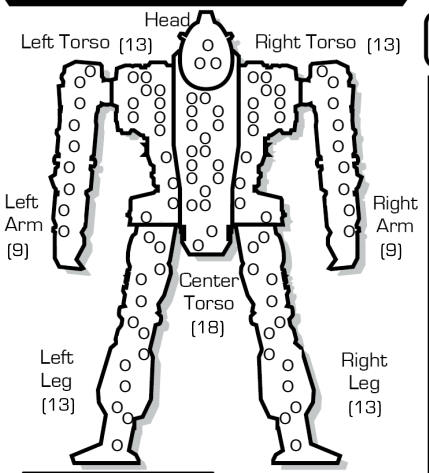
1-3
3. Improved Jump Jet
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

1. MML 5
2. MML 5

4-6
3. MML 5
4. Ammo (MML/LRM) 24
5. Ammo (MML/SRM) 20
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Von Rohrs VON 4RH-5

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 10	RT	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Particle Cannon	RA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Flamer	LA	3	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3

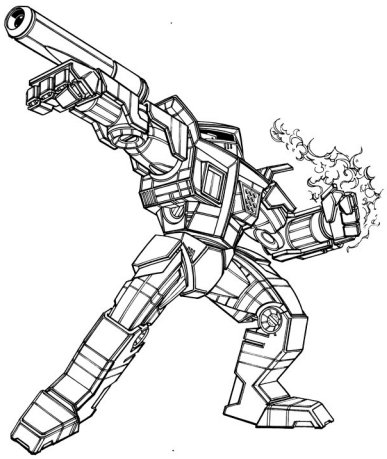
Cost: 5,984,935 C-bills **BV:** 1,170

WARRIOR DATA

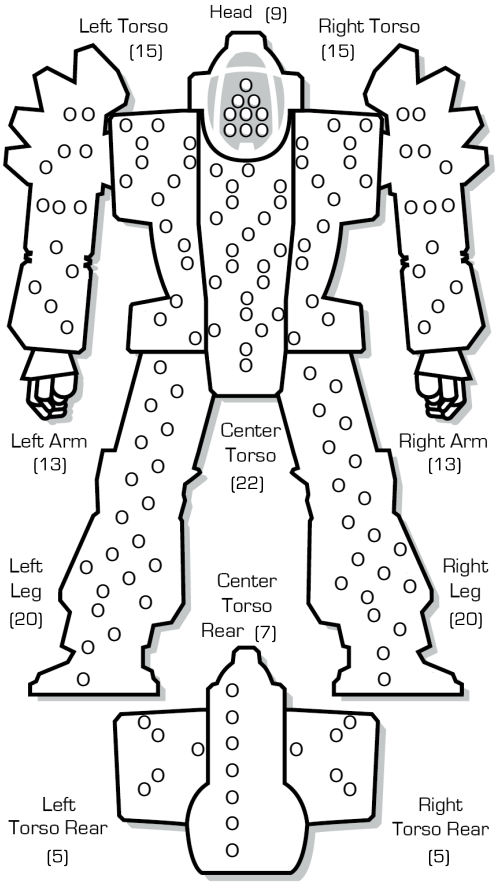
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Flamer
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Heat Sink
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

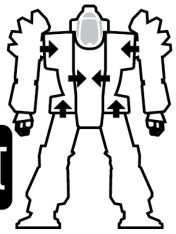
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



CATALYST game labs

Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Particle Cannon
6. Particle Cannon

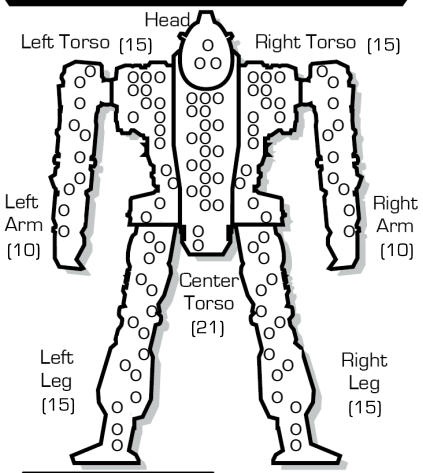
1. Particle Cannon
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. LRM 10
2. LRM 10
3. Ammo (LRM) 12
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (15) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Von Rohrs VON 4RH-6

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	SRM 4	RT	3	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Particle Cannon	RA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Flamer	LA	3	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3

Cost: 6,021,235 C-bills **BV:** 1,146

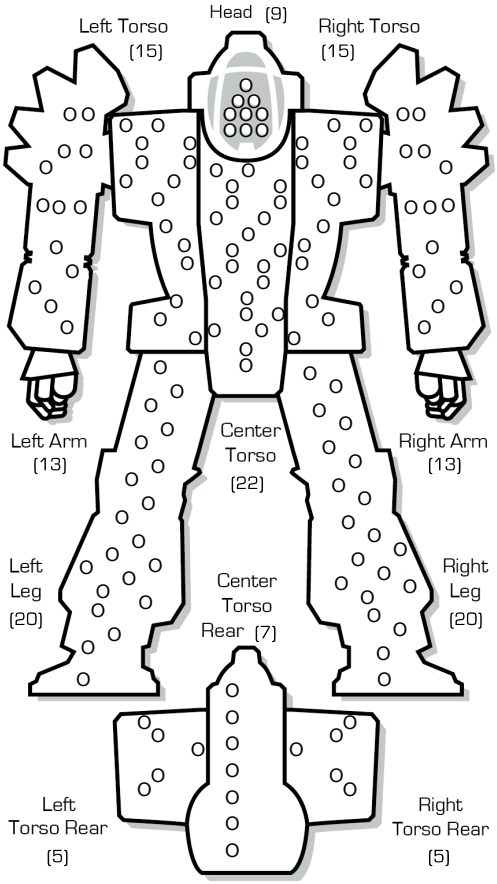
WARRIOR DATA

Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead

ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Flamer
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Heat Sink
3. Heat Sink
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

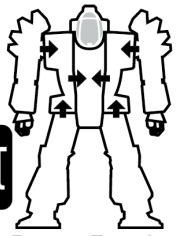
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Particle Cannon
6. Particle Cannon

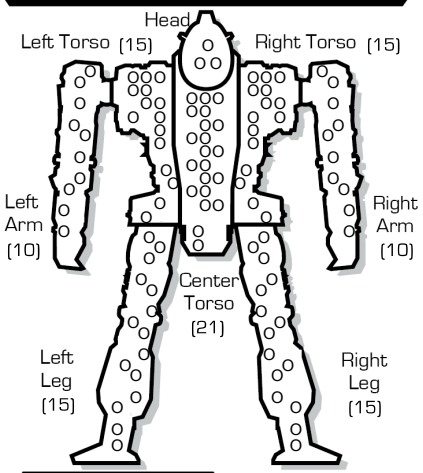
1. Particle Cannon
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. SRM 4
2. SRM 4
3. Ammo (SRM) 25
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (16) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Industrial)

'MECH DATA

Type: Kiso K-3N-KR4

Movement Points:
- Walking: 2
- Running: 3
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Cargo	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Pile Driver	RT	—	10	—	—	—	—
1	Communications Equipment (3 ton)	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Rock Cutter	LT	—	5	—	—	—	—
2	Searchlight	FRL	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Searchlight	FLL	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Searchlight	RRL	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Searchlight	RLL	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

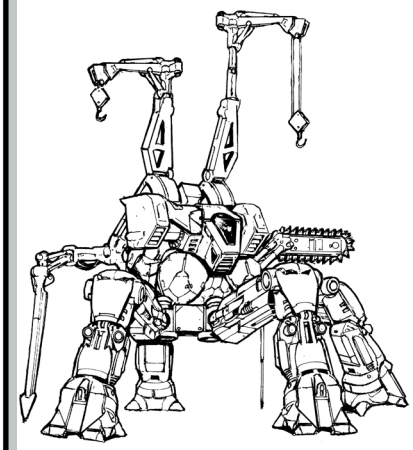
Cost: 7,448,667 C-bills **BV:** 954

WARRIOR DATA

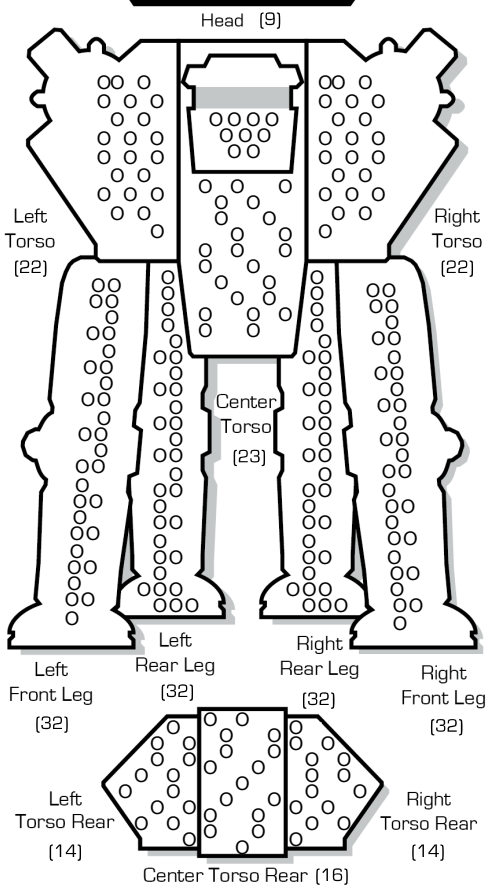
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Command Console
4. Command Console
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Left Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Searchlight
6. Searchlight

Center Torso
1-3
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Cargo
6. Cargo

Right Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Searchlight
6. Searchlight

Left Torso
1-3
1. Heat Sink
2. Communications Equipment (3 ton)
3. Communications Equipment (3 ton)
4. Communications Equipment (3 ton)
5. Lift Hoist
6. Lift Hoist

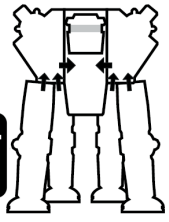
4-6
1. Lift Hoist
2. Rock Cutter
3. Rock Cutter
4. Rock Cutter
5. Rock Cutter
6. Rock Cutter

Right Torso
1-3
1. Heat Sink
2. Lift Hoist
3. Lift Hoist
4. Lift Hoist
5. Pile Driver
6. Pile Driver

4-6
1. Pile Driver
2. Pile Driver
3. Pile Driver
4. Pile Driver
5. Pile Driver
6. Pile Driver

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

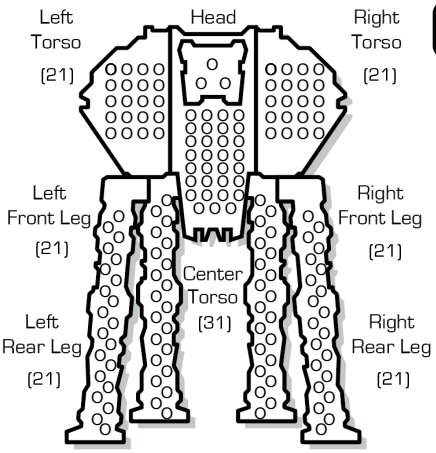
Left Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Searchlight
6. Searchlight



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Searchlight
6. Searchlight

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Industrial)

'MECH DATA

Type: Kiso K-3N-KR5

Movement Points:
- Walking: 2
- Running: 3
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Cargo	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Dual Saw	RT	—	7	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Backhoe	LT	—	6	—	—	—	—
1	Communications Equipment (3 ton)	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Searchlight	FRL	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Searchlight	FLL	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Searchlight	RRL	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Searchlight	RLL	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

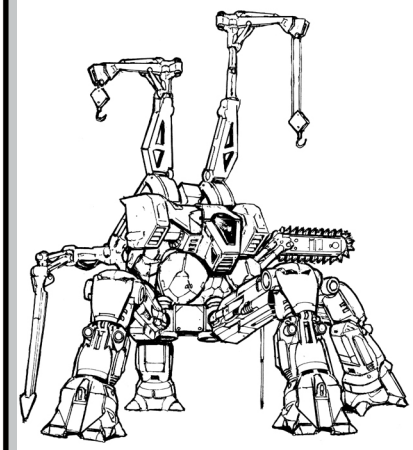
Cost: 7,348,667 C-bills **BV:** 959

WARRIOR DATA

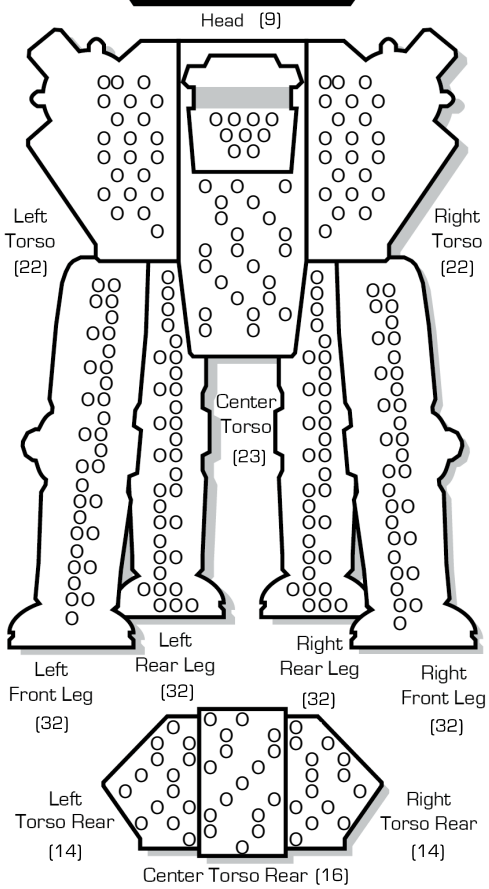
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Command Console
4. Command Console
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Left Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Searchlight
6. Searchlight

Center Torso
1-3
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Cargo
6. Cargo

Right Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Searchlight
6. Searchlight

Left Torso
1-3
1. Communications Equipment (3 ton)
2. Communications Equipment (3 ton)
3. Communications Equipment (3 ton)
4. Lift Hoist
5. Lift Hoist
6. Lift Hoist

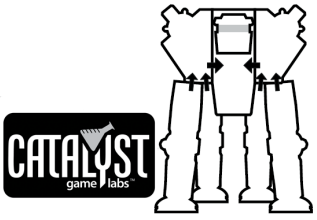
4-6
1. Backhoe
2. Backhoe
3. Backhoe
4. Backhoe
5. Backhoe
6. Backhoe

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

Right Torso
1-3
1. Heat Sink
2. Heat Sink
3. Lift Hoist
4. Lift Hoist
5. Lift Hoist
6. Dual Saw

4-6
1. Dual Saw
2. Dual Saw
3. Dual Saw
4. Dual Saw
5. Dual Saw
6. Dual Saw

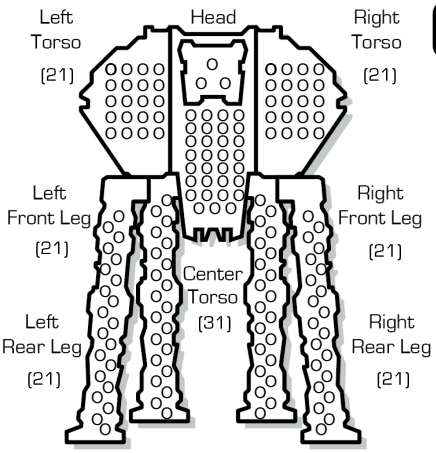
Left Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Searchlight
6. Searchlight



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Searchlight
6. Searchlight

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

AGE OF WAR: FEDERATED SUNS

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Darter Scout Car

Movement Points:
Cruising: 7
Flank: 11
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 15
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Infantry Bay (3 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 200

Cost: 67,503 C-bills **BV:** 125

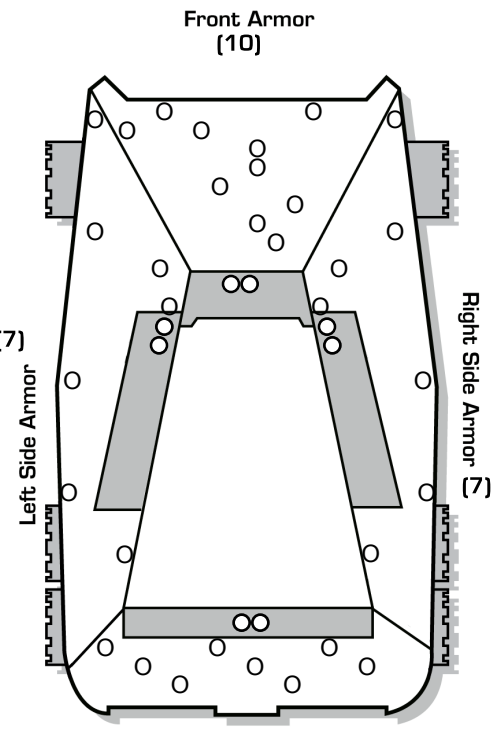
CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐

ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Darter (BAP)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 7
Flank: 11
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 15
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Clan Invasion

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Beagle Active Probe	BD	[E]	—	—	—	4
1	Infantry Bay (1 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 200

Cost: 280,503 C-bills **BV:** 136

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls

Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐

Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D

Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3

Stabilizers

Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐

Rear ☐

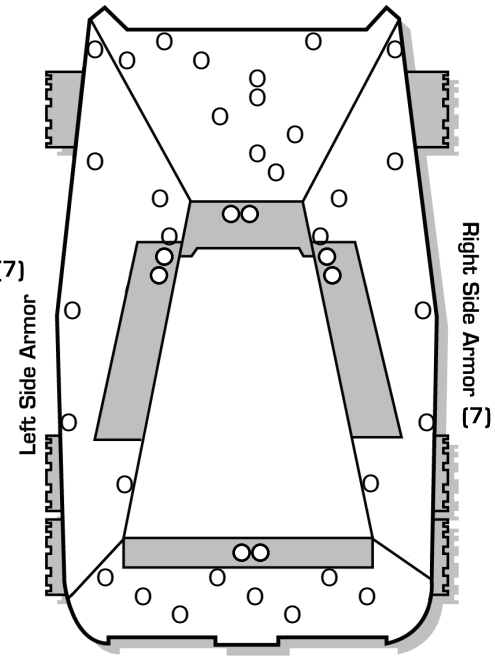
ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor (10)

Left Side Armor (7)

Right Side Armor (7)

Rear Armor (8)



CATALYST game labs™

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Darter (C3)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 7
Flank: 11
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 15
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Clan Invasion

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C^3 Slave	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Infantry Bay (1 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 200

Cost: 333,753 C-bills **BV:** 125

CREW DATA

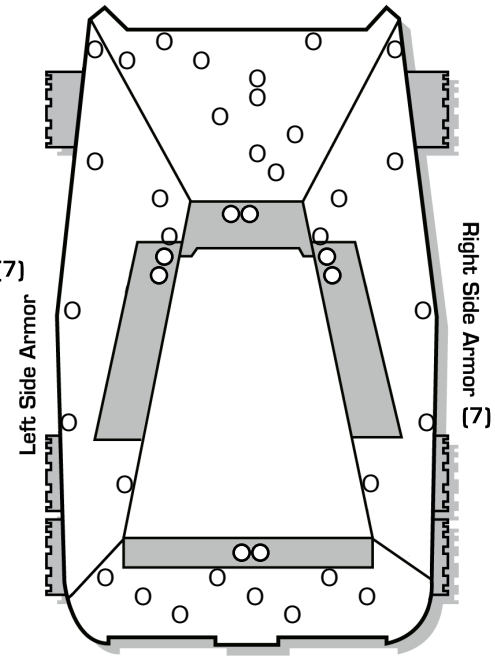
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐

ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor (10)
Left Side Armor (7)
Right Side Armor (7)
Rear Armor (8)



CATALYST game labs™

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Darter (ECM)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 7
Flank: 11
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 15
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Clan Invasion

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	BD	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Infantry Bay (1 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 200

Cost: 280,503 C-bills **BV:** 193

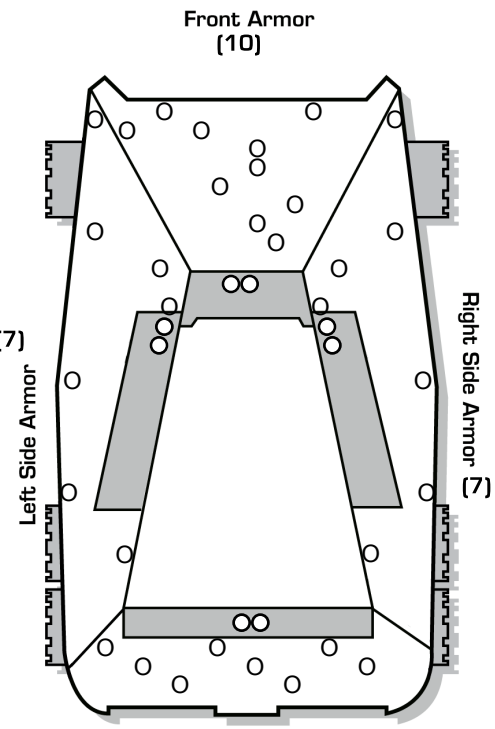
CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐

ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Darter (SRM)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 7
Flank: 11
Movement Type: Wheeled
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 15
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Succession Wars

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 4	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Ammo: (SRM 4) 25

Cost: 126,078 C-bills **BV:** 192

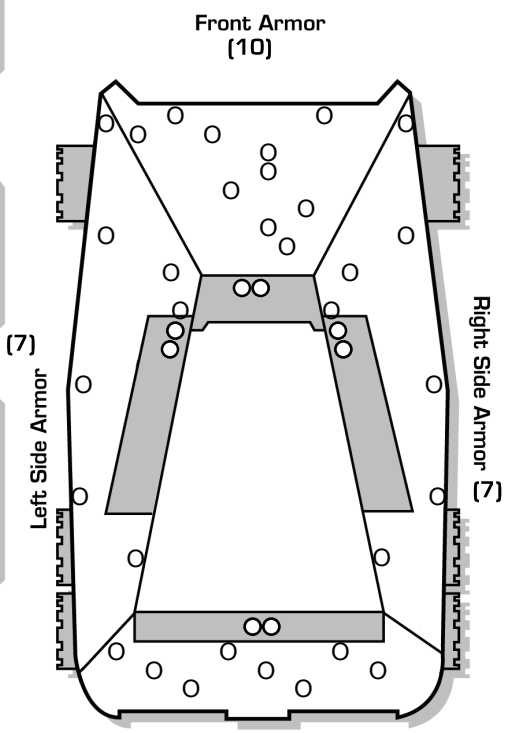
CREW DATA

Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐

ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: BattleAxe BKX-7K

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 70
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 5	RT	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	SRM 6	RT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	LRM 5	LT	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Particle Cannon	RA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Particle Cannon	LA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18

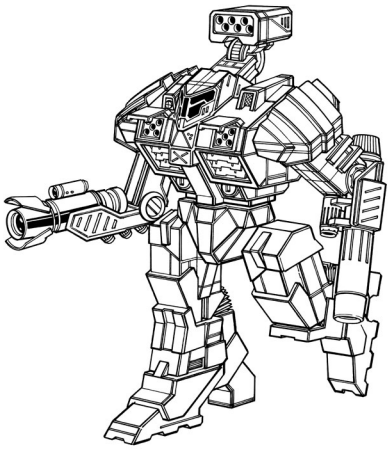
Cost: 6,287,734 C-bills **BV:** 1,329

WARRIOR DATA

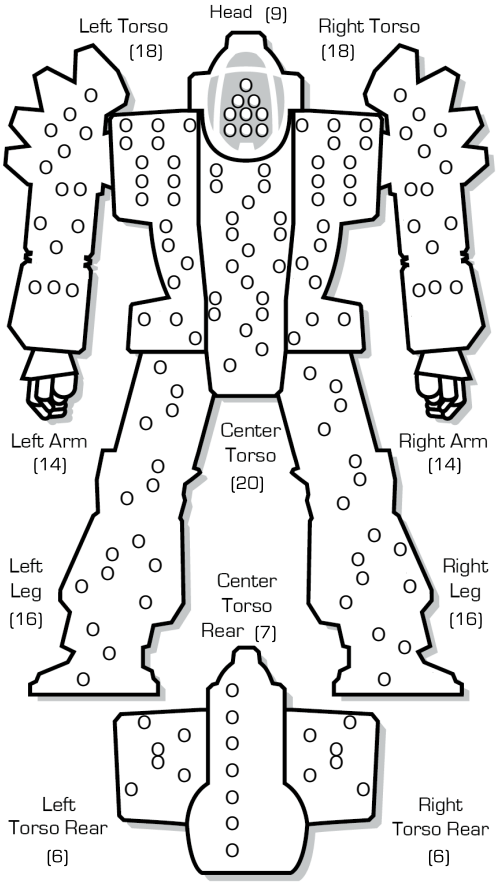
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Heat Sink
5. Heat Sink
6. Particle Cannon

1-3

1. Particle Cannon
2. Particle Cannon
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. LRM 5
2. Ammo (LRM) 24
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

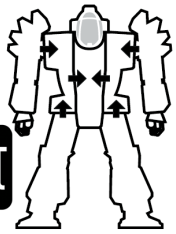
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Heat Sink
5. Heat Sink
6. Particle Cannon

1-3

1. Particle Cannon
2. Particle Cannon
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. SRM 6
2. SRM 6
3. LRM 5
4. Ammo (SRM) 15
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

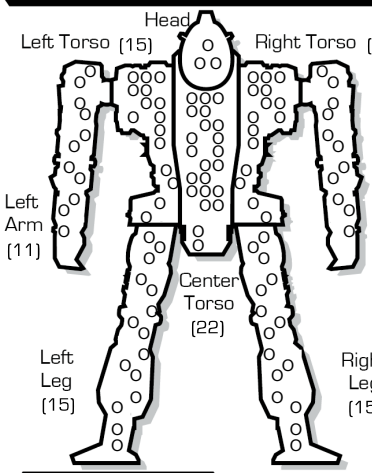
1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (15) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: BattleAxe BKX-7NC

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 70
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	LRM 5	RT	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	SRM 6	RT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
2	LRM 5	LT	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Particle Cannon	RA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Particle Cannon	LA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18

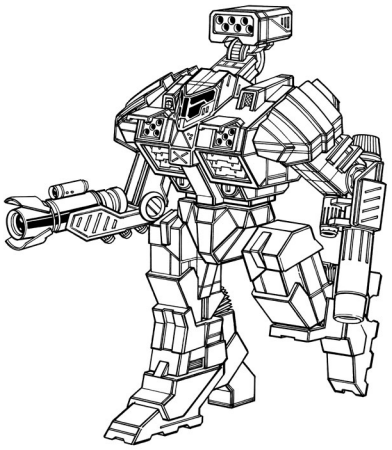
Cost: 6,008,934 C-bills **BV:** 1,252

WARRIOR DATA

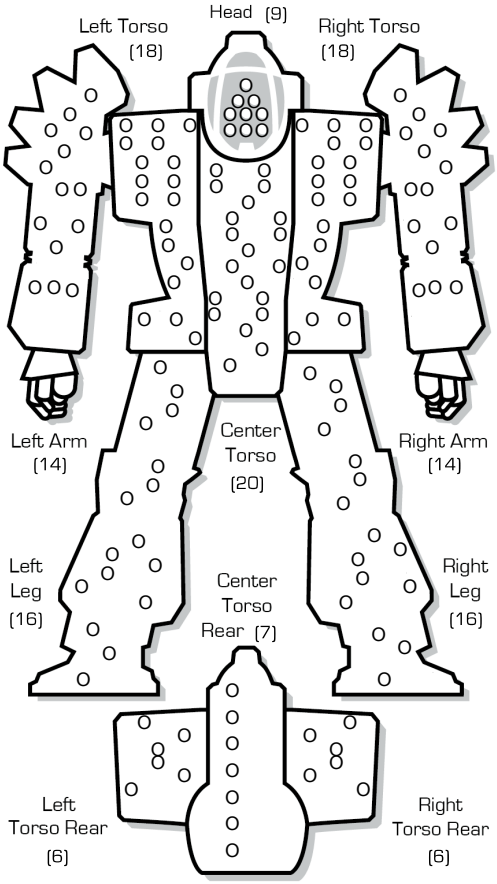
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Heat Sink
5. Heat Sink
6. Particle Cannon

1-3
1. Particle Cannon
2. Particle Cannon
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. LRM 5
2. LRM 5
3. Ammo (LRM) 24
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

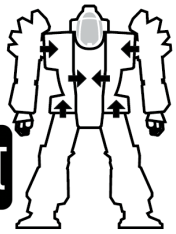
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Heat Sink
5. Heat Sink
6. Particle Cannon

1-3
1. Particle Cannon
2. Particle Cannon
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

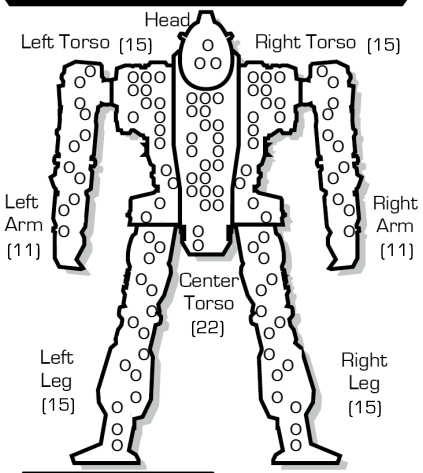
Right Torso
1. SRM 6
2. SRM 6
3. LRM 5
4. LRM 5
5. Ammo (SRM) 15
6. Roll Again

1-3
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (15) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: BattleAxe BKX-8D

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 70
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C^3 Slave	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	MML 7	RT	4	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	MML 7	LT	4	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
2	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
2	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

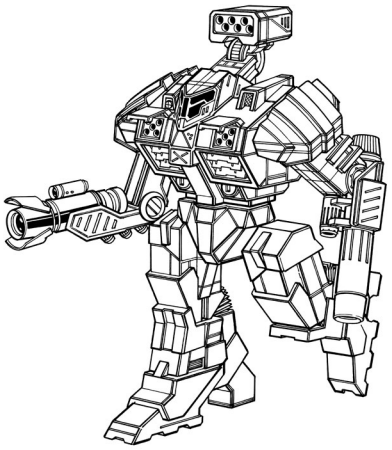
Cost: 12,251,900 C-bills **BV:** 1,592

WARRIOR DATA

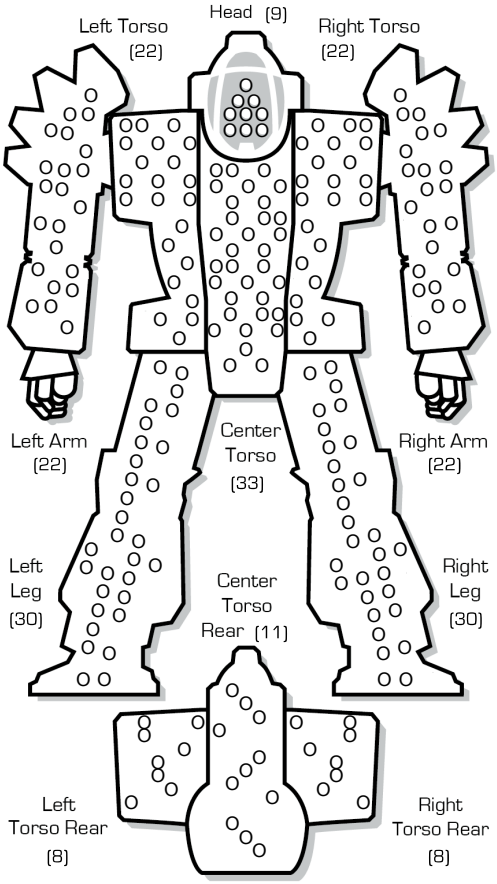
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3: 4. Double Heat Sink; 5. Double Heat Sink; 6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink

4-6: 4. ER Medium Laser; 5. ER Medium Laser; 6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3: 3. MML 7; 4. MML 7; 5. MML 7; 6. MML 7

1. Ammo (MML/LRM) 17
2. Ammo (MML/LRM) 17

4-6: 3. Ammo (MML/SRM) 14; 4. Ammo (MML/SRM) 14; 5. CASE; 6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. C^3 Slave
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

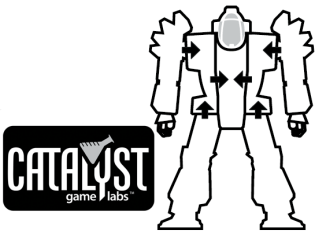
Center Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

1-3: 3. Light Fusion Engine; 4. Gyro; 5. Gyro; 6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Light Fusion Engine

4-6: 3. Light Fusion Engine; 4. Light Fusion Engine; 5. Light Ferro-Fibrous; 6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3: 4. Double Heat Sink; 5. Double Heat Sink; 6. Double Heat Sink

1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink

4-6: 4. ER Medium Laser; 5. ER Medium Laser; 6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Right Torso
1. Light Fusion Engine
2. Light Fusion Engine

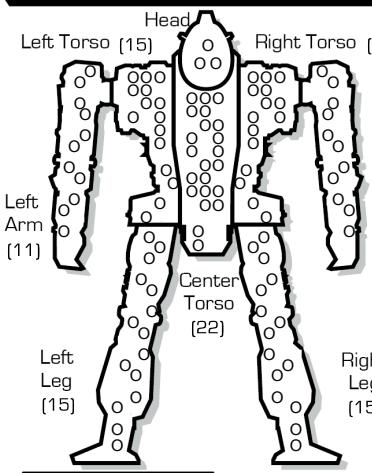
1-3: 3. MML 7; 4. MML 7; 5. MML 7; 6. MML 7

1. MML 7
2. MML 7

4-6: 3. MML 7; 4. MML 7; 5. Light Ferro-Fibrous; 6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (30) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Hammerhands HMH-3D

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 6	RT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Autocannon/10	RA	3	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Autocannon/10	LA	3	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

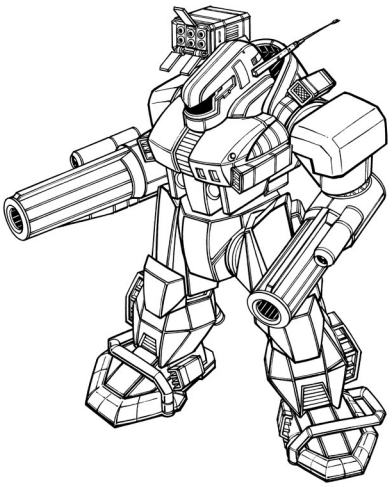
Cost: 6,118,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,381

WARRIOR DATA

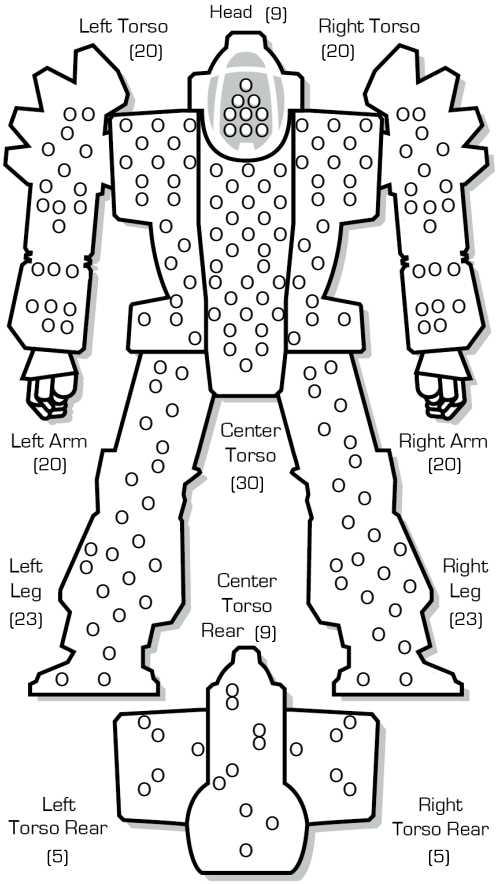
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Autocannon/10
5. Autocannon/10
6. Autocannon/10

1. Autocannon/10
2. Autocannon/10

4-6
3. Autocannon/10
4. Autocannon/10
5. Medium Laser
6. Ammo (AC) 10

Left Torso
1. Ammo (AC) 10
2. Roll Again

1-3
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Jump Jet

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Heat Sink
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

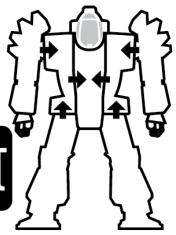
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Heat Sink
6. Jump Jet

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Autocannon/10
5. Autocannon/10
6. Autocannon/10

1. Autocannon/10
2. Autocannon/10

4-6
3. Autocannon/10
4. Autocannon/10
5. Medium Laser
6. Ammo (AC) 10

Right Torso
1. SRM 6
2. SRM 6

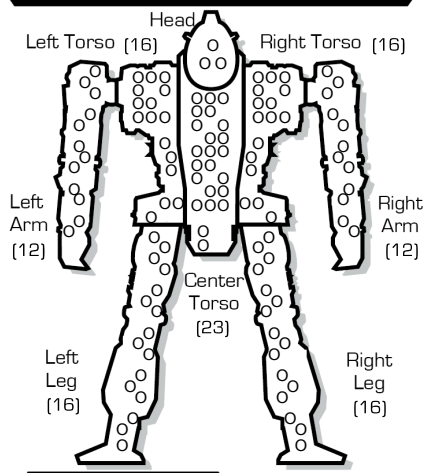
1-3
3. Ammo (AC) 10
4. Ammo (SRM) 15
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 13 (13) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Hammerhands HMH-4D

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Particle Cannon	RT	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Autocannon/10	RA	3	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Autocannon/10	LA	3	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

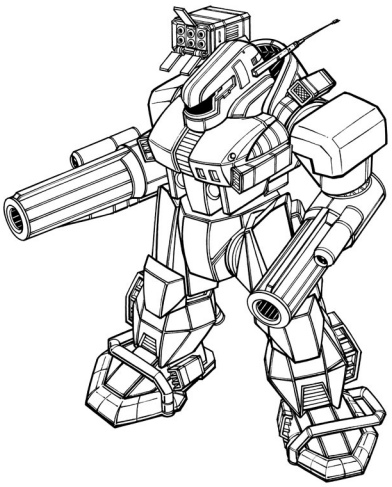
Cost: 6,091,750 C-bills **BV:** 1,356

WARRIOR DATA

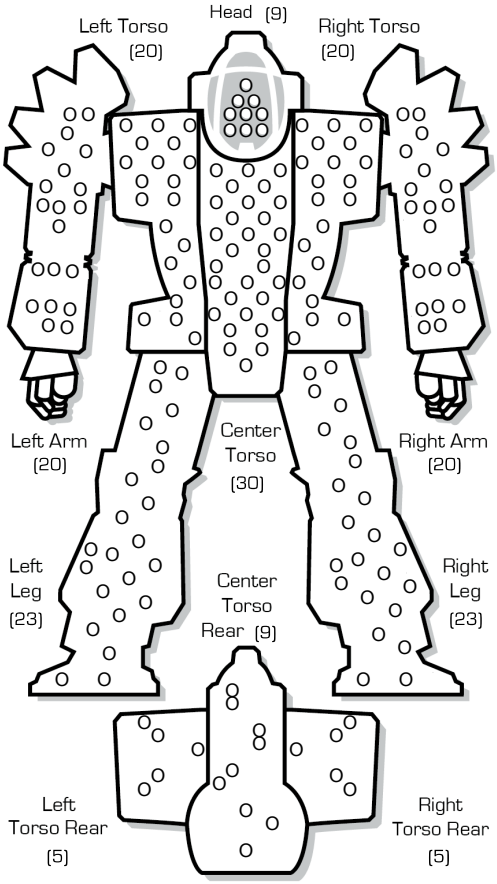
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Autocannon/10
5. Autocannon/10
6. Autocannon/10

4-6
1. Autocannon/10
2. Autocannon/10
3. Autocannon/10
4. Autocannon/10
5. Medium Laser
6. Ammo (AC) 10

Left Torso
1. Ammo (AC) 10

1-3
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

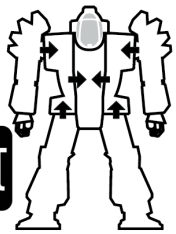
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Heat Sink
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso

1-3
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Autocannon/10
5. Autocannon/10
6. Autocannon/10

4-6
1. Autocannon/10
2. Autocannon/10
3. Autocannon/10
4. Autocannon/10
5. Medium Laser
6. Ammo (AC) 10

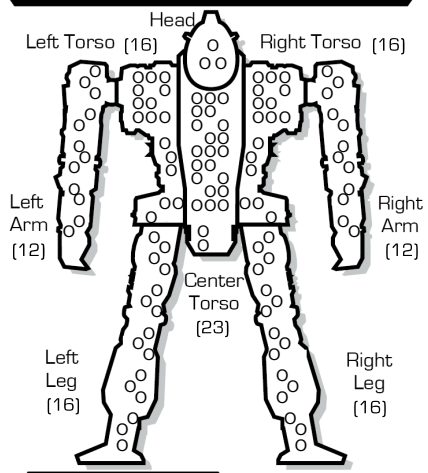
Right Torso

1-3
1. Particle Cannon
2. Particle Cannon
3. Particle Cannon
4. Ammo (AC) 10
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 13 (13) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Hammerhands HMH-5D

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	C^3 Slave	HD	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Autocannon/10	RA	3	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Autocannon/10	LA	3	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12

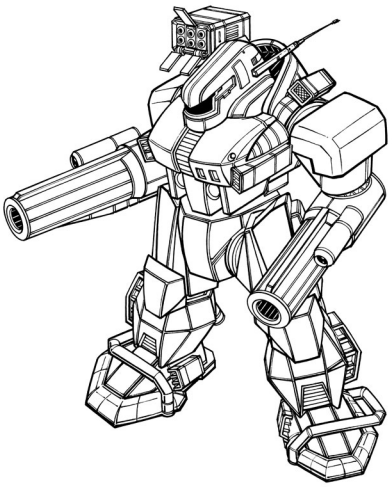
Cost: 8,220,625 C-bills **BV:** 1,496

WARRIOR DATA

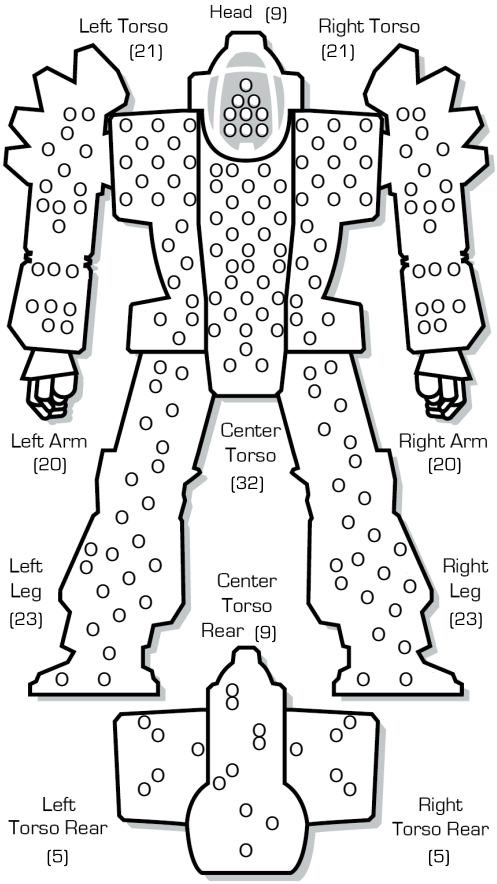
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Autocannon/10
5. Autocannon/10
6. Autocannon/10

4-6
1. Autocannon/10
2. Autocannon/10
3. Autocannon/10
4. Autocannon/10
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Ammo (AC) 10

Left Torso
1-3
1. Improved Jump Jet
2. Improved Jump Jet
3. Ammo (AC) 10
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

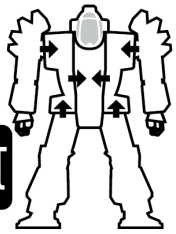
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. C^3 Slave
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1-3
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Autocannon/10
5. Autocannon/10
6. Autocannon/10

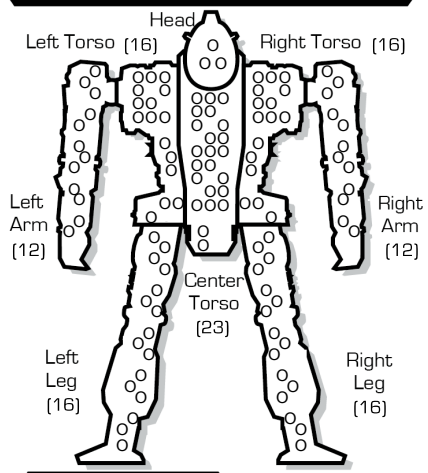
4-6
1. Autocannon/10
2. Autocannon/10
3. Autocannon/10
4. Autocannon/10
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Ammo (AC) 10

Right Torso
1-3
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Improved Jump Jet
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Ammo (AC) 10

4-6
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Hammerhands HMH-6D

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3 [4]
- Running: 5 [6]
- Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 75
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Targeting Computer	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	C³ Slave	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Rotary AC/5	RA	1	5/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	5	10	15
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Rotary AC/5	LA	1	5/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	5	10	15

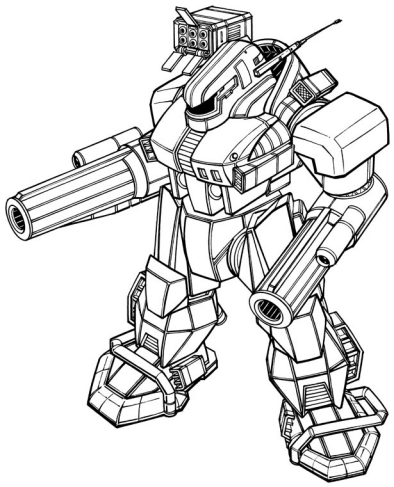
Cost: 10,101,875 C-bills **BV:** 2,139

WARRIOR DATA

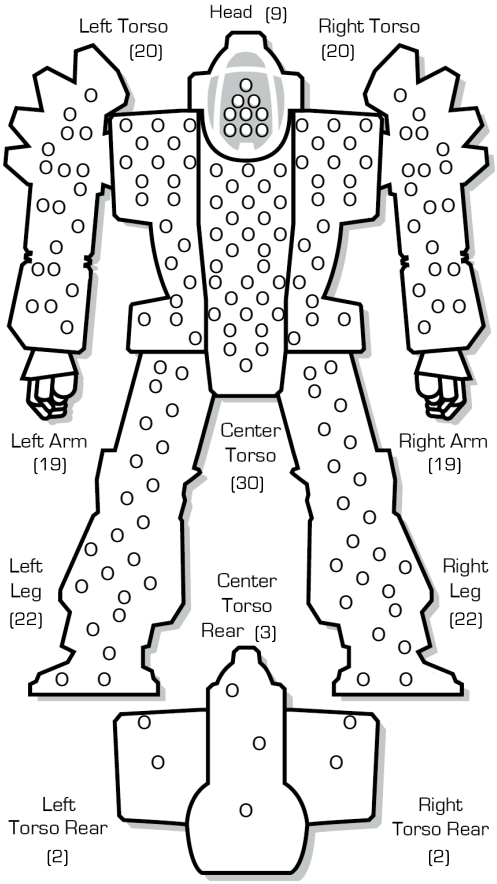
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3: 4. Rotary AC/5; 5. Rotary AC/5; 6. Rotary AC/5

1. Rotary AC/5
2. Rotary AC/5

4-6: 3. Rotary AC/5; 4. Medium Laser; 5. Ammo (Rotary AC) 20; 6. Triple-Strength Myomer

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink

1-3: 3. Double Heat Sink; 4. Improved Jump Jet; 5. Improved Jump Jet; 6. C³ Slave

1. Triple-Strength Myomer
2. Triple-Strength Myomer

4-6: 3. Roll Again; 4. Roll Again; 5. Roll Again; 6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Triple-Strength Myomer
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

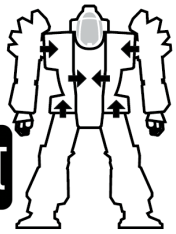
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine

1-3: 3. Fusion Engine; 4. Gyro; 5. Gyro; 6. Gyro

1. Gyro

4-6: 2. Fusion Engine; 3. Fusion Engine; 4. Fusion Engine; 5. Improved Jump Jet; 6. Improved Jump Jet

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3: 4. Rotary AC/5; 5. Rotary AC/5; 6. Rotary AC/5

1. Rotary AC/5
2. Rotary AC/5

4-6: 3. Rotary AC/5; 4. Medium Laser; 5. Ammo (Rotary AC) 20; 6. Triple-Strength Myomer

Right Torso
1. Improved Jump Jet
2. Improved Jump Jet

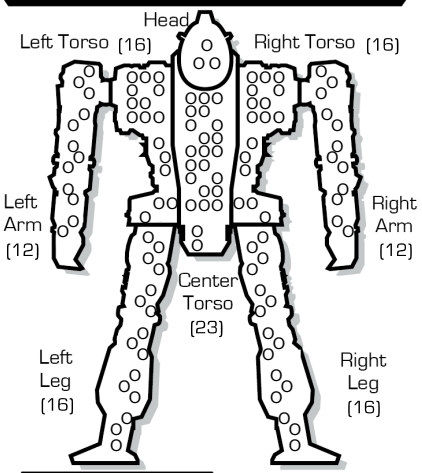
1-3: 3. Targeting Computer; 4. Targeting Computer; 5. Targeting Computer; 6. Targeting Computer

1. Targeting Computer
2. Targeting Computer

4-6: 3. Triple-Strength Myomer; 4. Roll Again; 5. Roll Again; 6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Industrial)

'MECH DATA

Type: Jabberwocky EngineerMech JAW-66B

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Lift Hoist(R)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist(R)	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Searchlight	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Salvage Arm	RA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Spot Welder	LA	—	10	—	—	—	—

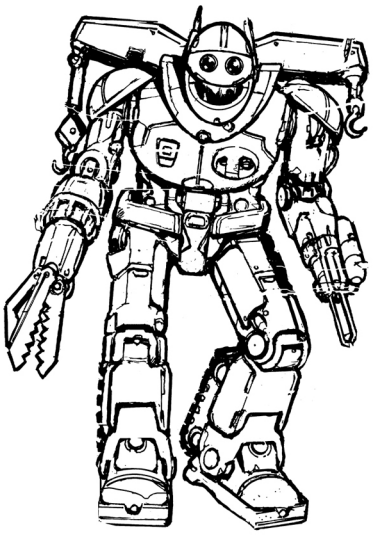
Cost: 3,156,501 C-bills **BV:** 350

WARRIOR DATA

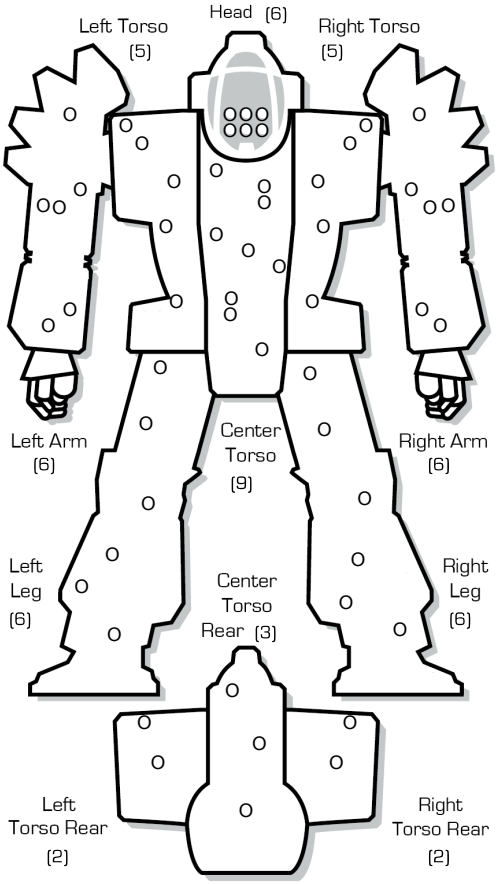
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Spot Welder
6. Environmental Sealing

1-3
1. Triple-Strength Myomer
2. Triple-Strength Myomer
3. Triple-Strength Myomer
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Jump Jet
3. Lift Hoist(R)
4. Lift Hoist(R)
5. Lift Hoist(R)
6. Searchlight

1-3
1. Environmental Sealing
2. Triple-Strength Myomer
3. Triple-Strength Myomer
4. Triple-Strength Myomer
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

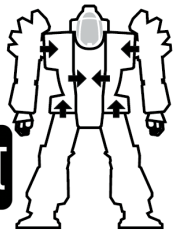
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Tracks
6. Environmental Sealing

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Industrial Cockpit
4. Environmental Sealing
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. Environmental Sealing

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Salvage Arm
5. Salvage Arm
6. Environmental Sealing

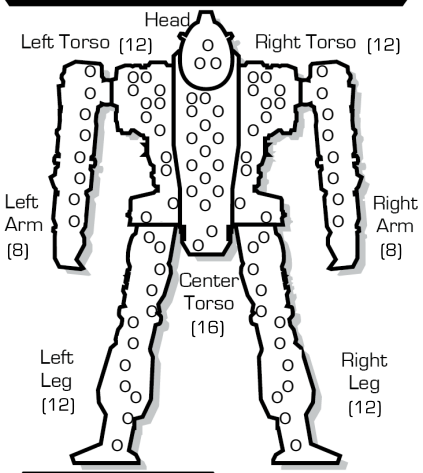
1-3
1. Triple-Strength Myomer
2. Triple-Strength Myomer
3. Triple-Strength Myomer
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Jump Jet
3. Lift Hoist(R)
4. Lift Hoist(R)
5. Lift Hoist(R)
6. Environmental Sealing

1-3
1. Triple-Strength Myomer
2. Triple-Strength Myomer
3. Triple-Strength Myomer
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Tracks
6. Environmental Sealing

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Industrial)

'MECH DATA

Type: Jabberwocky DemolitionMech JAW-66C

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Lift Hoist(R)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Searchlight	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Salvage Arm	RA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Rock Cutter	LA	—	5	—	—	—	—

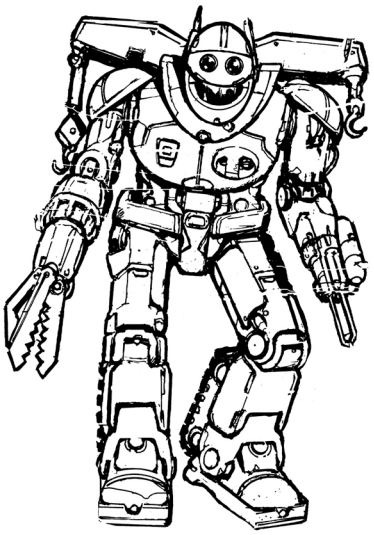
Cost: 3,113,001 C-bills **BV:** 351

WARRIOR DATA

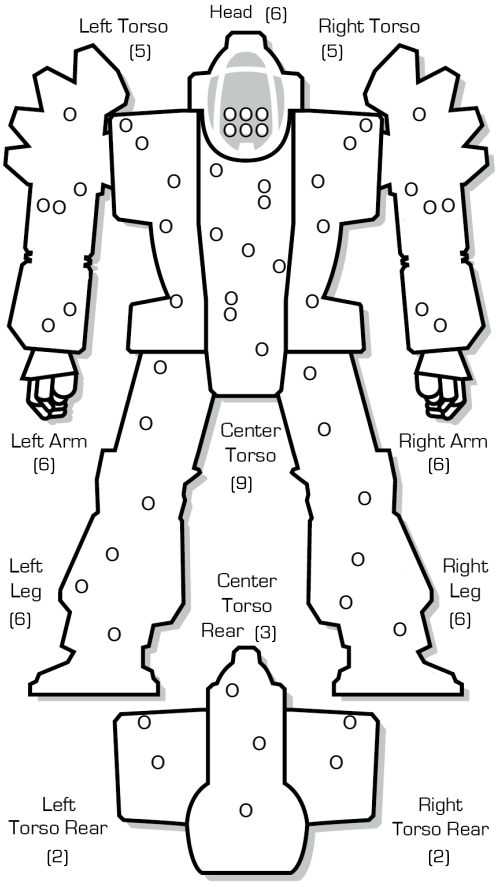
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Rock Cutter
5. Rock Cutter
6. Rock Cutter

4-6
1. Rock Cutter
2. Rock Cutter
3. Environmental Sealing
4. Triple-Strength Myomer
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Jump Jet
3. Searchlight

1-3
4. Environmental Sealing
5. Triple-Strength Myomer
6. Triple-Strength Myomer

4-6
1. Triple-Strength Myomer
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Tracks
6. Environmental Sealing

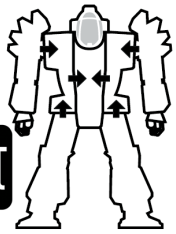
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Industrial Cockpit
4. Environmental Sealing
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. Environmental Sealing

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Salvage Arm
5. Salvage Arm
6. Environmental Sealing

4-6
1. Triple-Strength Myomer
2. Triple-Strength Myomer
3. Triple-Strength Myomer
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

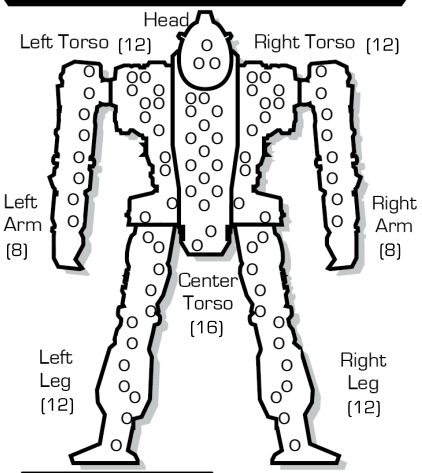
Right Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Jump Jet

1-3
3. Lift Hoist(R)
4. Lift Hoist(R)
5. Lift Hoist(R)
6. Environmental Sealing

4-6
1. Triple-Strength Myomer
2. Triple-Strength Myomer
3. Triple-Strength Myomer
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Tracks
6. Environmental Sealing

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Industrial)

'MECH DATA

Type: Jabberwocky ConstructionMech JAW-66D

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Lift Hoist(R)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Cargo	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Searchlight	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Nail/Rivet Gun	RA	0	0 [DB,S]	—	1	0	0
1	Salvage Arm	RA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Nail/Rivet Gun	LA	0	0 [DB,S]	—	1	0	0
1	Spot Welder	LA	—	10	—	—	—	—

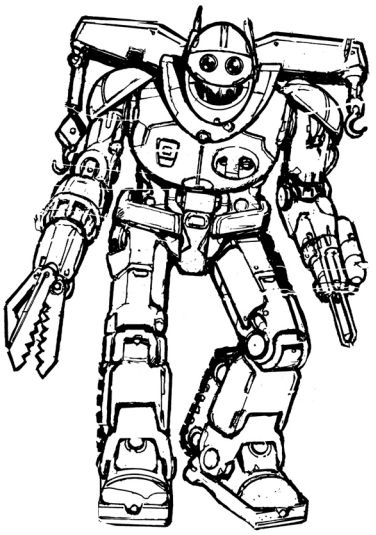
Cost: 3,102,501 C-bills **BV:** 353

WARRIOR DATA

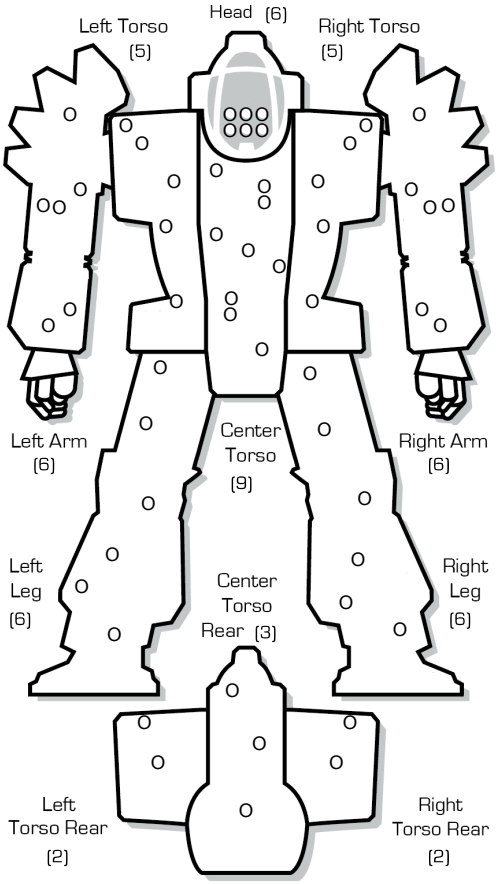
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Nail/Rivet Gun
6. Spot Welder

1-3
4-6
1. Environmental Sealing
2. Triple-Strength Myomer
3. Triple-Strength Myomer
4. Triple-Strength Myomer
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Jump Jet
3. Searchlight
4. Ammo (Nail/Rivet Gun) 300
5. Cargo
6. Environmental Sealing

1-3
4-6
1. Triple-Strength Myomer
2. Triple-Strength Myomer
3. Triple-Strength Myomer
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

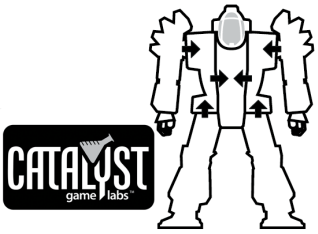
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Tracks
6. Environmental Sealing

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Industrial Cockpit
4. Environmental Sealing
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3
4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. Environmental Sealing

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Nail/Rivet Gun
5. Salvage Arm
6. Salvage Arm

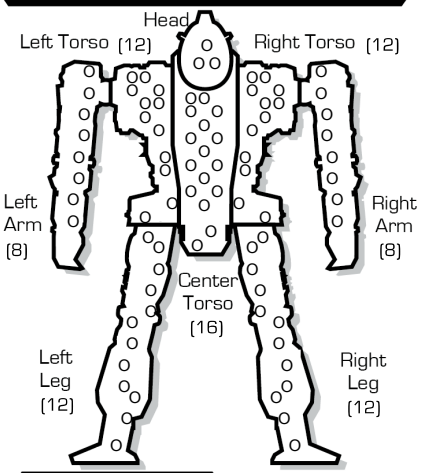
1-3
4-6
1. Environmental Sealing
2. Triple-Strength Myomer
3. Triple-Strength Myomer
4. Triple-Strength Myomer
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Jump Jet
3. Lift Hoist(R)
4. Lift Hoist(R)
5. Lift Hoist(R)
6. Environmental Sealing

1-3
4-6
1. Triple-Strength Myomer
2. Triple-Strength Myomer
3. Triple-Strength Myomer
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Tracks
6. Environmental Sealing

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

AGE OF WAR: CAPELLAN CONFEDERATION

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Korvin KRV-2

Movement Points:
Cruising: 5
Flank: 8
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Machine Gun	RS	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun	LS	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun	RR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Large Laser	T	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100

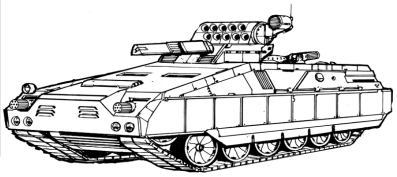
Cost: 1,778,000 C-bills **BV:** 647

CREW DATA

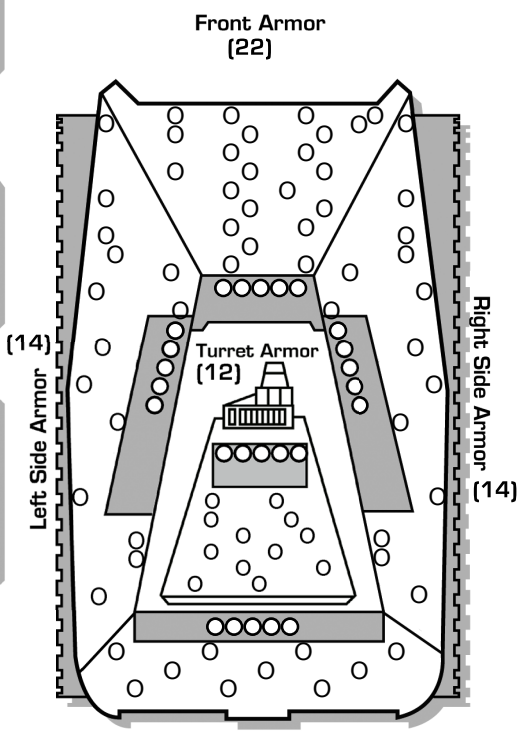
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Korvin KRV-3

Movement Points:
Cruising: 5
Flank: 8
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: Fusion Engine

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Machine Gun	FR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Small Laser	FR	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun	RS	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun	LS	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun	RR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Large Laser	T	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	LRM 10	T	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100, (LRM 10) 12

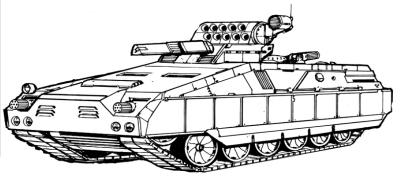
Cost: 1,853,750 C-bills **BV:** 809

CREW DATA

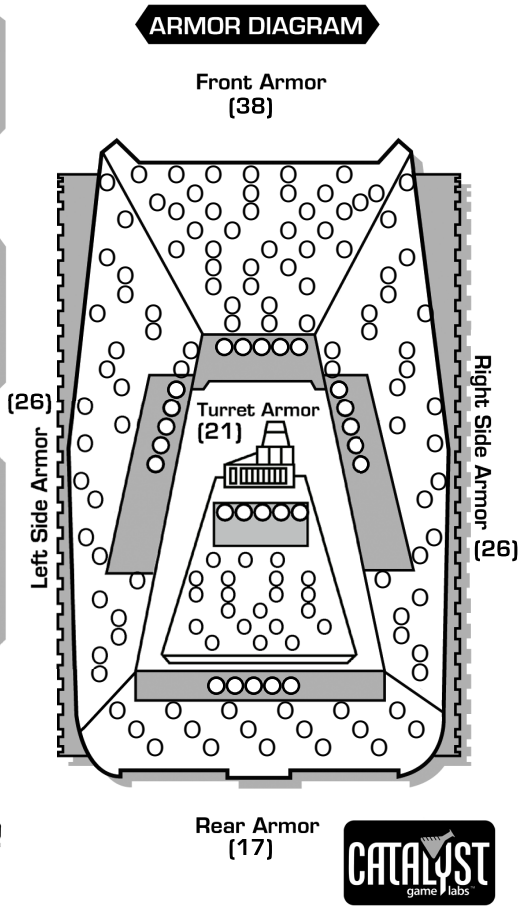
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Firebee FRB-2E

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 2	CT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 2	RT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 2	LT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Large Laser	RA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	SRM 2	LA	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

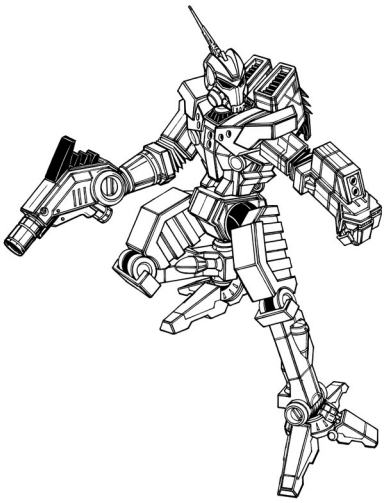
Cost: 2,463,930 C-bills **BV:** 808

WARRIOR DATA

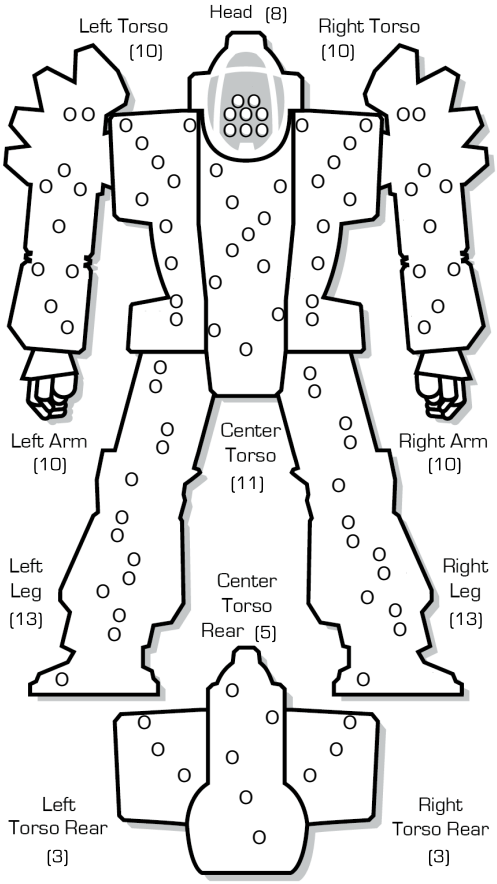
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1-3:
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. SRM 2
6. Roll Again

4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1-3:
1. Heat Sink
2. Jump Jet
3. Jump Jet
4. SRM 2
5. Ammo (SRM) 50
6. Ammo (SRM) 50

4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

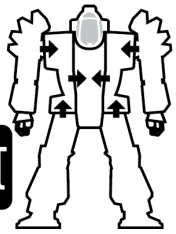
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1-3:
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6:
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. SRM 2

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1-3:
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Large Laser
5. Large Laser
6. Roll Again

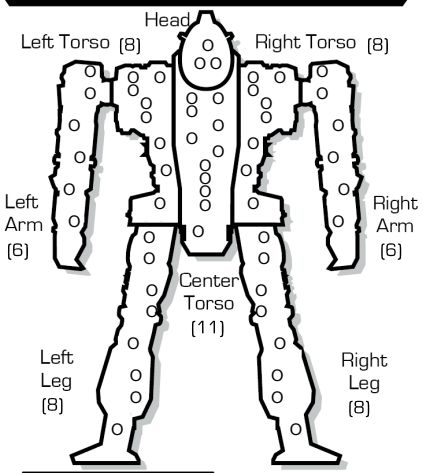
4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1-3:
1. Jump Jet
2. Jump Jet
3. SRM 2
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Primitive)

'MECH DATA

Type: Firebee FRB-1E

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 2	RT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 2	LT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	LRM 5	RA	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	SRM 2	LA	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

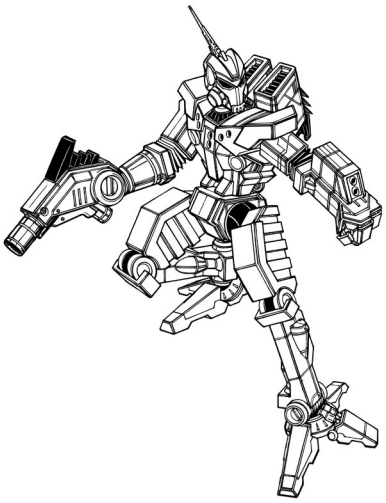
Cost: 2,086,335 C-bills **BV:** 452

WARRIOR DATA

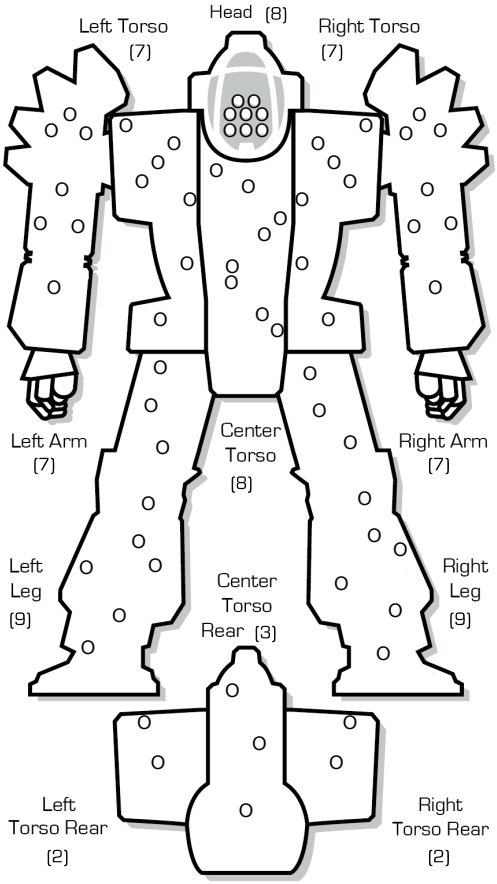
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1-3:
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. SRM 2
6. Roll Again

4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1-3:
1. Heat Sink
2. SRM 2
3. Ammo (SRM) 50
4. Ammo (SRM) 50
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

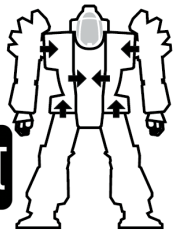
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Primitive Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1-3:
1. Primitive Fusion Engine
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6:
1. Gyro
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Primitive Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1-3:
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. LRM 5
6. Ammo (LRM) 24

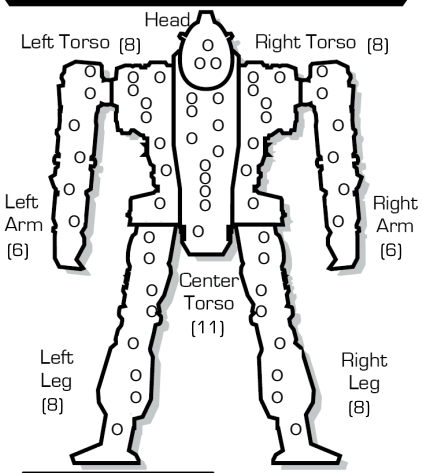
4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1-3:
1. SRM 2
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Firebee FRB-3E

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Civil War

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	MML 5	LT	3	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9
1	Plasma Rifle	RA	10	10 [DE,H,AI]	—	5	10	15

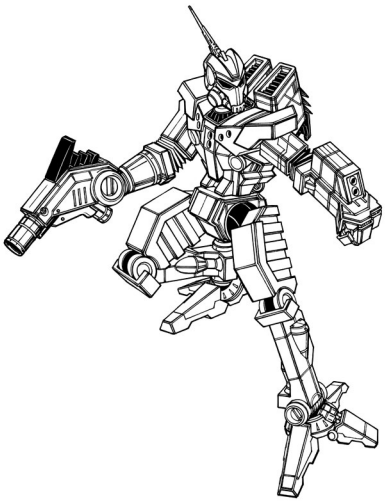
Cost: 3,858,210 C-bills **BV:** 1,067

WARRIOR DATA

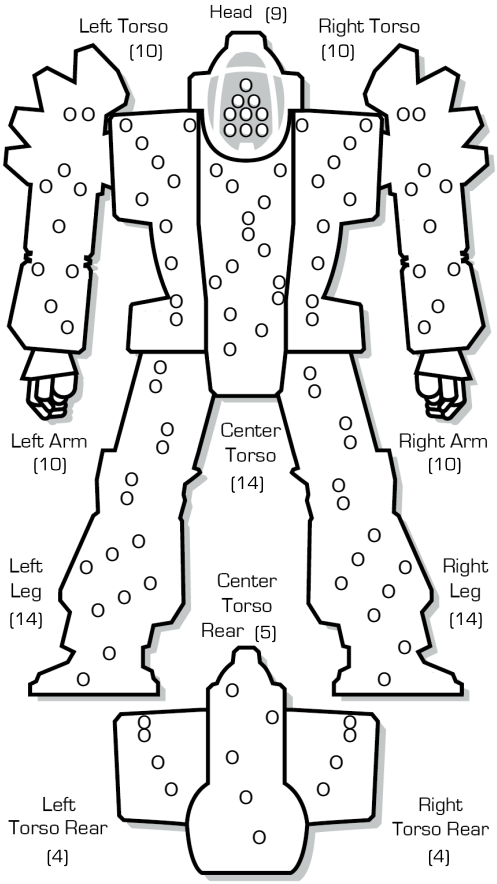
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Left Arm 4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. MML 5
5. MML 5
6. MML 5

Left Torso 4-6
1. Ammo (MML/LRM) 24
2. Ammo (MML/SRM) 20
3. CASE
4. Stealth
5. Stealth
6. Roll Again

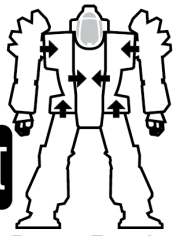
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. XL Gyro
5. XL Gyro
6. XL Gyro

Center Torso 4-6
1. XL Gyro
2. XL Gyro
3. XL Gyro
4. Fusion Engine
5. Fusion Engine
6. Fusion Engine

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

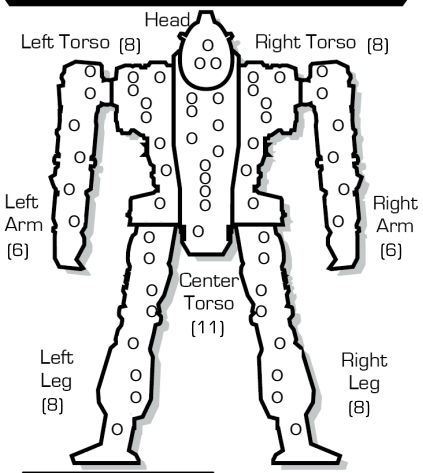
Right Arm 4-6
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Plasma Rifle
3. Plasma Rifle
4. Stealth
5. Stealth
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. Guardian ECM Suite
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10

Right Torso 4-6
1. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10
2. Stealth
3. Stealth
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Koschei KSC-3I

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Autocannon/10	LA	3	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15

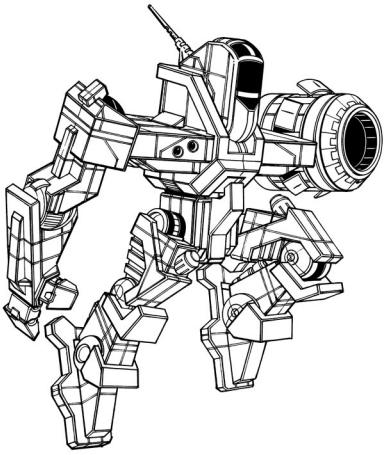
Cost: 5,958,617 C-bills **BV:** 1,255

WARRIOR DATA

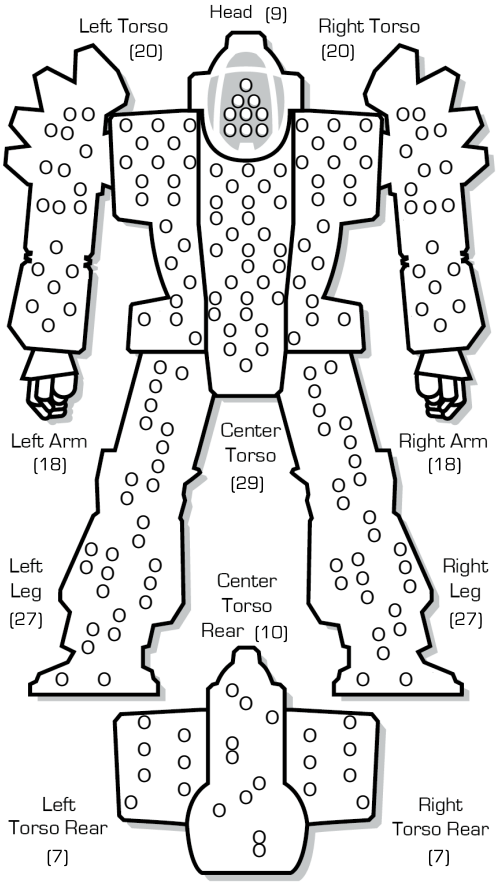
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3:
3. Autocannon/10
4. Autocannon/10
5. Autocannon/10
6. Autocannon/10

4-6:
1. Autocannon/10
2. Autocannon/10
3. Autocannon/10
4. Ammo (AC) 10
5. Ammo (AC) 10
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again

1-3:
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

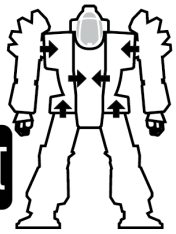
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine

1-3:
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6:
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3:
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

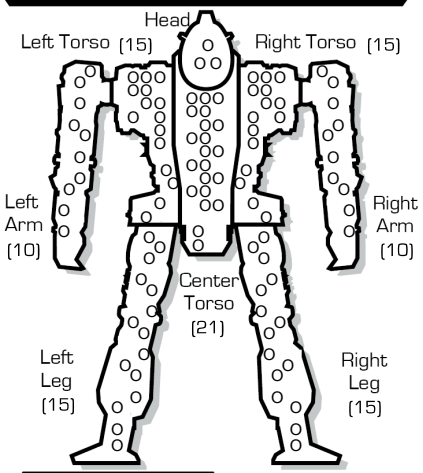
Right Torso
1. Medium Laser
2. Medium Laser

1-3:
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6:
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Koschei KSC-3L

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Large Laser	RT	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	LRM 15	LA	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21

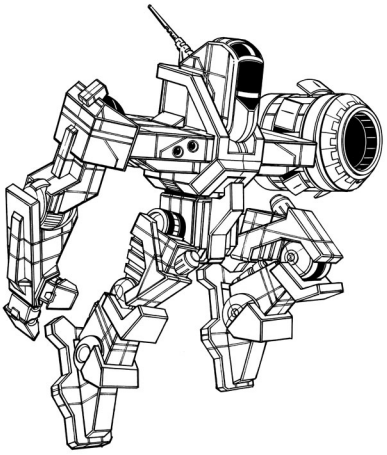
Cost: 6,019,667 C-bills **BV:** 1,384

WARRIOR DATA

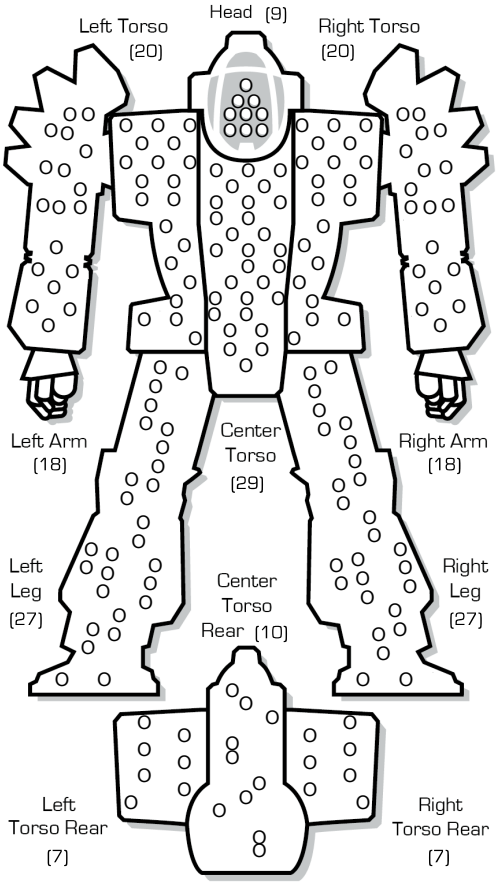
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. LRM 15 (1-3)
4. LRM 15 (1-3)
5. LRM 15 (1-3)
6. Ammo (LRM) 8 (1-3)

1. Ammo (LRM) 8 (4-6)
2. Roll Again (4-6)
3. Roll Again (4-6)
4. Roll Again (4-6)
5. Roll Again (4-6)
6. Roll Again (4-6)

Left Torso
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again (1-3)
4. Roll Again (1-3)
5. Roll Again (1-3)
6. Roll Again (1-3)

1. Roll Again (4-6)
2. Roll Again (4-6)
3. Roll Again (4-6)
4. Roll Again (4-6)
5. Roll Again (4-6)
6. Roll Again (4-6)

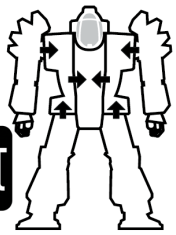
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine (1-3)
2. Fusion Engine (1-3)
3. Fusion Engine (1-3)
4. Gyro (1-3)
5. Gyro (1-3)
6. Gyro (1-3)

1. Gyro (4-6)
2. Fusion Engine (4-6)
3. Fusion Engine (4-6)
4. Fusion Engine (4-6)
5. Roll Again (4-6)
6. Roll Again (4-6)

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator (1-3)
5. Roll Again (1-3)
6. Roll Again (1-3)

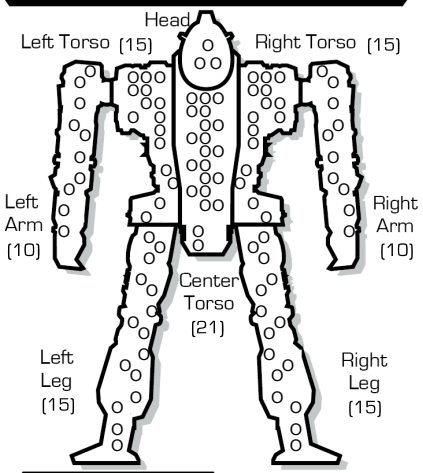
1. Roll Again (4-6)
2. Roll Again (4-6)
3. Roll Again (4-6)
4. Roll Again (4-6)
5. Roll Again (4-6)
6. Roll Again (4-6)

Right Torso
1. Large Laser (1-3)
2. Large Laser (1-3)
3. Medium Laser (1-3)
4. Roll Again (1-3)
5. Roll Again (1-3)
6. Roll Again (1-3)

1. Roll Again (4-6)
2. Roll Again (4-6)
3. Roll Again (4-6)
4. Roll Again (4-6)
5. Roll Again (4-6)
6. Roll Again (4-6)

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (11) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Koschei KSC-4I

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	LB 10-X AC	LA	2	10 [DB,C/F/S]	—	6	12	18

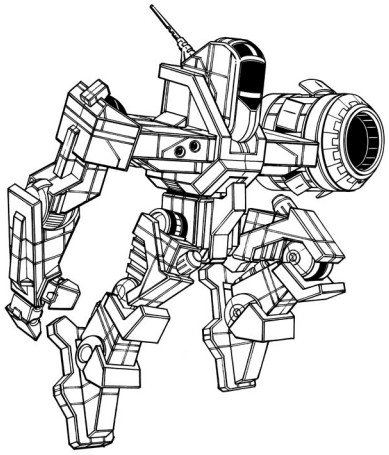
Cost: 6,978,317 C-bills **BV:** 1,516

WARRIOR DATA

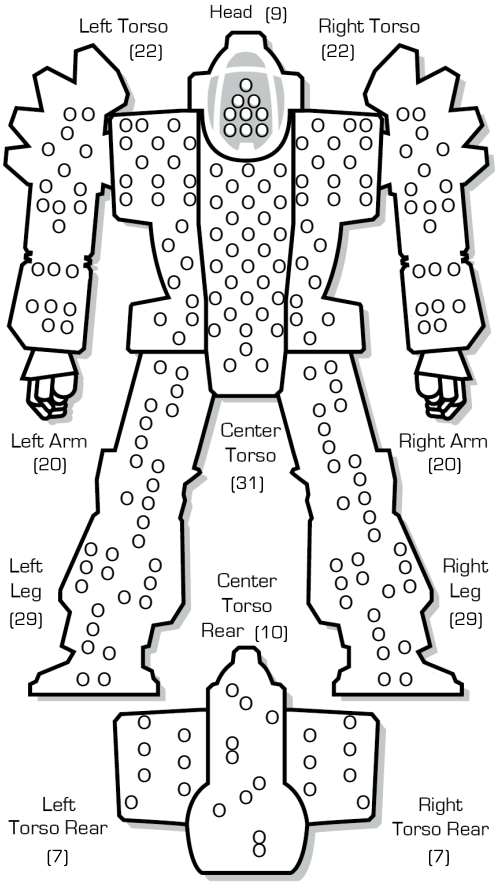
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3:
3. LB 10-X AC
4. LB 10-X AC
5. LB 10-X AC
6. LB 10-X AC

4-6:
1. LB 10-X AC
2. LB 10-X AC
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1. Medium Laser
2. Medium Pulse Laser

1-3:
3. Ammo (LB-X) 10
4. Ammo (LB-X Cluster) 10
5. CASE
6. Endo Steel

4-6:
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

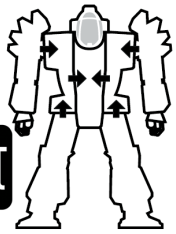
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine

1-3:
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6:
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3:
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6:
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

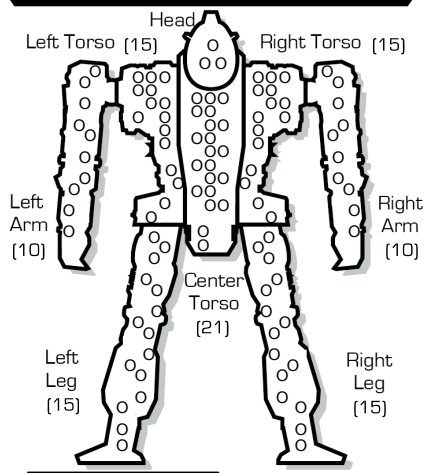
Right Torso
1. Medium Laser
2. Medium Pulse Laser

1-3:
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6:
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Koschei KSC-4L

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Large Pulse Laser	RT	10	9 [P]	—	3	7	10
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	LRM 15	LA	5	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Artemis IV FCS	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

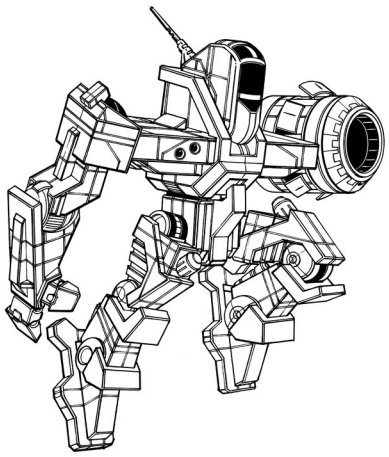
Cost: 6,829,817 C-bills **BV:** 1,503

WARRIOR DATA

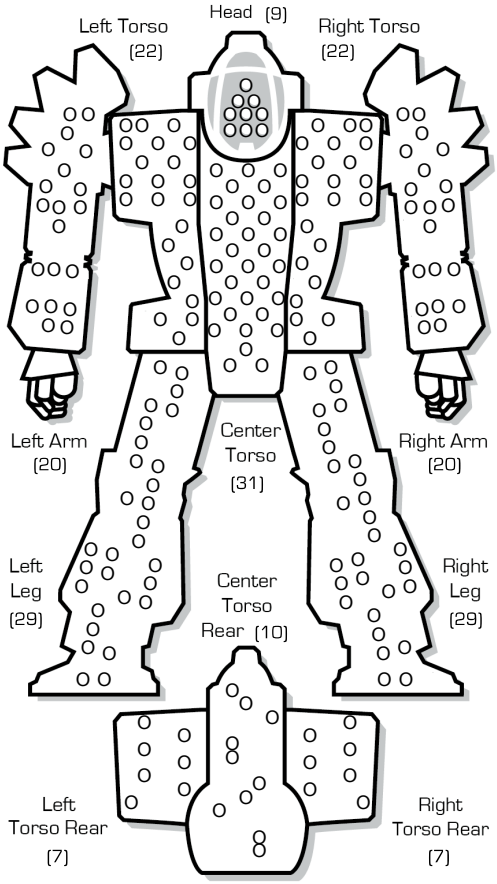
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. LRM 15
4. LRM 15
5. LRM 15
6. Artemis IV FCS

4-6:
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1. Ammo (LRM Artemis) 8
2. Ammo (LRM Artemis) 8
3. CASE
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6:
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

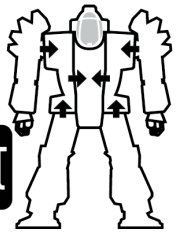
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6:
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

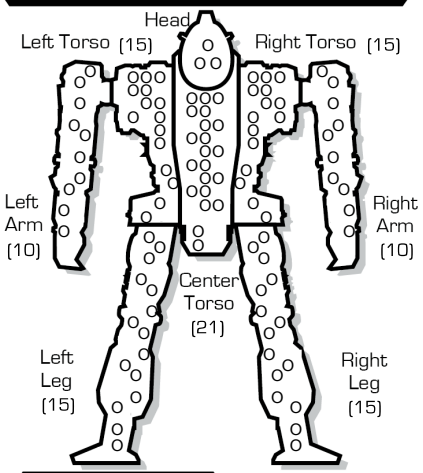
4-6:
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Large Pulse Laser
2. Large Pulse Laser
3. Medium Pulse Laser
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6:
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Koschei KSC-5I

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Snub-Nose PPC	RT	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
5	ER Small Laser	LT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Heavy PPC	LA	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18

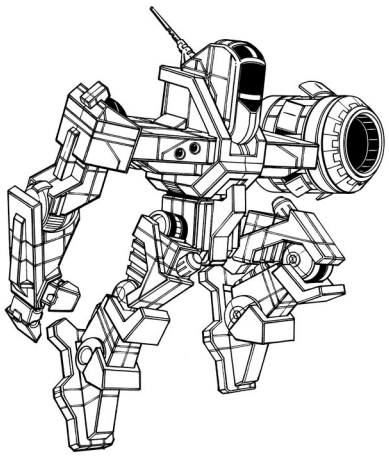
Cost: 16,449,647 C-bills **BV:** 1,945

WARRIOR DATA

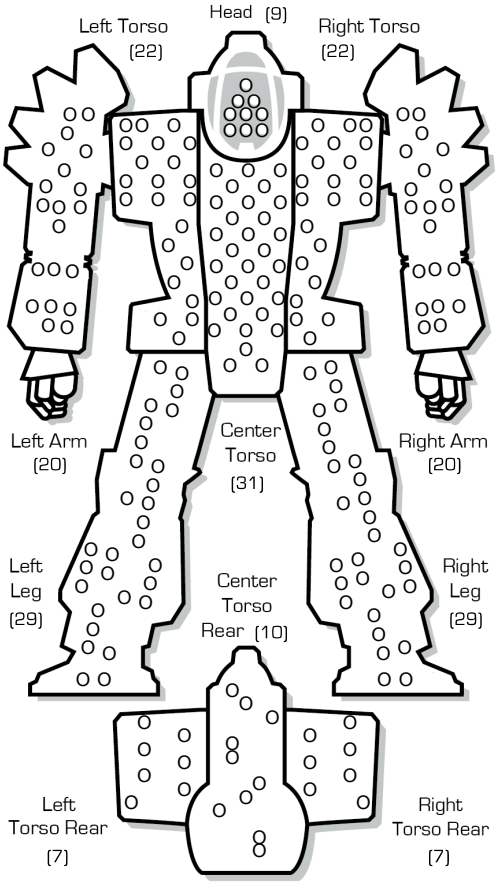
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Heavy PPC
6. Heavy PPC

1. Heavy PPC
2. Heavy PPC

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Jump Jet
5. Jump Jet
6. ER Small Laser

1. ER Small Laser
2. ER Small Laser

4-6
3. ER Small Laser
4. ER Small Laser
5. Endo Steel
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Light Ferro-Fibrous
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

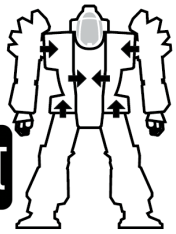
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Compact Gyro
5. Compact Gyro
6. XL Fusion Engine

1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. Jump Jet

4-6
4. Guardian ECM Suite
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Endo Steel

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Light Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

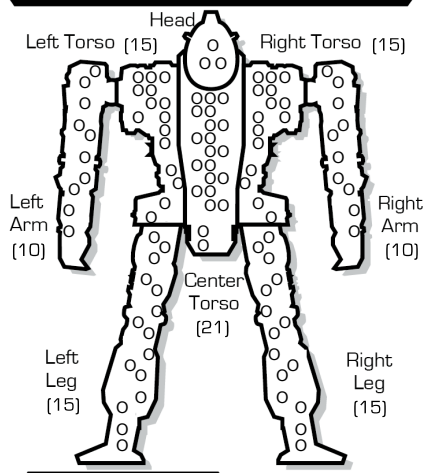
1-3
4. Jump Jet
5. Jump Jet
6. Snub-Nose PPC

1. Snub-Nose PPC
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel

4-6
4. Endo Steel
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 13 (26) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Koschei KSC-5MC

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Snub-Nose PPC	RT	10	10/8/5 [DE,V]	—	9	13	15
5	ER Small Laser	LT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	ER Large Laser	RA	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	Rotary AC/5	LA	1	5/Sht [DB,R,C]	—	5	10	15

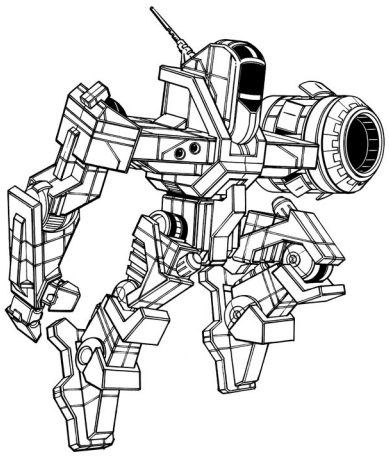
Cost: 14,424,355 C-bills **BV:** 1,748

WARRIOR DATA

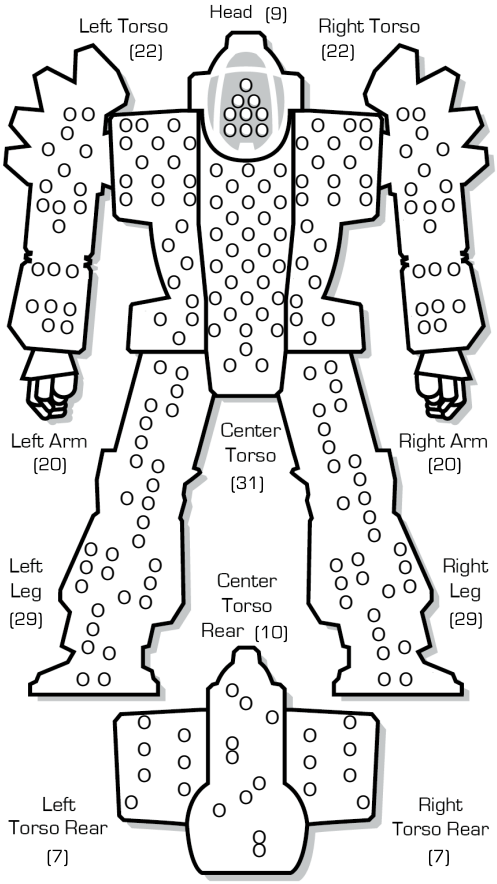
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator

1-3:
3. Rotary AC/5
4. Rotary AC/5
5. Rotary AC/5
6. Rotary AC/5

4-6:
1. Rotary AC/5
2. Rotary AC/5
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

1-3:
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. ER Small Laser
5. ER Small Laser
6. ER Small Laser

4-6:
1. ER Small Laser
2. ER Small Laser
3. Ammo (Rotary AC) 20
4. Ammo (Rotary AC) 20
5. Ammo (Rotary AC) 20
6. CASE

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

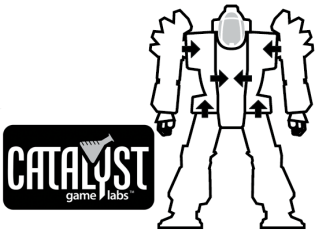
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Small Cockpit
4. Sensors
5. Endo Steel
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

1-3:
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6:
1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3:
4. Hand Actuator
5. ER Large Laser
6. ER Large Laser

4-6:
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

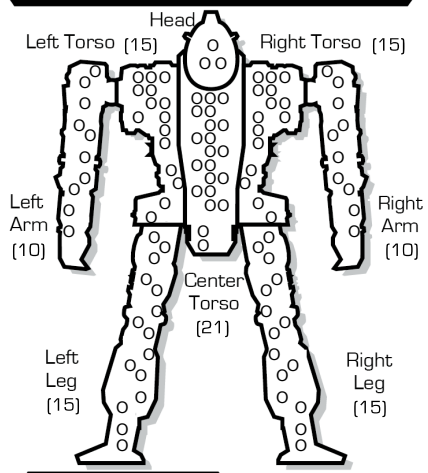
Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3:
4. Double Heat Sink
5. Double Heat Sink
6. Double Heat Sink

4-6:
1. Snub-Nose PPC
2. Snub-Nose PPC
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Endo Steel
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 14 (28) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Koschei KSC-5X

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 65
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Advanced)
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Guardian ECM Suite	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Medium Pulse Laser	CT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	Large Pulse Laser	RT	10	9 [P]	—	3	7	10
2	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Claw	RA	—	10	—	—	—	—
1	Claw	LA	—	10	—	—	—	—

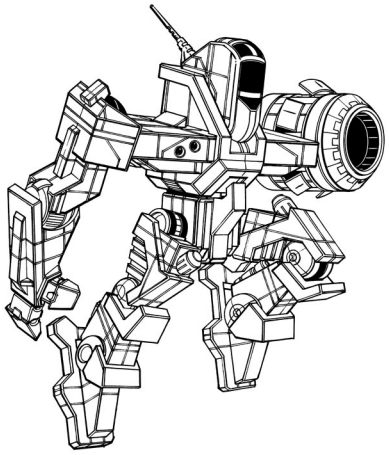
Cost: 16,299,250 C-bills **BV:** 1,554

WARRIOR DATA

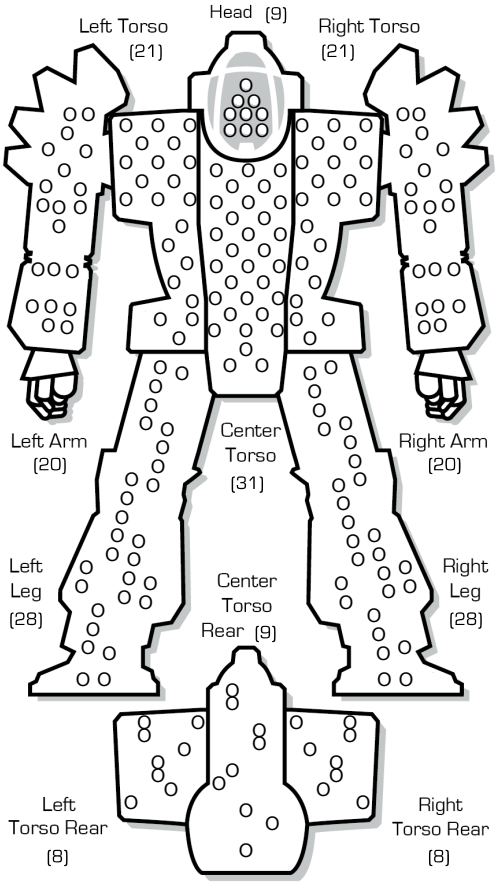
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Claw
5. Claw
6. Claw

1. Claw
2. Claw

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. ER Medium Laser
5. ER Medium Laser
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Light Ferro-Fibrous
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Endo Steel
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

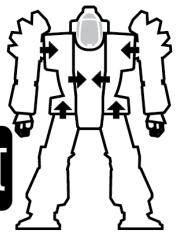
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Compact Gyro
5. Compact Gyro
6. XL Fusion Engine

1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Jump Jet
4. Medium Pulse Laser
5. Guardian ECM Suite
6. Guardian ECM Suite

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Claw
5. Claw
6. Claw

1. Claw
2. Claw

4-6
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine

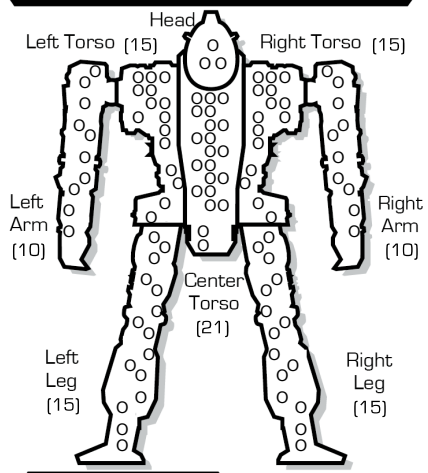
1-3
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. Large Pulse Laser
5. Large Pulse Laser
6. Endo Steel

1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel

4-6
3. Light Ferro-Fibrous
4. Light Ferro-Fibrous
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (22) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Xanthos XNT-30

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	HD	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Autocannon/20	RT	7	20 [DB,S]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Particle Cannon	LT	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Small Laser(R)	LT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	SRM 6	LT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

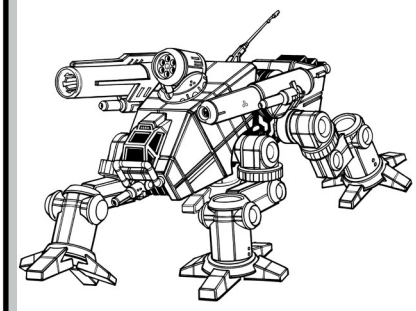
Cost: 9,344,500 C-bills **BV:** 1,948

WARRIOR DATA

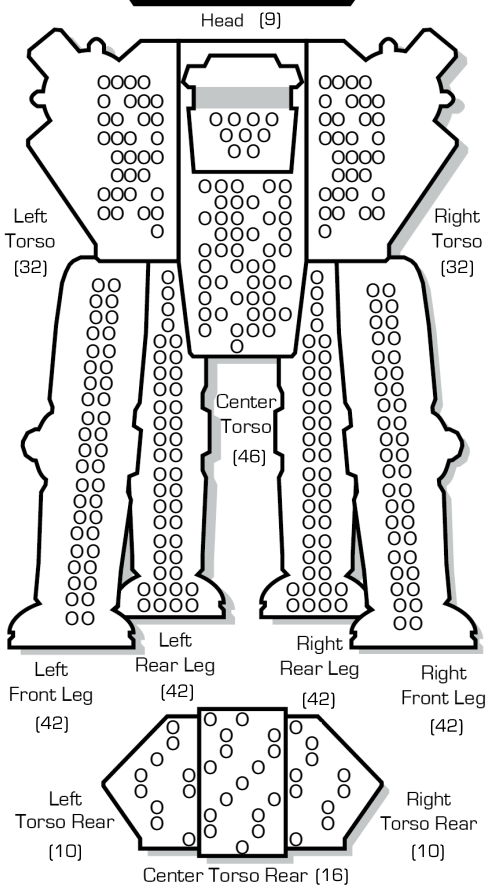
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Medium Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Left Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Heat Sink
6. Heat Sink

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Heat Sink
6. Heat Sink

Right Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Heat Sink
3. Particle Cannon
4. Particle Cannon
5. Particle Cannon
6. SRM 6

1. SRM 6
2. Medium Laser
3. Small Laser(R)
4. Ammo (SRM) 15
5. Ammo (AC) 5
6. Ammo (AC) 5

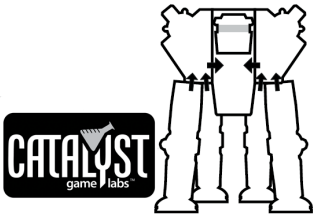
Right Torso
1. Autocannon/20
2. Autocannon/20
3. Autocannon/20
4. Autocannon/20
5. Autocannon/20
6. Autocannon/20

1. Autocannon/20
2. Autocannon/20
3. Autocannon/20
4. Autocannon/20
5. Medium Laser
6. Ammo (AC) 5

Engine Hits ○○○
Gyro Hits ○○
Sensor Hits ○○
Life Support ○

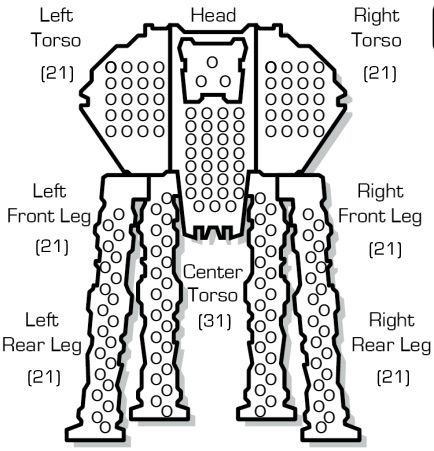
Left Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Heat Sink
6. Heat Sink

Right Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Heat Sink
6. Heat Sink



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 23 (23) Single
30	Shutdown	○ ○ ○
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	○ ○ ○
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	○ ○ ○
25	-5 Movement Points	○ ○
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	○ ○
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	○ ○
20	-4 Movement Points	○ ○
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	○ ○
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	○ ○
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	○ ○
15	-3 Movement Points	○ ○
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Primitive)

'MECH DATA

Type: Xanthos XNT-20

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Small Laser	HD	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Autocannon/10	RT	3	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Large Laser	LT	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Medium Laser	LT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Small Laser(R)	LT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	SRM 4	LT	3	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

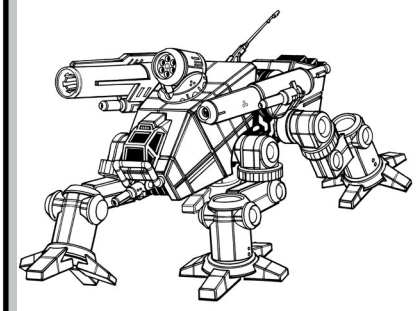
Cost: 9,367,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,300

WARRIOR DATA

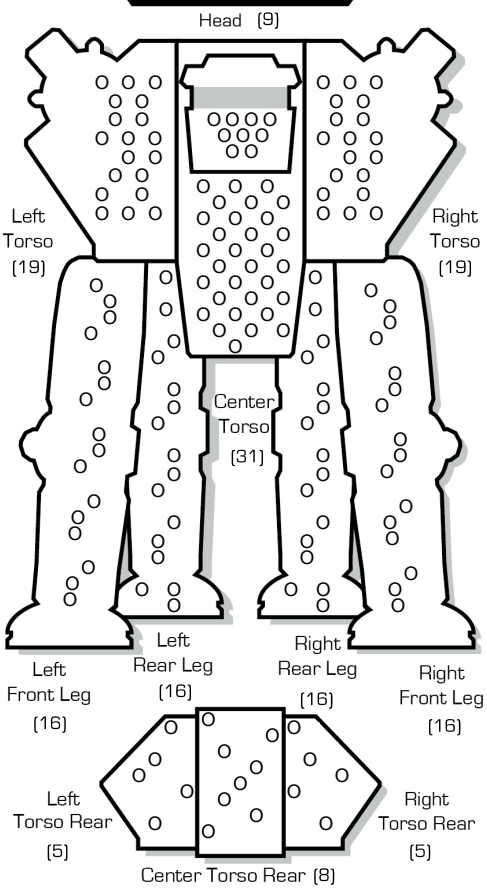
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Primitive Cockpit
4. Small Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Left Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

Right Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

Center Torso

1-3
1. Primitive Fusion Engine
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Primitive Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso

1-3
1. Large Laser
2. Large Laser
3. SRM 4
4. Medium Laser
5. Small Laser(R)
6. Ammo (SRM) 25

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso

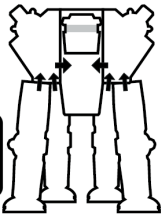
1-3
1. Autocannon/10
2. Autocannon/10
3. Autocannon/10
4. Autocannon/10
5. Autocannon/10
6. Autocannon/10

4-6
1. Autocannon/10
2. Medium Laser
3. Ammo (AC) 10
4. Ammo (AC) 10
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

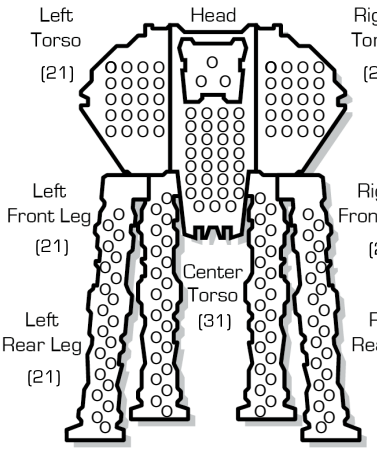
Left Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

Right Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 18 (18) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Xanthos XNT-40

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 3

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Medium Laser	HD	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Heavy PPC	CT	15	15 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	ER Medium Laser	RT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Light PPC	RT	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	ER Medium Laser	LT	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	ER Small Laser(R)	LT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
1	Guardian ECM Suite	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	6
1	Light PPC	LT	5	5 [DE]	3	6	12	18

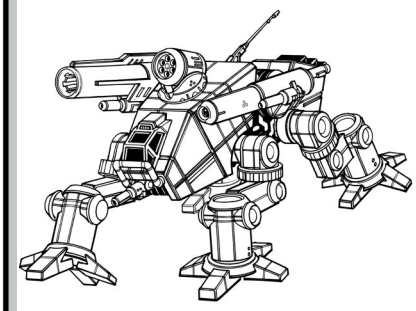
Cost: 19,152,500 C-bills **BV:** 2,625

WARRIOR DATA

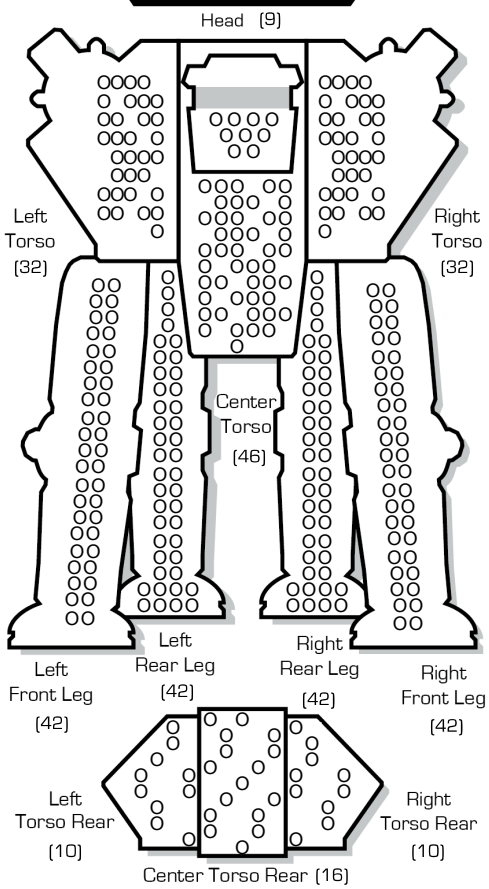
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. ER Medium Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Compact Fusion Engine
2. Compact Fusion Engine
3. Compact Fusion Engine
4. Heavy Duty Gyro
5. Heavy Duty Gyro
6. Heavy Duty Gyro

Left Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Right Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Left Torso

	1.	Double Heat Sink
	2.	Double Heat Sink
1-3	3.	Double Heat Sink
	4.	Jump Jet
	5.	Light PPC
	6.	Light PPC
	1.	ER Medium Laser
	2.	ER Small Laser(R)
4-6	3.	Guardian ECM Suite
	4.	Guardian ECM Suite
	5.	Stealth
	6.	Stealth

Center Torso (continued)

	1.	Heavy Duty Gyro
	2.	Jump Jet
4-6	3.	Heavy PPC
	4.	Heavy PPC
	5.	Heavy PPC
	6.	Heavy PPC

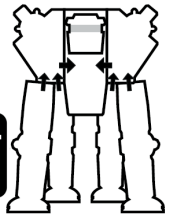
Right Torso

	1.	Double Heat Sink
	2.	Double Heat Sink
1-3	3.	Double Heat Sink
	4.	Double Heat Sink
	5.	Double Heat Sink
	6.	Double Heat Sink
	1.	Jump Jet
	2.	Light PPC
4-6	3.	Light PPC
	4.	ER Medium Laser
	5.	Stealth
	6.	Stealth

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

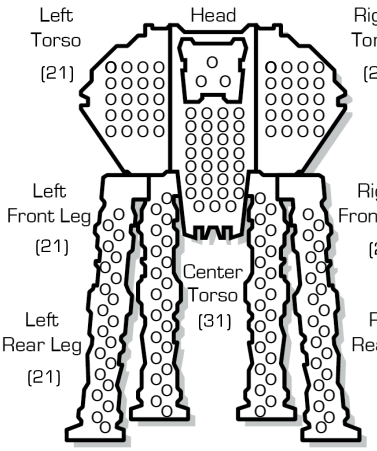
Left Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Stealth
6. Stealth

Right Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Stealth
6. Stealth



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 15 (30) Double
30	Shutdown	
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

FOUR-LEGGED 'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Xanthos XNT-50

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 100
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Pulse Laser	HD	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	ER PPC	CT	15	10 [DE]	—	7	14	23
1	ER Small Laser(R)	CT	2	3 [DE]	—	2	4	5
2	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
2	Medium Pulse Laser	LT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6

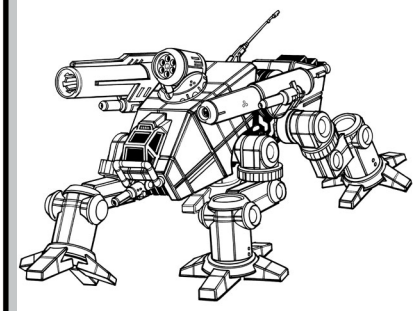
Cost: 17,951,500 C-bills **BV:** 2,146

WARRIOR DATA

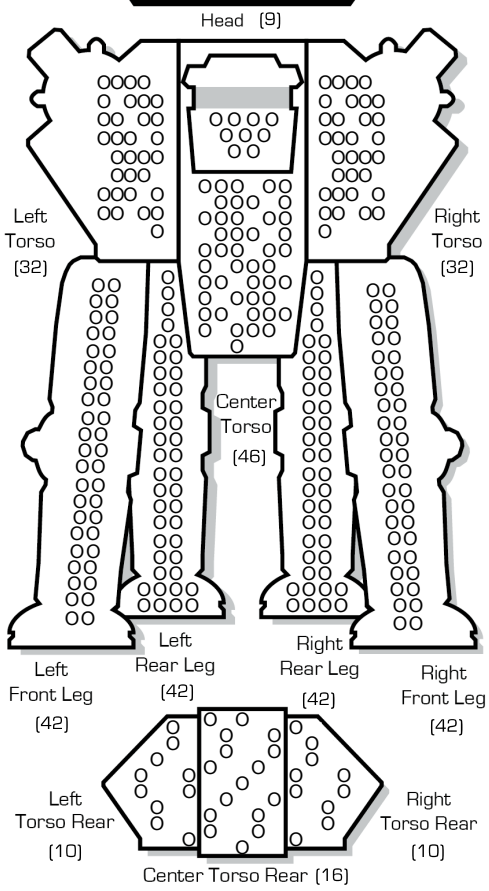
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Medium Pulse Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Left Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

Center Torso
1-3
1. Compact Fusion Engine
2. Compact Fusion Engine
3. Compact Fusion Engine
4. Compact Gyro
5. Compact Gyro
6. Improved Jump Jet

4-6
1. Improved Jump Jet
2. ER PPC
3. ER PPC
4. ER PPC
5. ER Small Laser(R)
6. Endo Steel

Right Front Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

Left Torso
1-3
1. Medium Pulse Laser
2. Medium Pulse Laser
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Endo Steel
4. Light Ferro-Fibrous
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

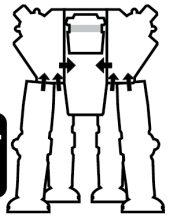
Right Torso
1-3
1. Medium Pulse Laser
2. Medium Pulse Laser
3. Endo Steel
4. Endo Steel
5. Endo Steel
6. Endo Steel

4-6
1. Endo Steel
2. Endo Steel
3. Light Ferro-Fibrous
4. Light Ferro-Fibrous
5. Light Ferro-Fibrous
6. Light Ferro-Fibrous

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O

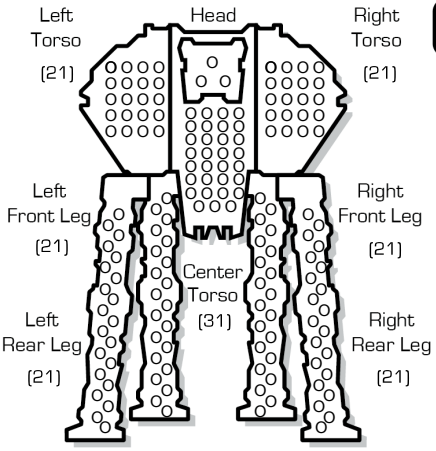
Left Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet

Right Rear Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg
3. Lower Leg
4. Foot
5. Improved Jump Jet
6. Improved Jump Jet



Damage Transfer Diagram

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 12 (24) Double
30	Shutdown	
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Industrial)

'MECH DATA

Type: DemolitionMech WI-DM

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Cargo	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Small Laser	CT	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3
1	Rock Cutter	RA	—	5	—	—	—	—
1	Wrecking Ball	LA	—	8	—	—	—	—

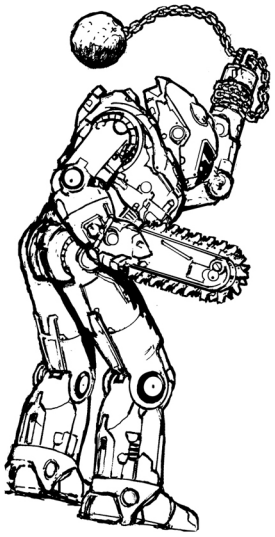
Cost: 1,826,618 C-bills **BV:** 380

WARRIOR DATA

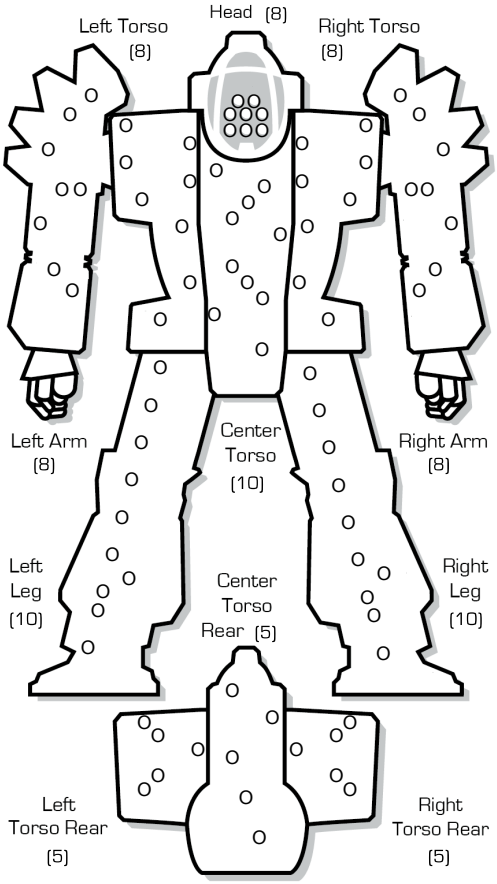
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Wrecking Ball
6. Wrecking Ball

1. Wrecking Ball
2. Wrecking Ball
3. Wrecking Ball

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

1-3
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Industrial Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

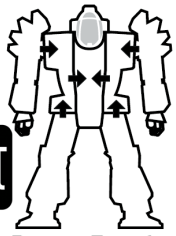
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Small Laser
6. Cargo

Engine Hits OOO
Gyro Hits OO
Sensor Hits OO
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Rock Cutter
5. Rock Cutter
6. Rock Cutter

1. Rock Cutter
2. Rock Cutter

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

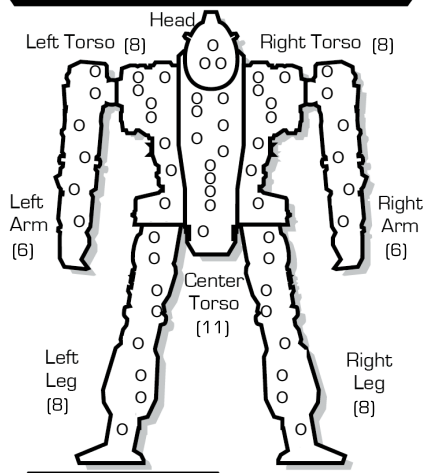
1-3
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects
30	Shutdown
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+
25	-5 Movement Points
24	+4 Modifier to Fire
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+
20	-4 Movement Points
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+
17	+3 Modifier to Fire
15	-3 Movement Points
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+
13	+2 Modifier to Fire
10	-2 Movement Points
8	+1 Modifier to Fire
5	-1 Movement Points

Heat Sinks: 1 (1) Single
O

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Industrial)

'MECH DATA

Type: DemolitionMech WI-DM2

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Cargo	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Dual Saw	RA	—	7	—	—	—	—
1	Wrecking Ball	LA	—	8	—	—	—	—

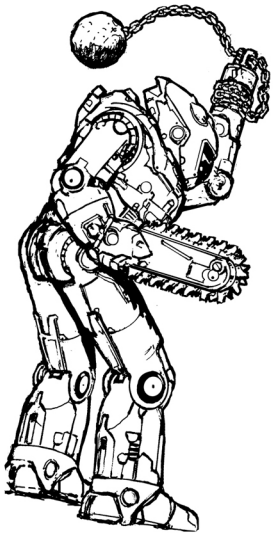
Cost: 1,804,680 C-bills **BV:** 345

WARRIOR DATA

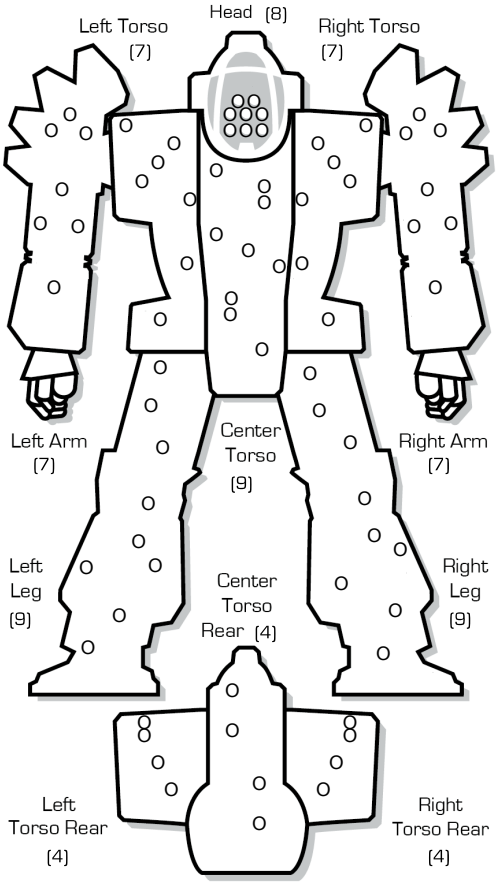
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Wrecking Ball
6. Wrecking Ball

1. Wrecking Ball
2. Wrecking Ball
3. Wrecking Ball

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

1-3
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Industrial Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

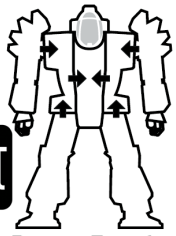
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Cargo
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Dual Saw
5. Dual Saw
6. Dual Saw

1. Dual Saw
2. Dual Saw

4-6
3. Dual Saw
4. Dual Saw
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

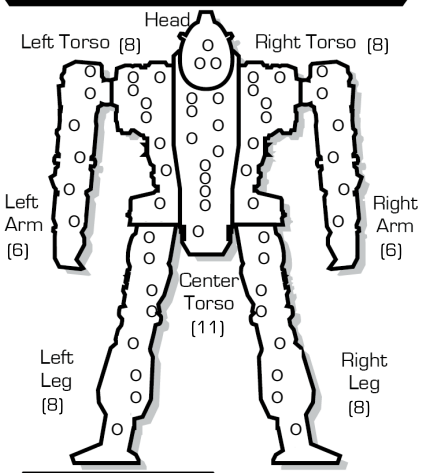
1-3
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects
30	Shutdown
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+
25	-5 Movement Points
24	+4 Modifier to Fire
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+
20	-4 Movement Points
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+
17	+3 Modifier to Fire
15	-3 Movement Points
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+
13	+2 Modifier to Fire
10	-2 Movement Points
8	+1 Modifier to Fire
5	-1 Movement Points

Heat Sinks: 1 (1) Single
O

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

AGE OF WAR: FREE WORLDS LEAGUE

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Mauna Kea Command Vessel

Movement Points:
Cruising: 3
Flank: 5
Movement Type: Naval
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 85
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Infantry Bay (9 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Machine Gun	RS	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Machine Gun	LS	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun	RR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Autocannon/10	T	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	LRM 15	T	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100, (AC 10) 20, (LRM 15) 16

Cost: 1,437,469 C-bills **BV:** 872

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

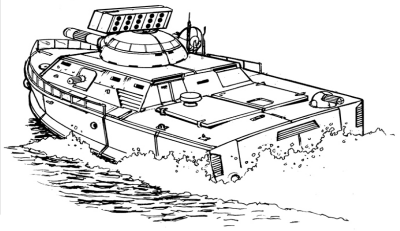
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1
Modifier to all Skill rolls

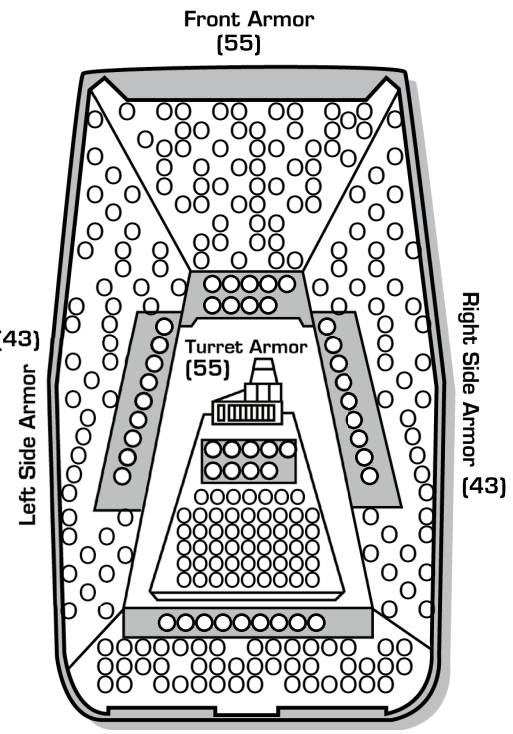
Driver Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Mauna Kea (LB-X Variant)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 3
Flank: 5
Movement Type: Naval
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 85
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Infantry Bay (9 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Machine Gun	RS	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Machine Gun	LS	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun	RR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	LB 10-X AC	T	10 [DB,C/F/S]	—	6	12	18
1	LRM 15	T	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Artemis IV FCS	T	[E]	—	—	—	—

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100, (LB-X 10) 20, (LRM 15) 16

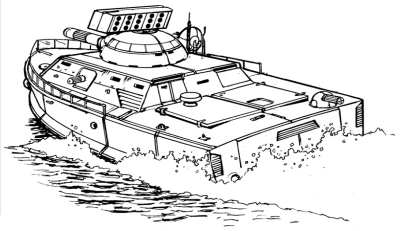
Cost: 1,864,969 C-bills **BV:** 932

CREW DATA

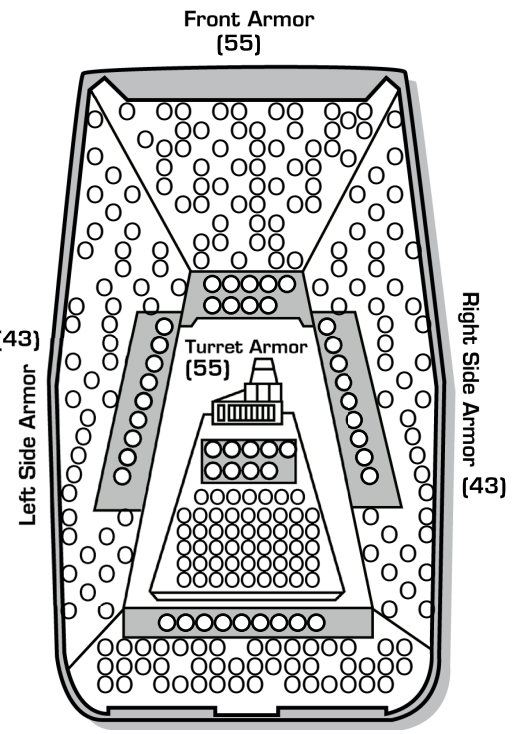
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Mauna Kea (LRM Variant)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 3
Flank: 5
Movement Type: Naval
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 85
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Infantry Bay (2 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	LRM 15	FR	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
2	Machine Gun	RS	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Machine Gun	LS	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun	RR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Autocannon/10	T	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	LRM 15	T	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100, (AC 10) 20, (LRM 15) 16

Cost: 1,686,844 C-bills **BV:** 1,005

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

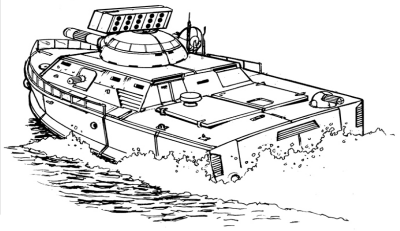
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1
Modifier to all Skill rolls

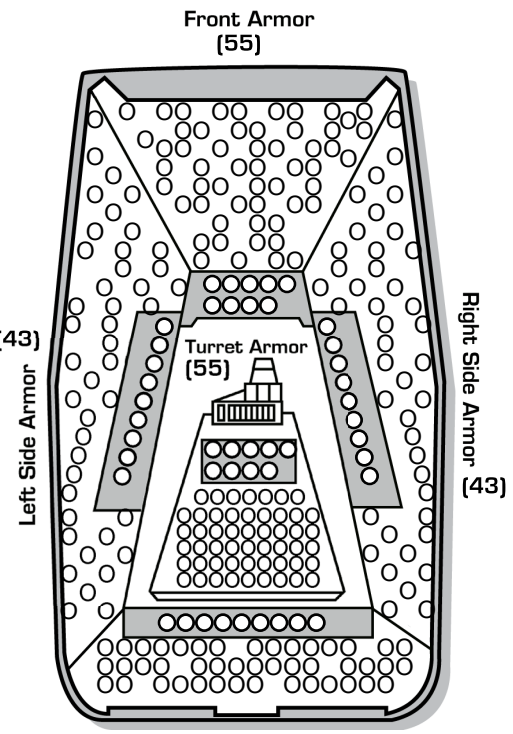
Driver Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Mauna Kea (LRT Variant)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 3
Flank: 5
Movement Type: Naval
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 85
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Infantry Bay (9 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Machine Gun	RS	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Machine Gun	LS	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun	RR	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Autocannon/10	T	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	LRT 15	T	15	6	0	0	0

Ammo: (LRT 15) 16, (Machine Gun) 100, (AC 10) 20

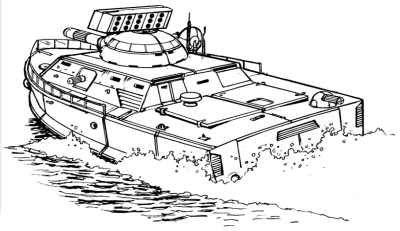
Cost: 1,437,469 C-bills **BV:** 872

CREW DATA

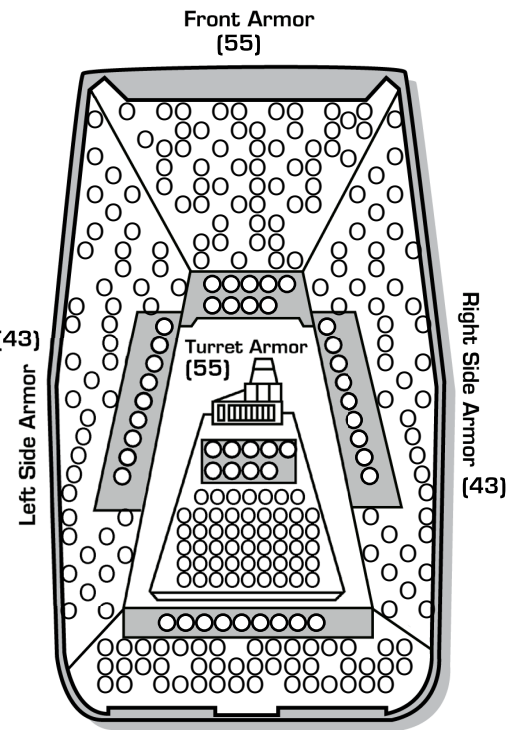
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Icarus II ICR-1S

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 40
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Medium Laser	RT	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	Autocannon/10	LA	3	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	Small Laser	LA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3

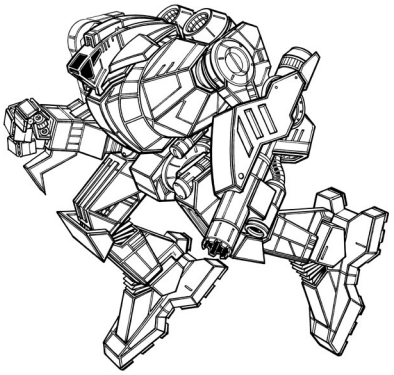
Cost: 2,786,163 C-bills **BV:** 869

WARRIOR DATA

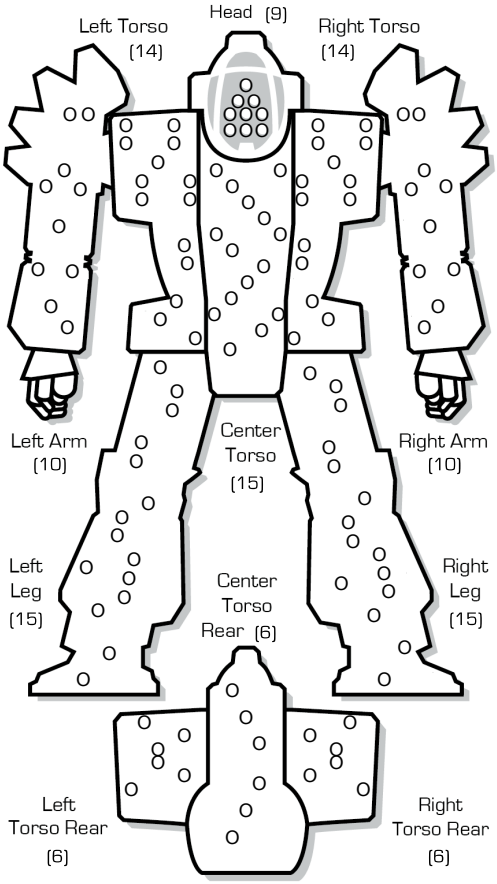
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Autocannon/10
5. Autocannon/10
6. Autocannon/10

4-6
1. Autocannon/10
2. Autocannon/10
3. Autocannon/10
4. Autocannon/10
5. Small Laser
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Heat Sink

1-3
3. Ammo (AC) 10
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

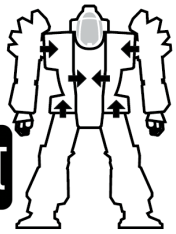
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

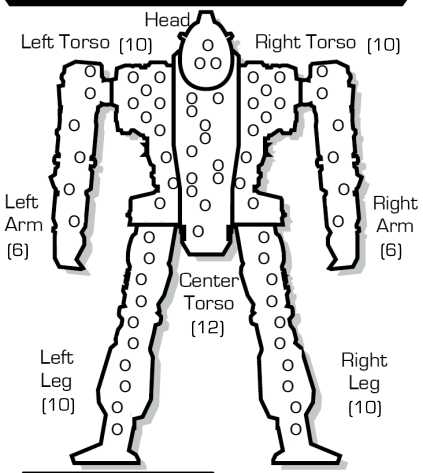
Right Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Heat Sink

1-3
3. Medium Laser
4. Medium Laser
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Primitive)

'MECH DATA

Type: Icarus ICR-1X

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 40
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	SRM 2	LT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
2	Machine Gun	RA	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Large Laser	LA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Small Laser	LA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3

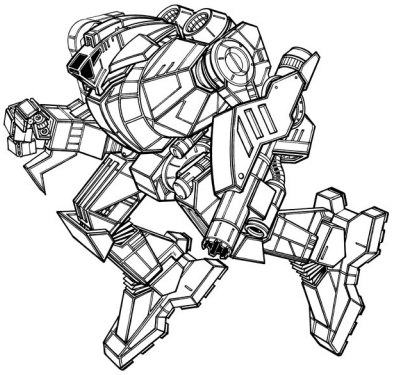
Cost: 2,496,130 C-bills **BV:** 700

WARRIOR DATA

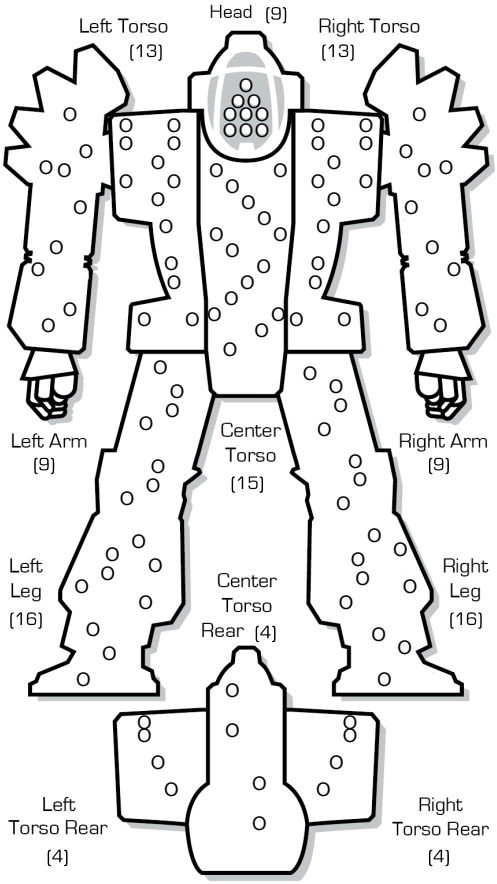
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Large Laser
5. Large Laser
6. Small Laser

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. SRM 2
2. SRM 2
3. Ammo (SRM) 50

1-3
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

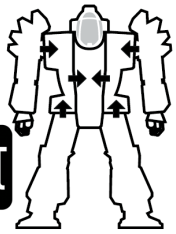
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Primitive Cockpit
4. Heat Sink
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Primitive Fusion Engine
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Primitive Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Machine Gun
6. Machine Gun

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

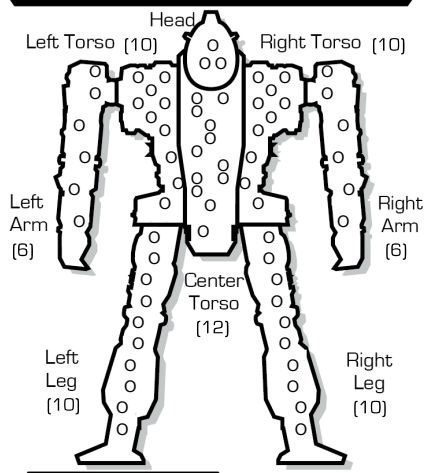
Right Torso
1. Ammo (Machine Gun) 200
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

1-3
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Icarus II ICR-2S

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 40
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Pulse Laser	RT	4	6 [P]	—	2	4	6
1	LB 10-X AC [DB,C/F/S]	LA	2	10	—	6	12	18
1	Small Laser	LA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3

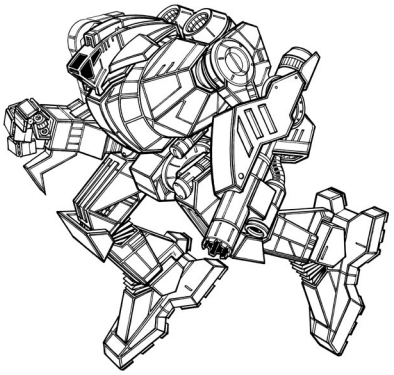
Cost: 5,636,097 C-bills **BV:** 986

WARRIOR DATA

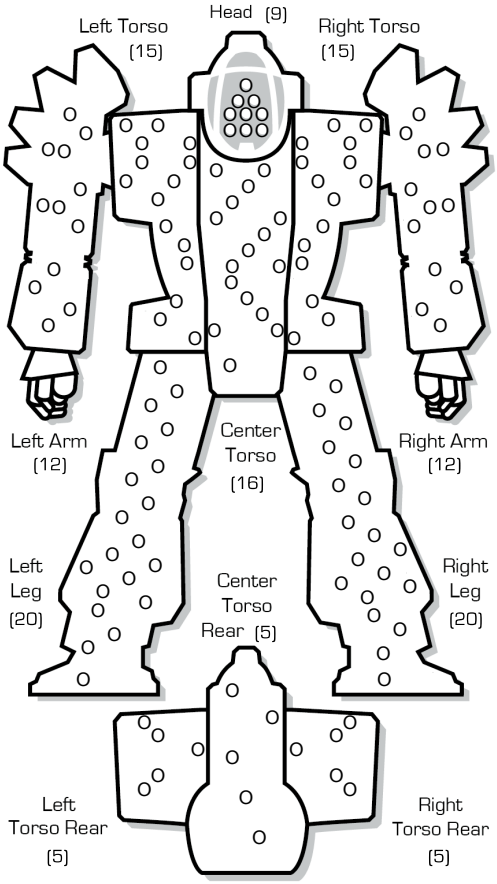
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. LB 10-X AC
5. LB 10-X AC
6. LB 10-X AC

1. LB 10-X AC
2. LB 10-X AC
3. LB 10-X AC

4-6
4. Small Laser
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Left Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Heat Sink
5. Ammo (LB-X) 10
6. Ammo (LB-X Cluster) 10

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

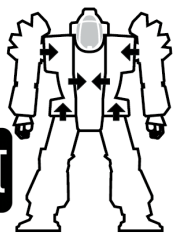
Center Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. XL Fusion Engine

4-6
3. XL Fusion Engine
4. XL Fusion Engine
5. Heat Sink
6. Jump Jet

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. XL Fusion Engine
2. XL Fusion Engine
3. XL Fusion Engine

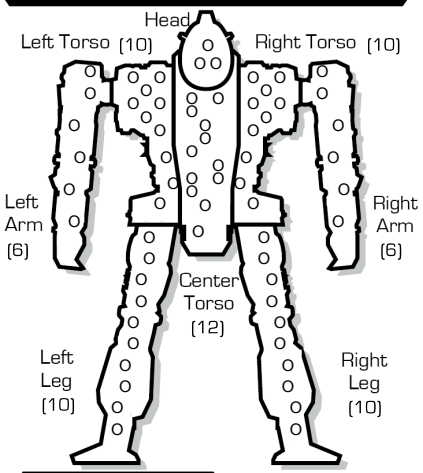
1-3
4. Heat Sink
5. Medium Pulse Laser
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (11) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Industrial)

'MECH DATA

Type: Patron LoaderMech

Movement Points:
- Walking: 2
- Running: 3
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 15
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Cargo	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Sprayer	CT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Searchlight	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

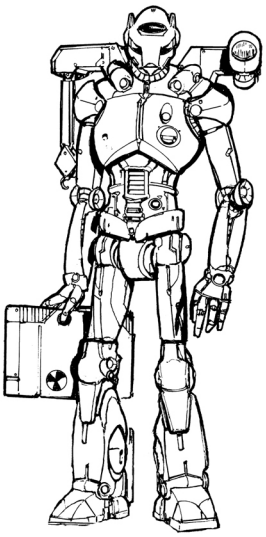
Cost: 693,335 C-bills **BV:** 106

WARRIOR DATA

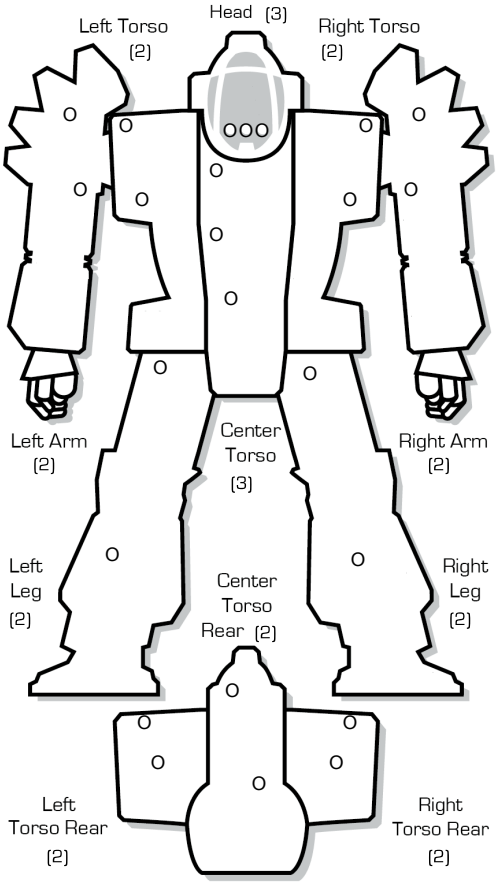
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Searchlight
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Industrial Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

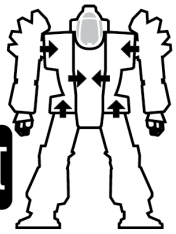
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Sprayer
6. Cargo

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Lift Hoist
2. Lift Hoist
3. Lift Hoist
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

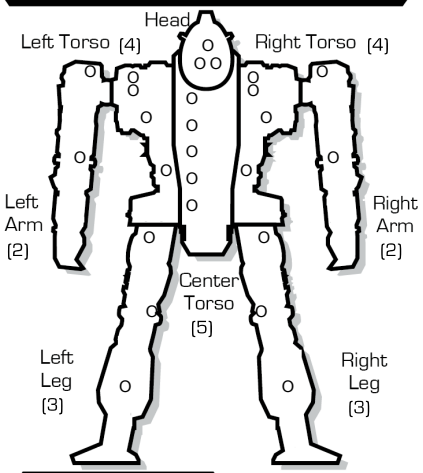
1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects
30	Shutdown
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+
25	-5 Movement Points
24	+4 Modifier to Fire
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+
20	-4 Movement Points
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+
17	+3 Modifier to Fire
15	-3 Movement Points
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+
13	+2 Modifier to Fire
10	-2 Movement Points
8	+1 Modifier to Fire
5	-1 Movement Points

Heat Sinks: 1 (1) Single
O

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Primitive Industrial)

'MECH DATA

Type: Patron-I LoaderMech

Movement Points:
- Walking: 2
- Running: 3
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 15
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Lift Hoist	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

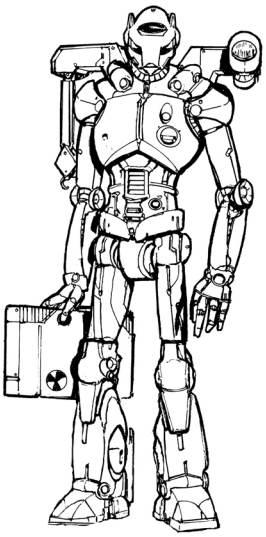
Cost: 826,735 C-bills **BV:** 107

WARRIOR DATA

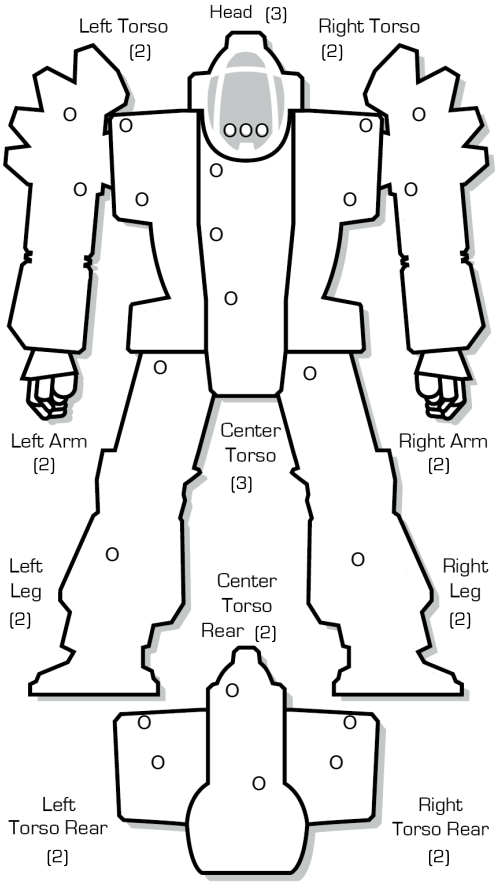
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

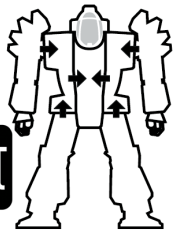
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Primitive Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Primitive Fusion Engine
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Primitive Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

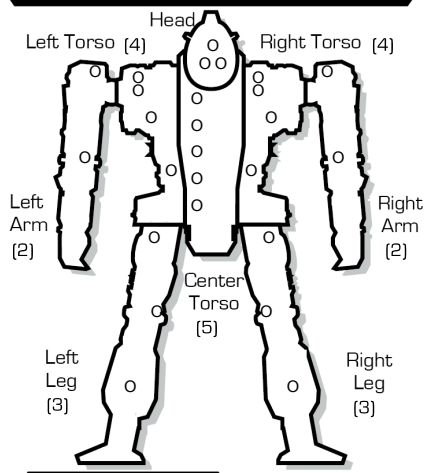
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Lift Hoist
2. Lift Hoist
3. Lift Hoist
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Sinks: 1 (1) Single
O

Heat Level*	Effects
30	Shutdown
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+
25	-5 Movement Points
24	+4 Modifier to Fire
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+
20	-4 Movement Points
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+
17	+3 Modifier to Fire
15	-3 Movement Points
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+
13	+2 Modifier to Fire
10	-2 Movement Points
8	+1 Modifier to Fire
5	-1 Movement Points

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

AGE OF WAR: LYRAN COMMONWEALTH

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Marsden II

Movement Points:
Cruising: 3
Flank: 5
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	SRM 6	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Autocannon/5	T	5 [DB,S]	3	6	12	18
2	Machine Gun	T	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100, (SRM 6) 30, (AC 5) 20

Cost: 1,192,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,056

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

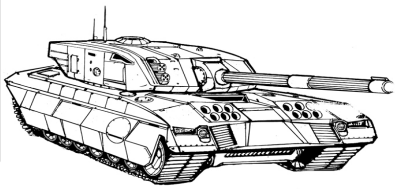
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1
Modifier to all Skill rolls

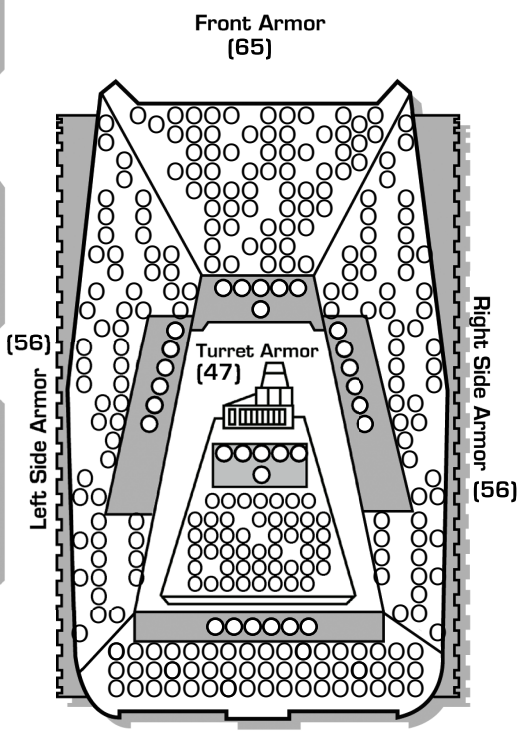
Driver Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

	ATTACK DIRECTION		
2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

	LOCATION HIT			
2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Marsden II (Primitive Armor)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 3
Flank: 5
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	SRM 6	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Autocannon/5	T	5 [DB,S]	3	6	12	18
2	Machine Gun	T	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100, (SRM 6) 30, (AC 5) 20

Cost: 1,104,000 C-bills **BV:** 800

CREW DATA

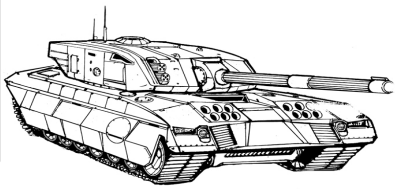
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐

ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor (37)
Left Side Armor (37)
Turret Armor (37)
Right Side Armor (37)
Rear Armor (37)



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:
Hit from rear +1
Hit from the sides +2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:
Tracked, Naval +0
Wheeled +2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil +3
WiGE +4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Marsden II-A (LB-X)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 3
Flank: 5
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	Streak SRM 2	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	LB 10-X AC	T	10 [DB,C/F/S]	—	6	12	18
1	Machine Gun	T	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100, (LB-X 10) 20, (Streak 2) 50

Cost: 1,420,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,090

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

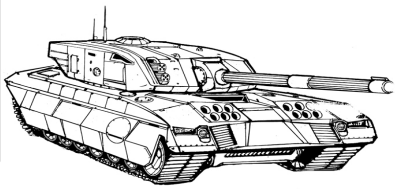
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1
Modifier to all Skill rolls

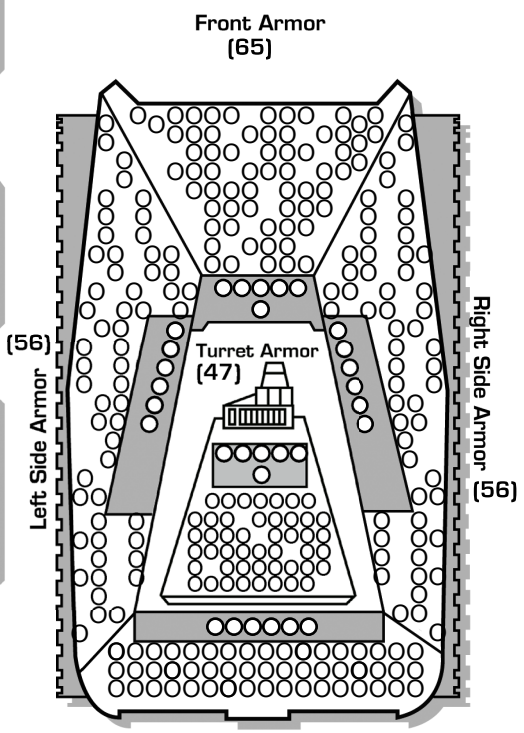
Driver Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

	ATTACK DIRECTION		
2D6 Roll	FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

	LOCATION HIT			
2D6 Roll	FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Marsden II-A

Movement Points:
Cruising: 3
Flank: 5
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Civil War

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 6	FR	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Autocannon/10	T	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15

Ammo: (SRM 6) 15, (AC 10) 20

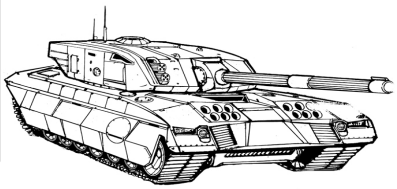
Cost: 1,172,000 C-bills **BV:** 1,054

CREW DATA

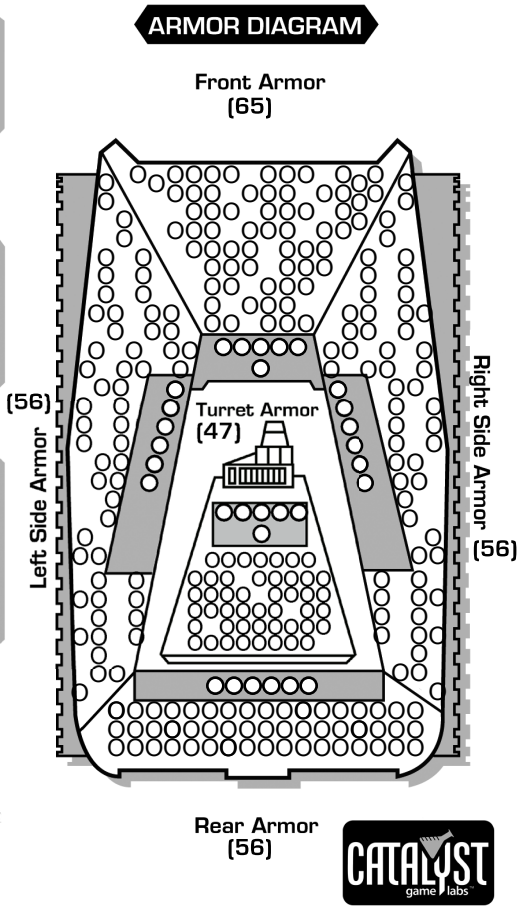
Crew: _____
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___
Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls
Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Crossbow CRS-6B

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Particle Cannon	RT	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	LRM 10	RA	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	LRM 10	LA	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

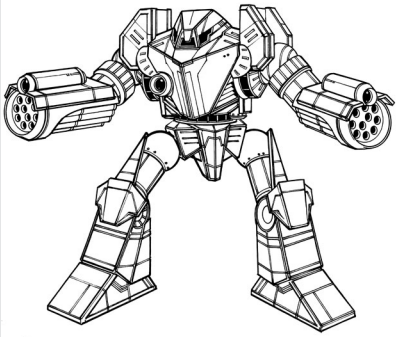
Cost: 5,174,400 C-bills **BV:** 1,210

WARRIOR DATA

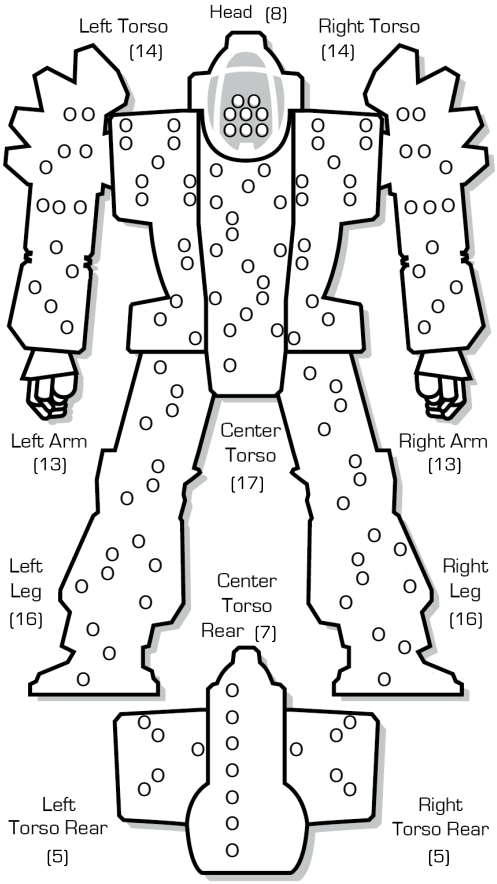
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. LRM 10
5. LRM 10
6. Medium Laser

4-6
1. Ammo (LRM) 12
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso

1-3
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

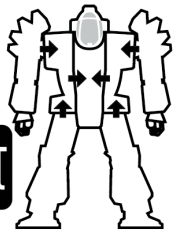
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso

1-3
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. LRM 10
5. LRM 10
6. Medium Laser

4-6
1. Ammo (LRM) 12
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

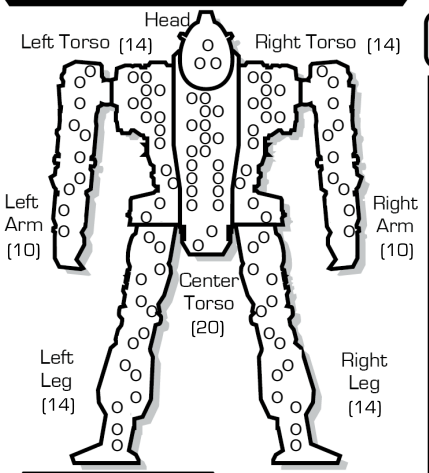
Right Torso

1-3
1. Particle Cannon
2. Particle Cannon
3. Particle Cannon
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Crossbow CRS-6C

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Particle Cannon	RT	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Autocannon/10	RA	3	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15
1	Medium Laser	LA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9

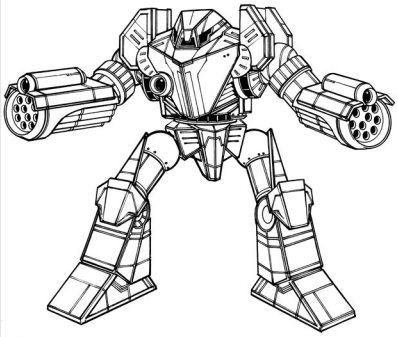
Cost: 5,110,400 C-bills **BV:** 1,204

WARRIOR DATA

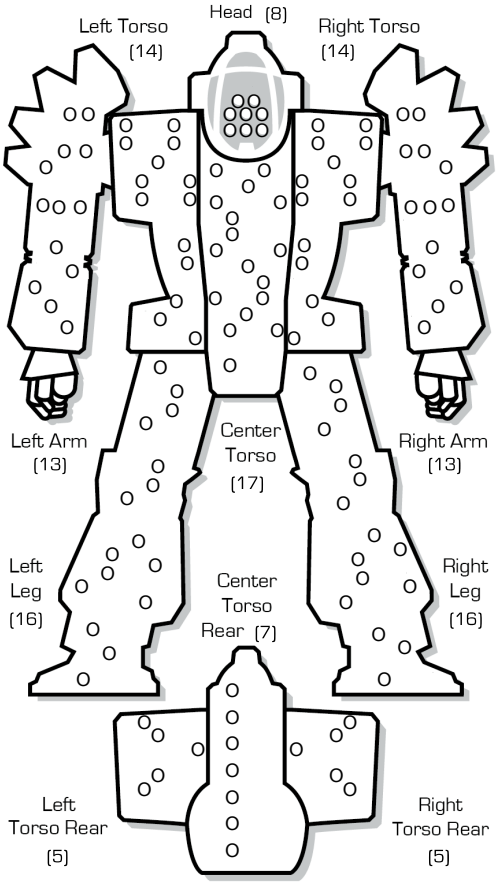
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Medium Laser
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

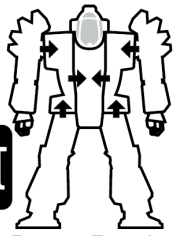
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Autocannon/10
5. Autocannon/10
6. Autocannon/10

1-3

1. Autocannon/10
2. Autocannon/10
3. Autocannon/10
4. Autocannon/10
5. Ammo (AC) 10
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Particle Cannon
2. Particle Cannon
3. Particle Cannon
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

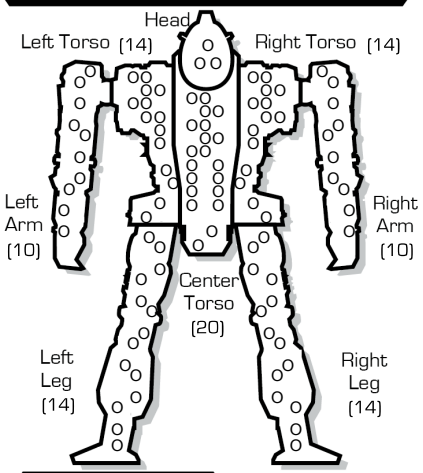
1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Crossbow CRS-9A

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 60
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Jihad

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	ER Large Laser	RT	12	8 [DE]	—	7	14	19
1	ER Medium Laser	RA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Streak SRM 6	RA	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	ER Medium Laser	LA	5	5 [DE]	—	4	8	12
1	Streak SRM 6	LA	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

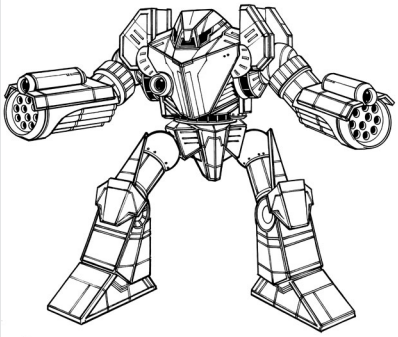
Cost: 5,686,400 C-bills **BV:** 1,583

WARRIOR DATA

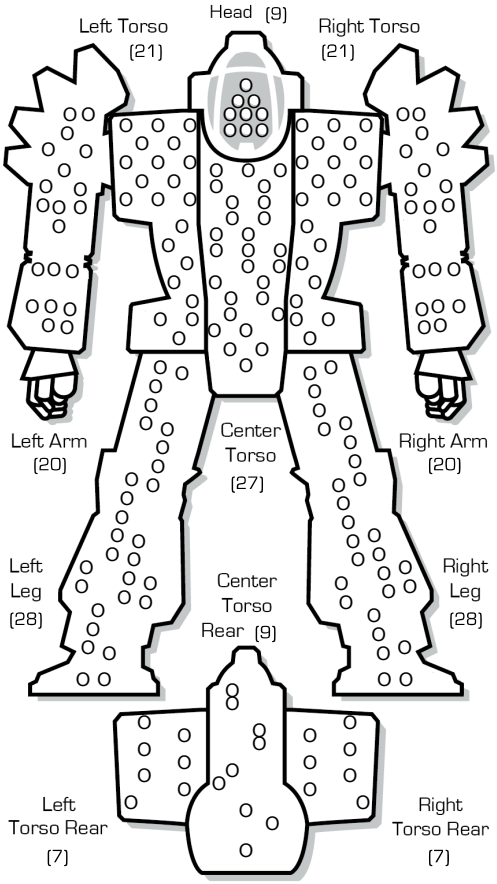
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. [Streak SRM 6
5. [Streak SRM 6
6. ER Medium Laser

1. Ammo (Streak) 15
2. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Ferro-Fibrous
2. Ferro-Fibrous

1-3
3. Ferro-Fibrous
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

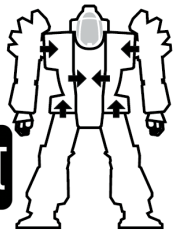
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. [Streak SRM 6
5. [Streak SRM 6
6. ER Medium Laser

1. Ammo (Streak) 15
2. Ferro-Fibrous

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. [ER Large Laser
2. [ER Large Laser
3. Ferro-Fibrous

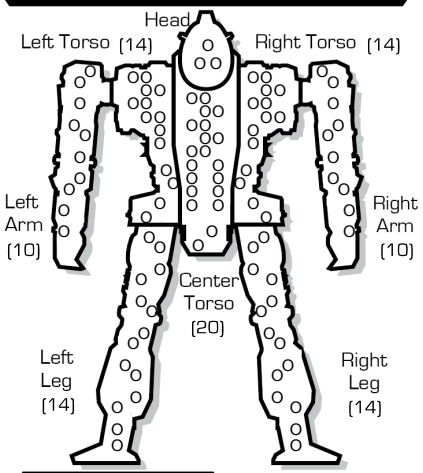
1-3
4. Ferro-Fibrous
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Ferro-Fibrous
6. Ferro-Fibrous

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (20) Double
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Ymir BWP-2B

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 90
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	LRM 5	RT	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
4	SRM 2	LT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Large Laser	RA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Autocannon/5	LA	1	5 [DB,S]	3	6	12	18
1	Small Laser	LA	1	3 [DE]	—	1	2	3

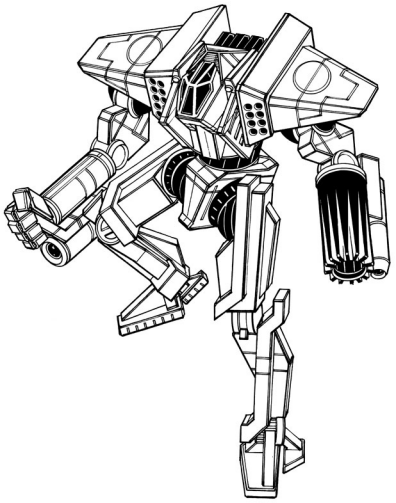
Cost: 8,657,255 C-bills **BV:** 1,289

WARRIOR DATA

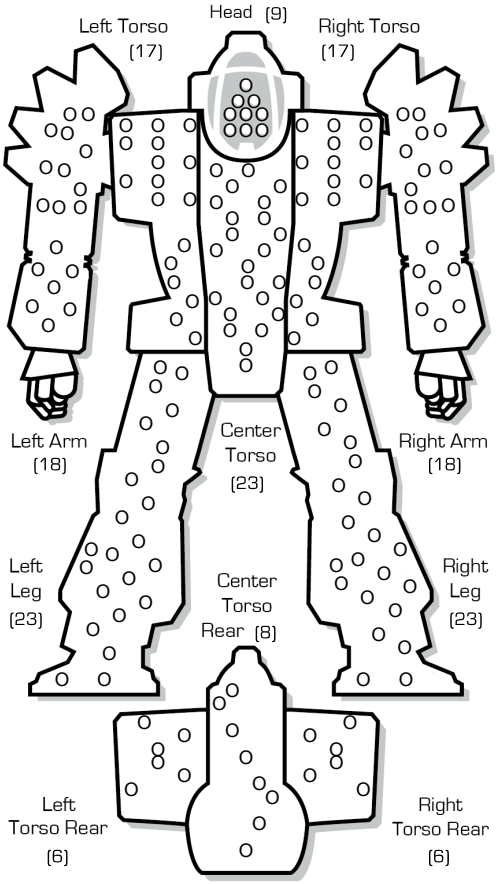
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Autocannon/5
5. Autocannon/5
6. Autocannon/5

4-6
1. Autocannon/5
2. Small Laser
3. Ammo (AC) 20
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. SRM 2

1-3
3. SRM 2
4. SRM 2
5. SRM 2
6. Ammo (SRM) 50

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

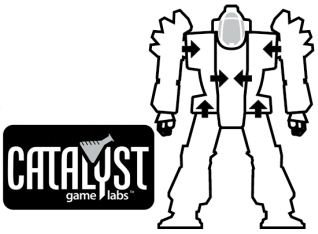
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Large Laser
6. Large Laser

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

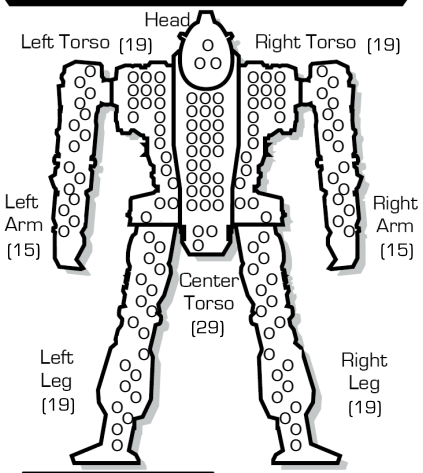
Right Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. LRM 5
3. LRM 5

1-3
4. Ammo (LRM) 24
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (16) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Primitive)

'MECH DATA

Type: Ymir BWP-X1

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 90
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	LRM 5	RT	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
4	SRM 2	LT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
2	Flamer	RA	3	2 [DE,H,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Large Laser	RA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Autocannon/5	LA	1	5 [DB,S]	3	6	12	18

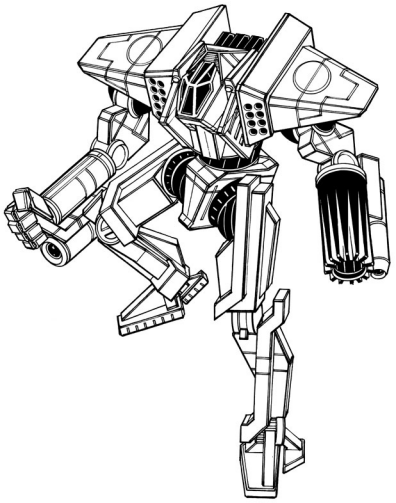
Cost: 7,643,130 C-bills **BV:** 1,212

WARRIOR DATA

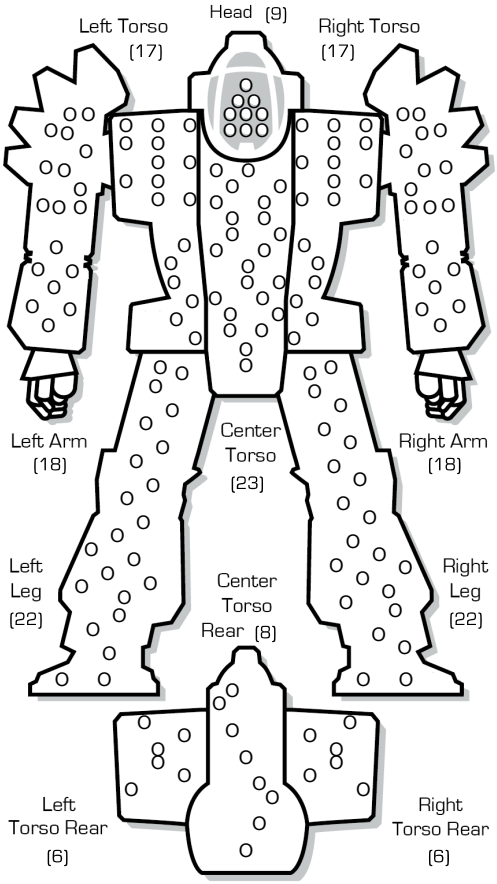
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Autocannon/5
5. Autocannon/5
6. Autocannon/5

1. Autocannon/5
2. Ammo (AC) 20

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. SRM 2
2. SRM 2
3. SRM 2

1-3
4. SRM 2
5. Ammo (SRM) 50
6. Ammo (SRM) 50

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Primitive Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

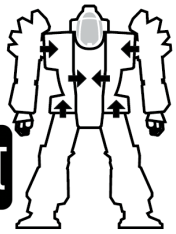
Center Torso
1. Primitive Fusion Engine
2. Primitive Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Primitive Fusion Engine

4-6
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Primitive Fusion Engine
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Large Laser
6. Large Laser

1. Flamer
2. Flamer

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. LRM 5
2. LRM 5

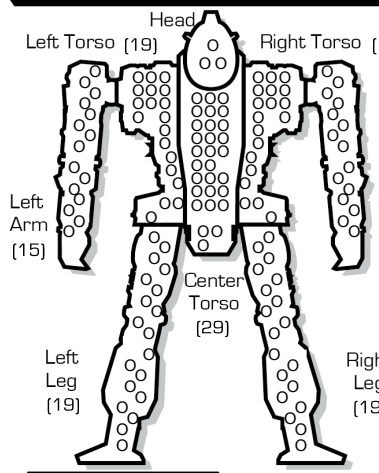
1-3
3. Ammo (LRM) 24
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again

4-6
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (16) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Ymir BWP-2E

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 90
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 6	RT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	LRM 10	LT	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Particle Cannon	RA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18
1	Particle Cannon	LA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18

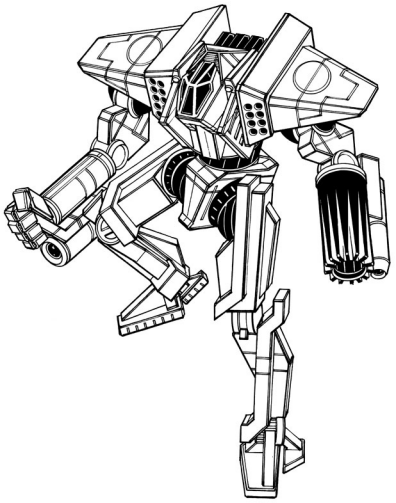
Cost: 9,116,200 C-bills **BV:** 1,393

WARRIOR DATA

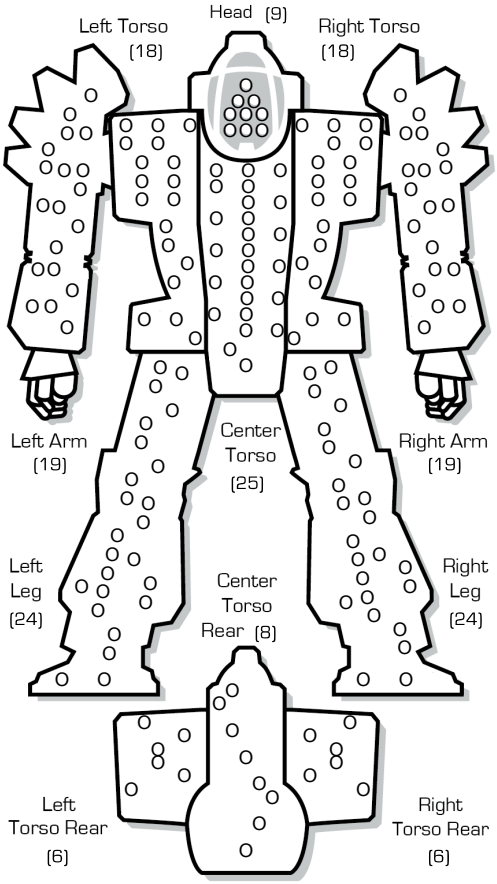
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Particle Cannon
5. Particle Cannon
6. Particle Cannon

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. LRM 10
2. LRM 10

1-3
3. Ammo (LRM) 12
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

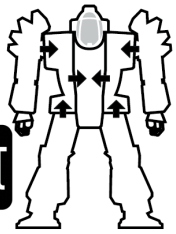
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine

1-3
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Particle Cannon
5. Particle Cannon
6. Particle Cannon

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

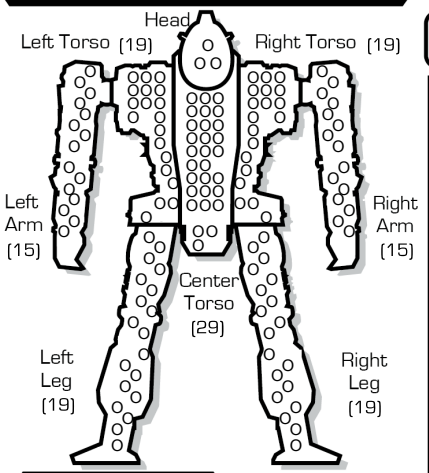
Right Torso
1. SRM 6
2. SRM 6

1-3
3. Ammo (SRM) 15
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (16) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Ymir BWP-3A

Movement Points:
Walking: 4
Running: 6
Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 90
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Medium Laser	HD	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 6	RT	4	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Artemis IV FCS	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	LRM 10	LT	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Artemis IV FCS	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Large Laser	RA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15
1	Large Laser	LA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15

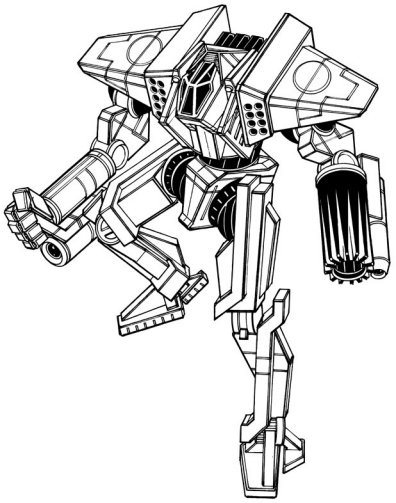
Cost: 9,370,800 C-bills **BV:** 1,491

WARRIOR DATA

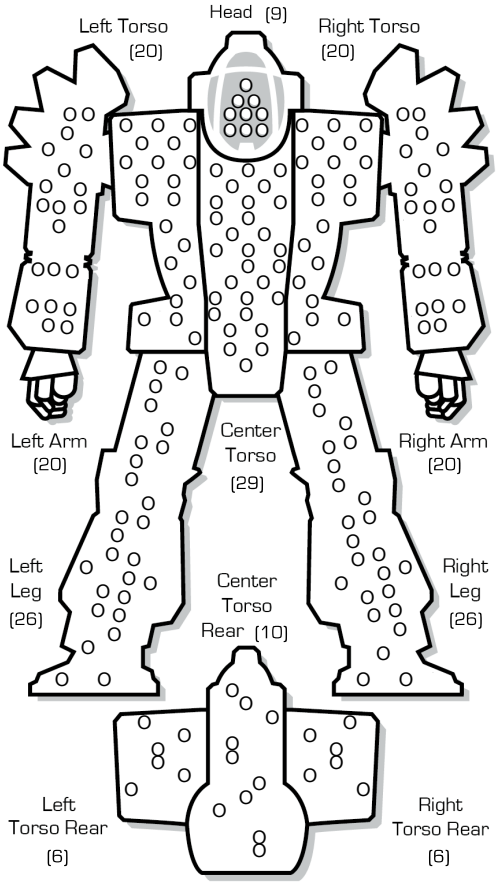
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

1-3
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Large Laser
5. Large Laser
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso

1-3
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. LRM 10
5. LRM 10
6. Artemis IV FCS

4-6
1. Ammo (LRM Artemis) 12
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head

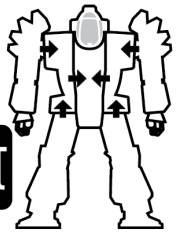
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Medium Laser
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso

1-3
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

1-3
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Large Laser
5. Large Laser
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso

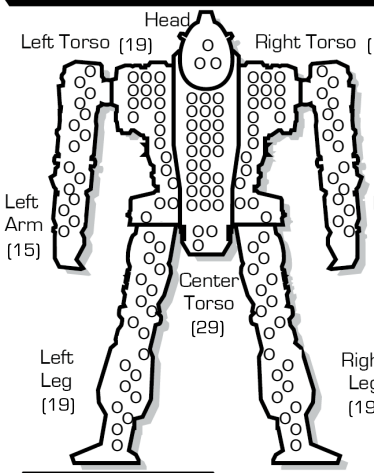
1-3
1. Double Heat Sink
2. Double Heat Sink
3. Double Heat Sink
4. SRM 6
5. SRM 6
6. Artemis IV FCS

4-6
1. Ammo (SRM Artemis) 15
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 16 (32) Double
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O O
25	-5 Movement Points	O O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O O
20	-4 Movement Points	O O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Industrial)

'MECH DATA

Type: Lumberjack LM4/C

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 70
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
10	Cargo	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Dumper (Rear)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
10	Cargo	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Dumper (Rear)	LT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Chainsaw	RA	—	5	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

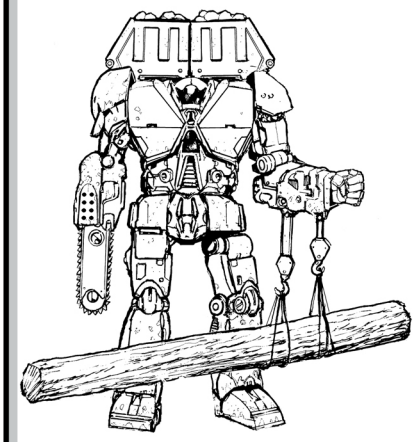
Cost: 3,095,020 C-bills **BV:** 316

WARRIOR DATA

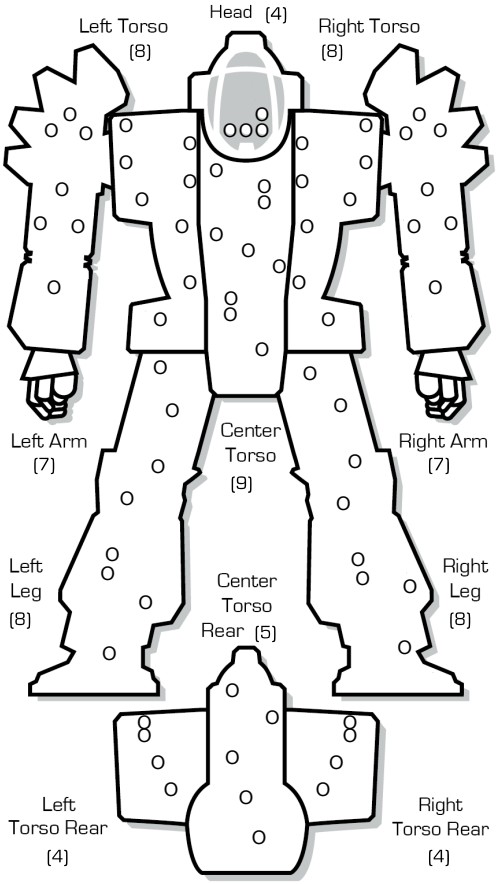
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

1-3	1. Shoulder
	2. Upper Arm Actuator
	3. Lower Arm Actuator
	4. Hand Actuator
	5. Lift Hoist
	6. Lift Hoist
4-6	1. Lift Hoist
	2. Roll Again
	3. Roll Again
	4. Roll Again
	5. Roll Again
	6. Roll Again

Left Torso

1-3	1. Dumper (Rear)
	2. Cargo
	3. Cargo
	4. Cargo
	5. Cargo
	6. Cargo
4-6	1. Cargo
	2. Cargo
	3. Cargo
	4. Cargo
	5. Cargo
	6. Roll Again

Left Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

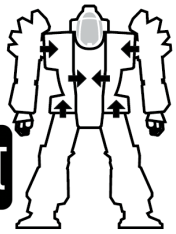
Head

1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Industrial Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso

1-3	1. I.C.E.
	2. I.C.E.
	3. I.C.E.
	4. Gyro
	5. Gyro
	6. Gyro
4-6	1. Gyro
	2. I.C.E.
	3. I.C.E.
	4. I.C.E.
	5. Roll Again
	6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

1-3	1. Shoulder
	2. Upper Arm Actuator
	3. Lower Arm Actuator
	4. Chainsaw
	5. Chainsaw
	6. Chainsaw
4-6	1. Chainsaw
	2. Chainsaw
	3. Roll Again
	4. Roll Again
	5. Roll Again
	6. Roll Again

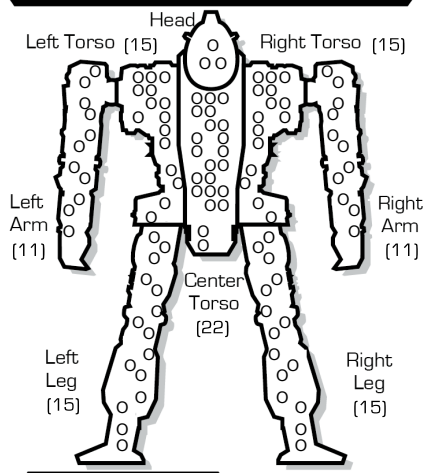
Right Torso

1-3	1. Dumper (Rear)
	2. Cargo
	3. Cargo
	4. Cargo
	5. Cargo
	6. Cargo
4-6	1. Cargo
	2. Cargo
	3. Cargo
	4. Cargo
	5. Cargo
	6. Roll Again

Right Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects
30	Shutdown
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+
25	-5 Movement Points
24	+4 Modifier to Fire
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+
20	-4 Movement Points
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+
17	+3 Modifier to Fire
15	-3 Movement Points
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+
13	+2 Modifier to Fire
10	-2 Movement Points
8	+1 Modifier to Fire
5	-1 Movement Points

Heat Sinks: 0 (0) Single

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Industrial)

'MECH DATA

Type: Lumberjack LM4/P

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 70
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
5	Cargo	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Dumper (Rear)	RT	—	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	LRM 10	LT	4	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Chainsaw	RA	—	5	—	—	—	—
1	Lift Hoist	LA	—	[E]	—	—	—	—

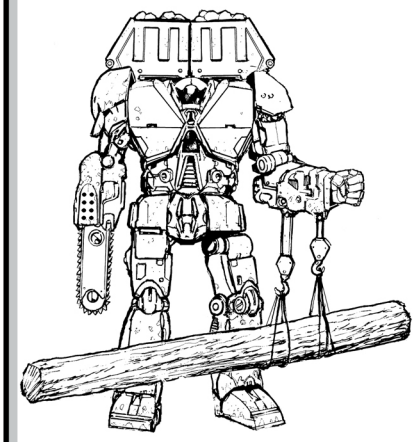
Cost: 3,552,320 C-bills **BV:** 651

WARRIOR DATA

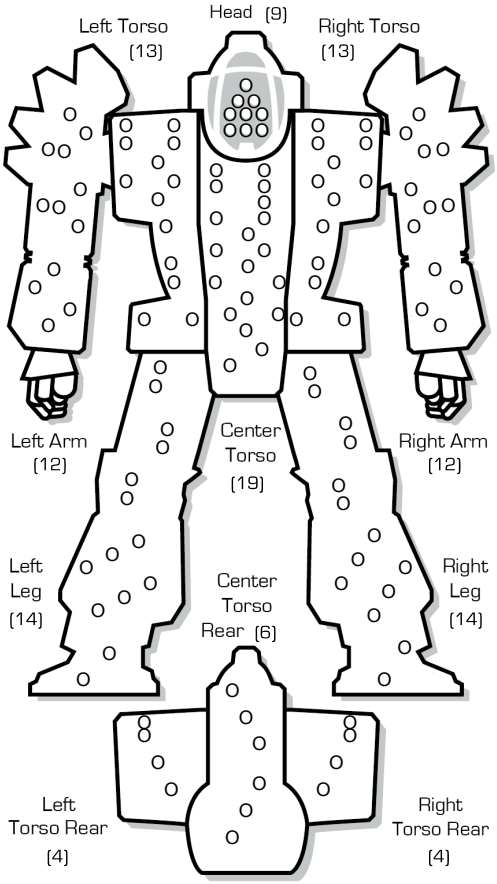
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Lift Hoist
6. Lift Hoist

4-6
1. Lift Hoist
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1-3
1. LRM 10
2. LRM 10
3. Ammo (LRM) 12
4. Ammo (LRM) 12
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

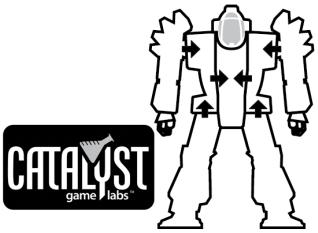
Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1-3
1. I.C.E.
2. I.C.E.
3. I.C.E.
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. I.C.E.
3. I.C.E.
4. I.C.E.
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Chainsaw
5. Chainsaw
6. Chainsaw

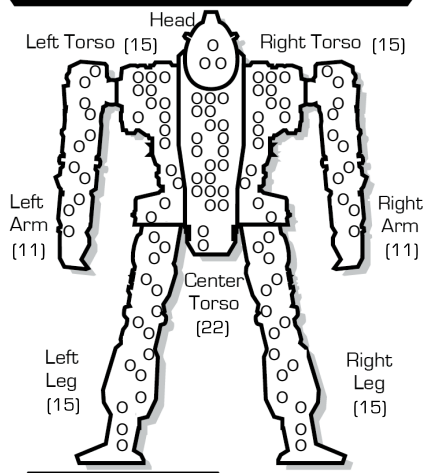
4-6
1. Chainsaw
2. Chainsaw
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1-3
1. Dumper (Rear)
2. Cargo
3. Cargo
4. Cargo
5. Cargo
6. Cargo

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects
30	Shutdown
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+
25	-5 Movement Points
24	+4 Modifier to Fire
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+
20	-4 Movement Points
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+
17	+3 Modifier to Fire
15	-3 Movement Points
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+
13	+2 Modifier to Fire
10	-2 Movement Points
8	+1 Modifier to Fire
5	-1 Movement Points

Heat Sinks: 4 (4) Single
O
O
O
O

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

AGE OF WAR: PERIPHERY

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Ignis

Movement Points:
Cruising: 4
Flank: 6
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 30
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Infantry Bay (1 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
2	Vehicle Flamer	RS	2 [S]	—	1	2	3
2	Vehicle Flamer	LS	2 [S]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun	T	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3

Ammo: (Machine Gun) 100, (Flamer) 80

Cost: 302,250 C-bills **BV:** 463

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1 — Modifier to all Skill rolls

Driver Hit +2 — Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐

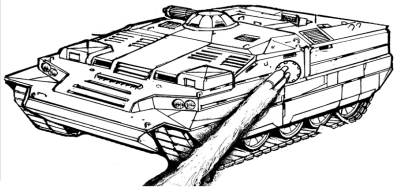
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D

Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3

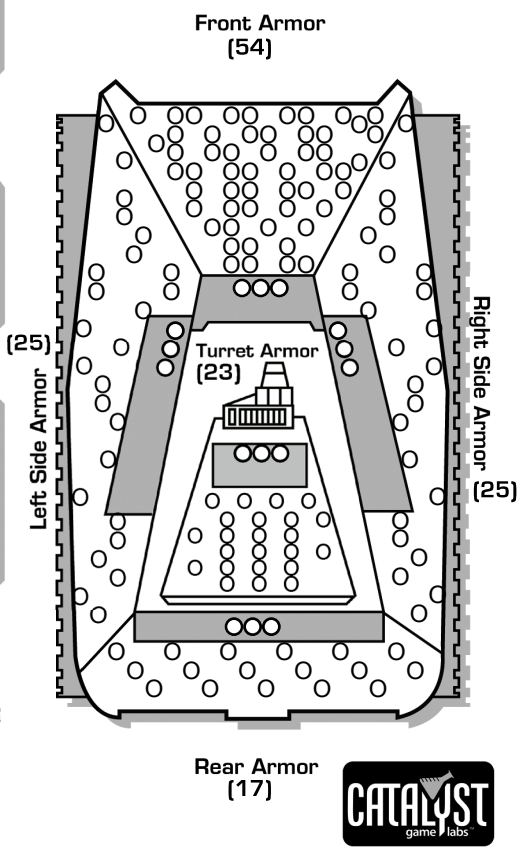
Stabilizers

Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐

Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM



© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

GROUND VEHICLE RECORD SHEET

VEHICLE DATA

Type: Ignis (SRM)

Movement Points:
Cruising: 4
Flank: 6
Movement Type: Tracked
Engine Type: I.C.E.

Tonnage: 30
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Infantry Bay (1 tons)	BD	[E]	—	—	—	—
1	Vehicle Flamer	RS	2 [S]	—	1	2	3
1	Vehicle Flamer	LS	2 [S]	—	1	2	3
1	Machine Gun	T	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	SRM 2	T	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

Ammo: (SRM 2) 100, (Machine Gun) 100, (Flamer) 20

Cost: 308,750 C-bills **BV:** 502

CREW DATA

Crew: _____

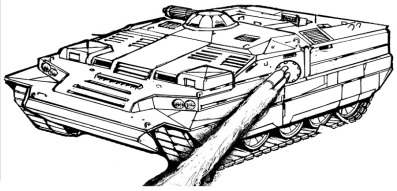
Gunnery Skill: ___ **Driving Skill:** ___

Commander Hit +1
Modifier to all Skill rolls

Driver Hit +2
Modifier to Driving Skill rolls

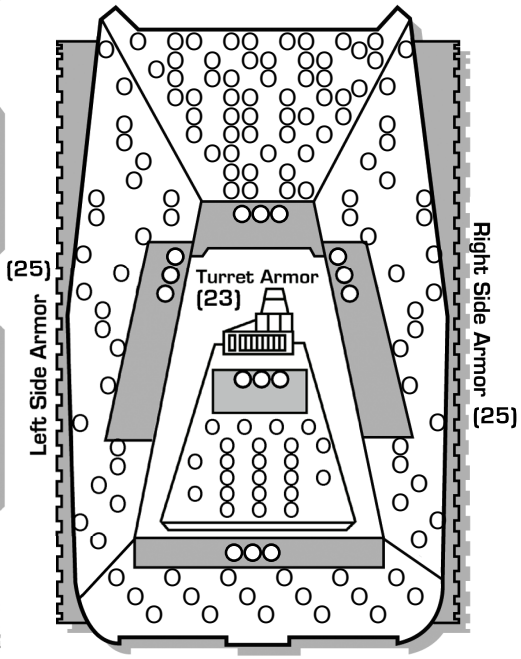
CRITICAL DAMAGE

Turret Locked ☐ Engine Hit ☐
Sensor Hits +1 +2 +3 D
Motive System Hits +1 +2 +3
Stabilizers
Front ☐ Left ☐ Right ☐
Rear ☐ Turret ☐



ARMOR DIAGRAM

Front Armor (54)



Rear Armor (17)

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE HIT LOCATION TABLE

2D6 Roll	ATTACK DIRECTION FRONT	REAR	SIDE§
2*	Front (critical)	Rear (critical)	Side (critical)
3	Front†	Rear†	Side†
4	Front†	Rear†	Side†
5	Right Side†	Left Side†	Front†
6	Front	Rear	Side
7	Front	Rear	Side
8	Front	Rear	Side (critical)*
9	Left Side†	Right Side†	Rear†
10	Turret	Turret	Turret
11	Turret	Turret	Turret
12*	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)	Turret (critical)

*A result of 2 or 12 (or an 8 if the attack strikes the side) may inflict a critical hit on the vehicle. For each result of 2 or 12 (or 8 for side attacks), apply damage normally to the armor in that section. The attacking player then automatically rolls once on the Ground Combat Vehicle Critical Hits Table below (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). A result of 12 on the Ground Combat Vehicles Hit Location Table may inflict critical hit against the turret; if the vehicle has no turret, a 12 indicates the chance of a critical hit on the side corresponding to the attack direction.
†The vehicle may suffer motive system damage even if its armor remains intact. Apply damage normally to the armor in that section, but the attacking player also rolls once on the Motive System Damage Table at right (see *Combat*, p. 192 in *Total Warfare* for more information). Apply damage at the end of the phase in which the damage takes effect.
§Side hits strike the side as indicated by the attack direction. For example, if an attack hits the right side, all Side results strike the right side armor. If the vehicle has no turret, a turret hit strikes the armor on the side attacked.

MOTIVE SYSTEM DAMAGE TABLE

2D6 Roll	EFFECT*
2–5	No effect
6–7	Minor damage; +1 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
8–9	Moderate damage; –1 Cruising MP, +2 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
10–11	Heavy damage; only half Cruising MP (round fractions up), +3 modifier to all Driving Skill Rolls
12+	Major damage; no movement for the rest of the game. Vehicle is immobile.

Attack Direction Modifier:

Hit from rear	+1
Hit from the sides	+2

Vehicle Type Modifiers:

Tracked, Naval	+0
Wheeled	+2
Hovercraft, Hydrofoil	+3
WiGE	+4

*All movement and Driving Skill Roll penalties are cumulative. However, each Driving Skill Roll modifier can only be applied once. For example, if a roll of 6-7 is made for a vehicle, inflicting a +1 modifier, that is the only time that particular +1 can be applied; a subsequent roll of 6-7 has no additional effect. This means the maximum Driving Skill Roll modifier that can be inflicted from the Motive System Damage Table is +6. If a unit's Cruising MP is reduced to 0, it cannot move for the rest of the game, but is not considered an immobile target. In addition, all motive system damage takes effect at the end of the phase in which the damage occurred. For example, if two units are attacking the same Combat Vehicle during the Weapon Attack Phase and the first unit inflicts motive system damage and rolls a 12, the –4 immobile target modifier would not apply for the second unit. However, the –4 modifier would take effect during the Physical Attack Phase. If a hover vehicle is rendered immobile while over a Depth 1 or deeper water hex, it sinks and is destroyed.

GROUND COMBAT VEHICLE CRITICAL HITS TABLE

2D6 Roll	LOCATION HIT FRONT	SIDE	REAR	TURRET
2–5	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit	No Critical Hit
6	Driver Hit	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Weapon Malfunction	Stabilizer
7	Weapon Malfunction	Weapon Malfunction	Cargo/Infantry Hit	Turret Jam
8	Stabilizer	Crew Stunned	Stabilizer	Weapon Malfunction
9	Sensors	Stabilizer	Weapon Destroyed	Turret Locks
10	Commander Hit	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Weapon Destroyed
11	Weapon Destroyed	Engine Hit	Ammunition**	Ammunition**
12	Crew Killed	Fuel Tank*	Fuel Tank*	Turret Blown Off

*If Combat Vehicle has ICE engine only. If Combat Vehicle has a fusion engine, treat this result as Engine Hit.
**If Combat Vehicle carries no ammunition, treat this result as Weapon Destroyed.

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Toro TR-A-6

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 5	RT	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	LRM 5	LT	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Particle Cannon	LA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18

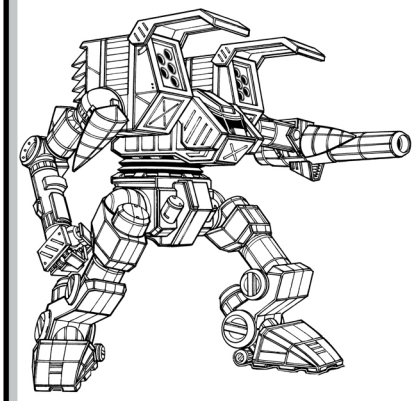
Cost: 2,396,430 C-bills **BV:** 864

WARRIOR DATA

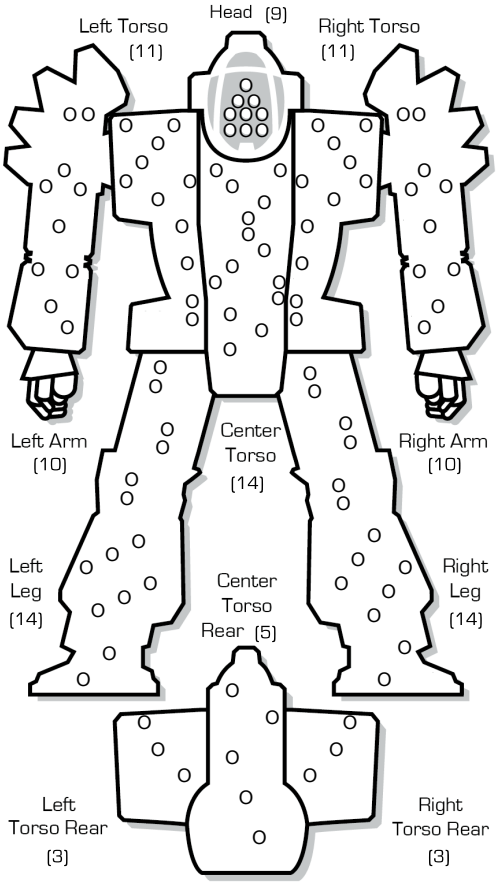
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3 4. Heat Sink
5. Particle Cannon
6. Particle Cannon

1. Particle Cannon
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

4-6 4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. LRM 5

1-3 3. Ammo (LRM) 24
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again

4-6 3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

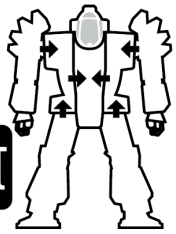
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine

1-3 3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine

4-6 3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3 4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again

4-6 3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. LRM 5

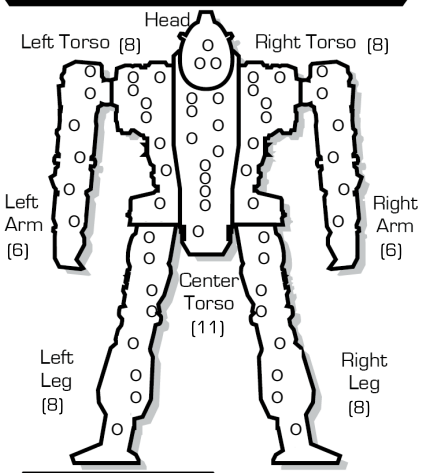
1-3 3. Ammo (LRM) 24
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again

4-6 3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Primitive)

'MECH DATA

Type: Toro TR-A-1

Movement Points:
- Walking: 3
- Running: 5
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 35
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 2	LT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 2	RA	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Large Laser	LA	8	8 [DE]	—	5	10	15

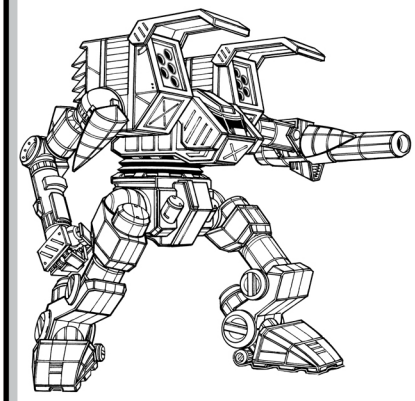
Cost: 2,058,660 C-bills **BV:** 661

WARRIOR DATA

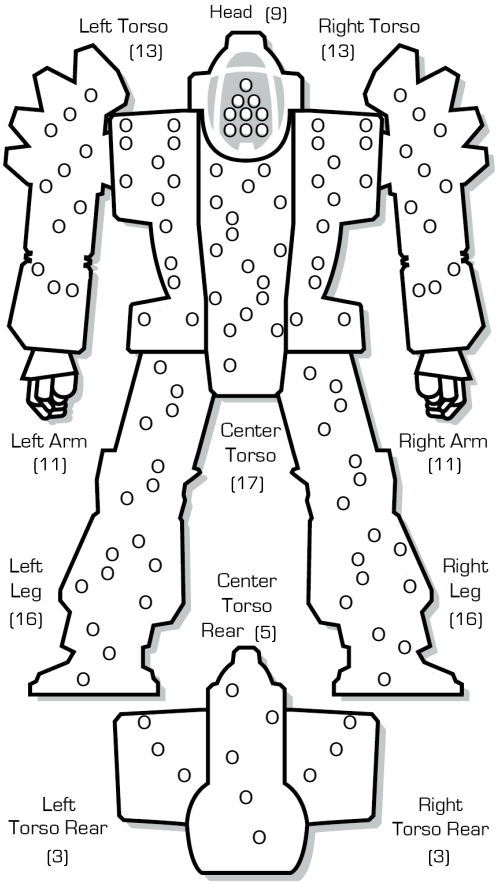
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. Large Laser
6. Large Laser

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. SRM 2

1-3
3. Ammo (SRM) 50
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Heat Sink

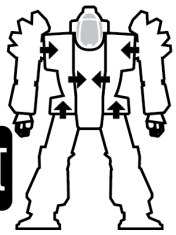
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Primitive Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Primitive Fusion Engine
2. Primitive Fusion Engine

1-3
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Primitive Fusion Engine
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



CATALYST game labs

Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator

1-3
4. Hand Actuator
5. SRM 2
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

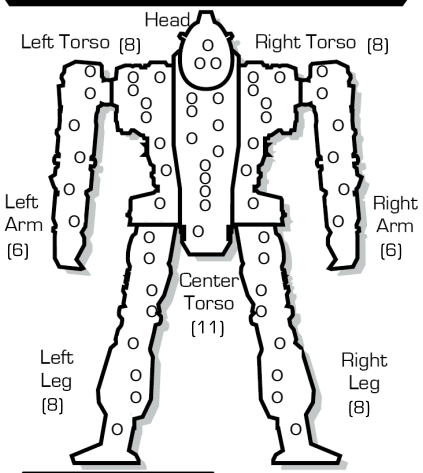
Right Torso
1. Heat Sink
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again

1-3
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Heat Sink

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 11 (11) Single
30	Shutdown	O O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Phoenix PX-3R

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	SRM 2	LT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Particle Cannon	RA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18

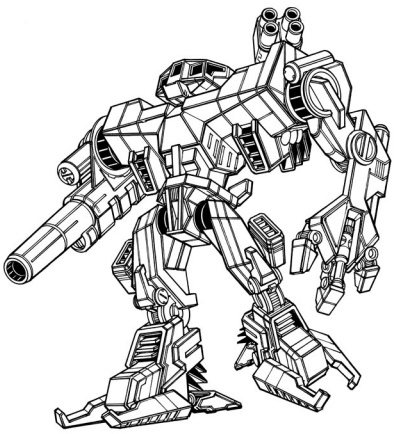
Cost: 4,234,250 C-bills **BV:** 1,106

WARRIOR DATA

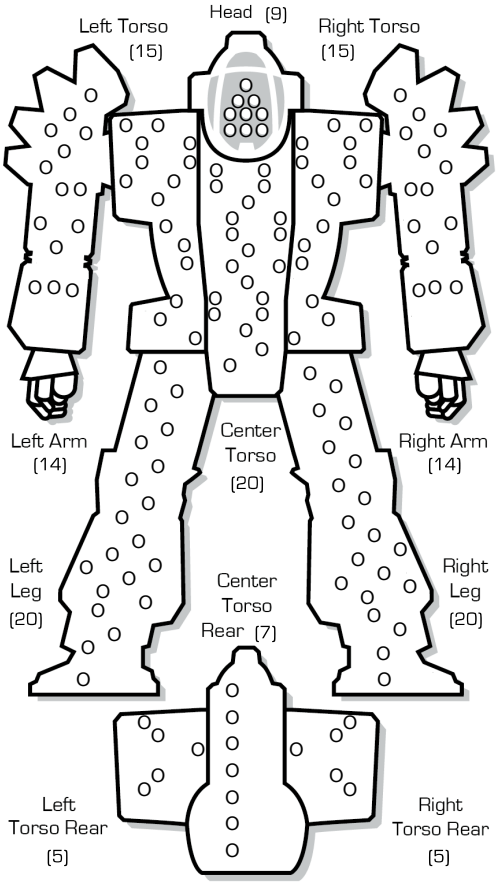
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Jump Jet
2. SRM 2
3. SRM 2
4. Ammo (SRM) 50
5. Ammo (SRM) 50
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Jump Jet

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Heat Sink
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

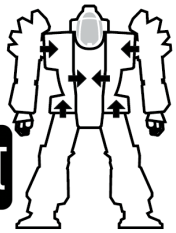
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Heat Sink
6. Jump Jet

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Particle Cannon
4. Particle Cannon
5. Particle Cannon
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Jump Jet
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

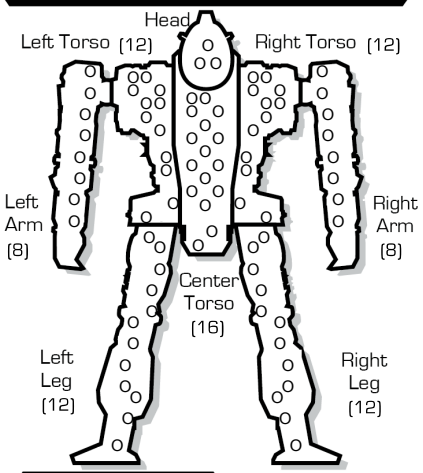
1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Jump Jet

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects
30	Shutdown
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+
25	-5 Movement Points
24	+4 Modifier to Fire
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+
20	-4 Movement Points
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+
17	+3 Modifier to Fire
15	-3 Movement Points
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+
13	+2 Modifier to Fire
10	-2 Movement Points
8	+1 Modifier to Fire
5	-1 Movement Points

Heat Sinks: 14 (14)
Single
O O
O O
O O
O O
O
O
O
O
O
O
O

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Primitive)

'MECH DATA

Type: Phoenix PX-1R

Movement Points:
- Walking: 4
- Running: 6
- Jumping: 4

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
2	SRM 2	LT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Particle Cannon	RA	10	10 [DE]	3	6	12	18

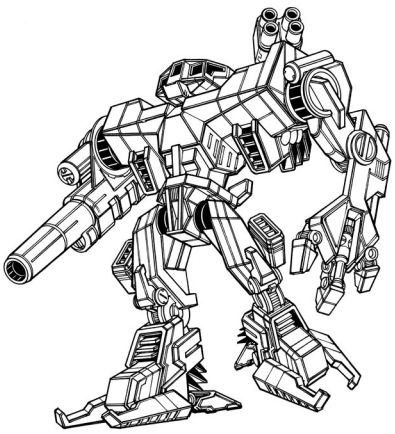
Cost: 3,546,000 C-bills **BV:** 900

WARRIOR DATA

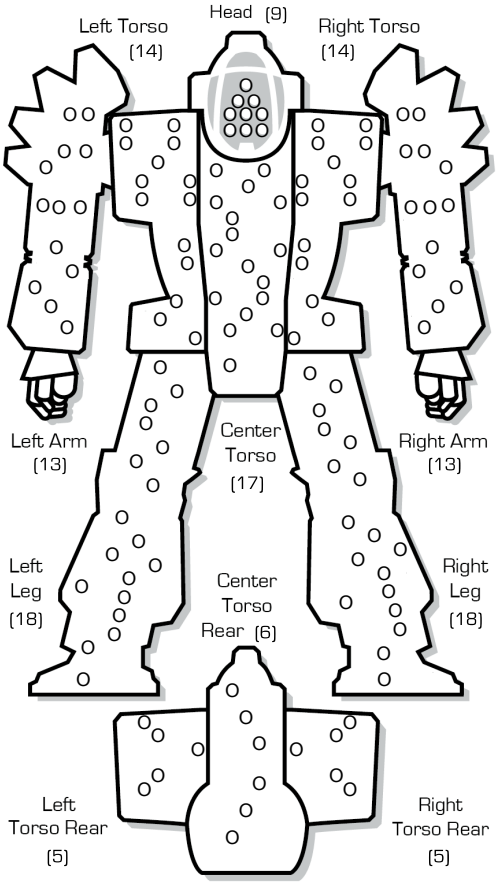
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Jump Jet
2. SRM 2
3. SRM 2
4. Ammo (SRM) 50
5. Ammo (SRM) 50
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Primitive Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

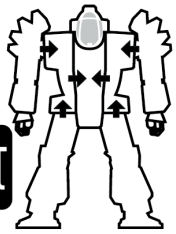
Center Torso
1. Primitive Fusion Engine
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Primitive Fusion Engine
3. Primitive Fusion Engine
4. Primitive Fusion Engine
5. Heat Sink
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Particle Cannon
4. Particle Cannon
5. Particle Cannon
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Jump Jet
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

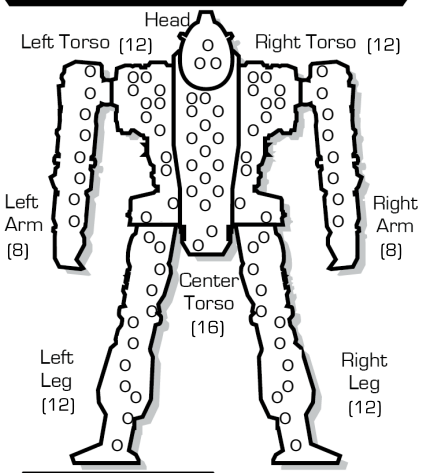
1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

'MECH DATA

Type: Phoenix PX-4R

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 5

Tonnage: 50
Tech Base: Inner Sphere (Intro)
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	SRM 2	LT	2	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9
1	Autocannon/10	RA	3	10 [DB,S]	—	5	10	15

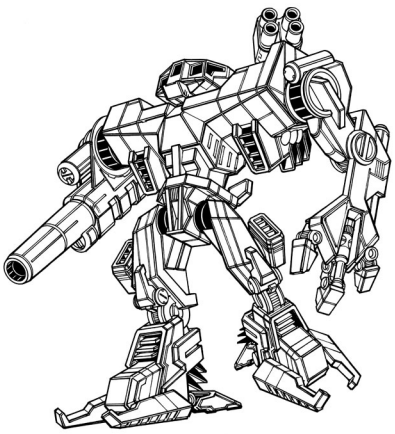
Cost: 4,207,250 C-bills **BV:** 996

WARRIOR DATA

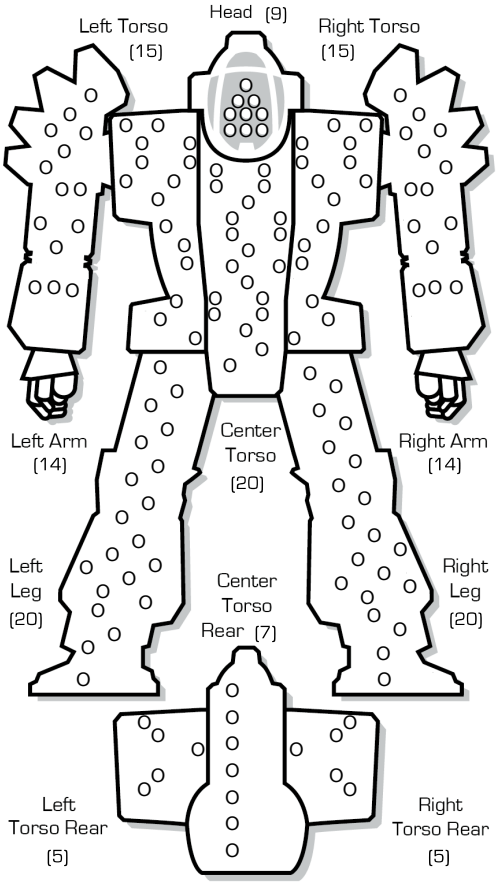
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Torso
1. Jump Jet
2. SRM 2
3. Ammo (SRM) 50
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Roll Again

Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Cockpit
4. Roll Again
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

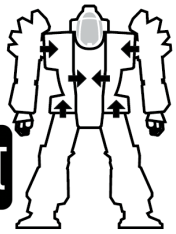
Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Jump Jet
6. Roll Again

4-6

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Autocannon/10
4. Autocannon/10
5. Autocannon/10
6. Autocannon/10

1-3

1. Autocannon/10
2. Autocannon/10
3. Autocannon/10
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Torso
1. Jump Jet
2. Ammo (AC) 10
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

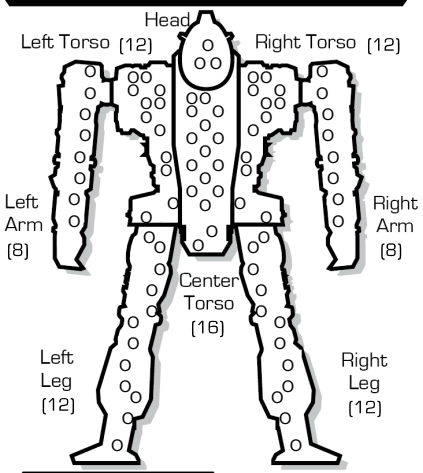
1-3

1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Jump Jet
6. Roll Again

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Industrial)

'MECH DATA

Type: Quasit MilitaMech QUA-51T

Movement Points:
- Walking: 5
- Running: 8
- Jumping: 0

Tonnage: 45
Tech Base: Inner Sphere
Era: Star League

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	LRM 5	CT	2	1/Msl [M,C,S]	6	7	14	21
1	Machine Gun	RT	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	SRM 4	LA	3	2/Msl [M,C]	—	3	6	9

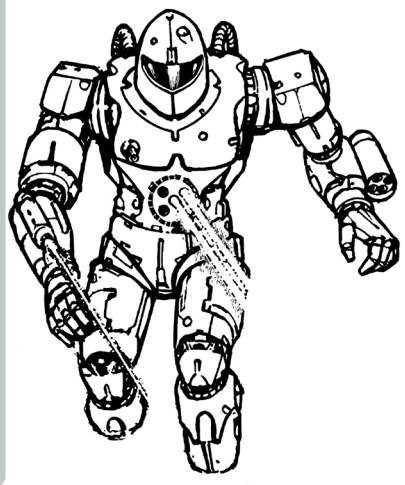
Cost: 3,162,015 C-bills **BV:** 670

WARRIOR DATA

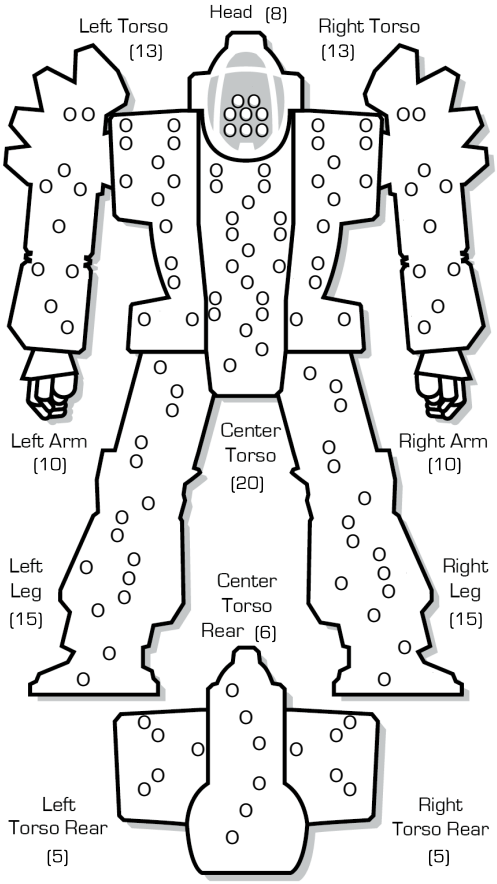
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. SRM 4
6. Environmental Sealing

1-3

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso
1. Ammo (SRM) 25
2. Ammo (LRM) 24
3. Environmental Sealing
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Environmental Sealing
6. Roll Again

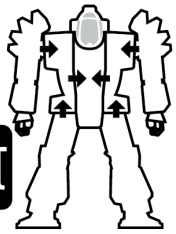
Head
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Industrial Cockpit
4. Environmental Sealing
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

1-3

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. LRM 5
6. Environmental Sealing

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Medium Laser
6. Environmental Sealing

1-3

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

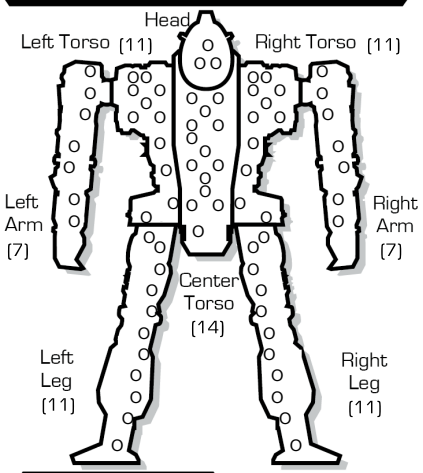
Right Torso
1. Machine Gun
2. Ammo (Machine Gun) 100
3. Environmental Sealing
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

1-3

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg
1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Environmental Sealing

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow
30*
29
28*
27
26*
25*
24*
23*
22*
21
20*
19*
18*
17*
16
15*
14*
13*
12
11
10*
9
8*
7
6
5*
4
3
2
1
0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Industrial)

'MECH DATA

Type: Quasit MilitaMech QUA-51M

Movement Points:		Tonnage:	45
Walking:	5	Tech Base:	Inner Sphere
Running:	8	Era:	Civil War
Jumping:	0		

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Machine Gun	RT	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
2	Medium Laser	RA	3	5 [DE]	—	3	6	9
1	MML 5	LA	3	[M,S,C]				
	LRM			1/Msl	6	7	14	21
	SRM			2/Msl	—	3	6	9

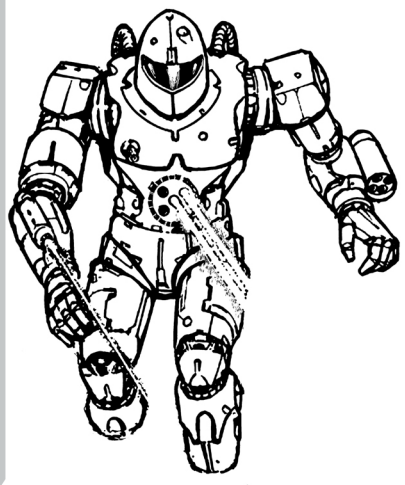
Cost: 3,328,765 C-bills **BV:** 680

WARRIOR DATA

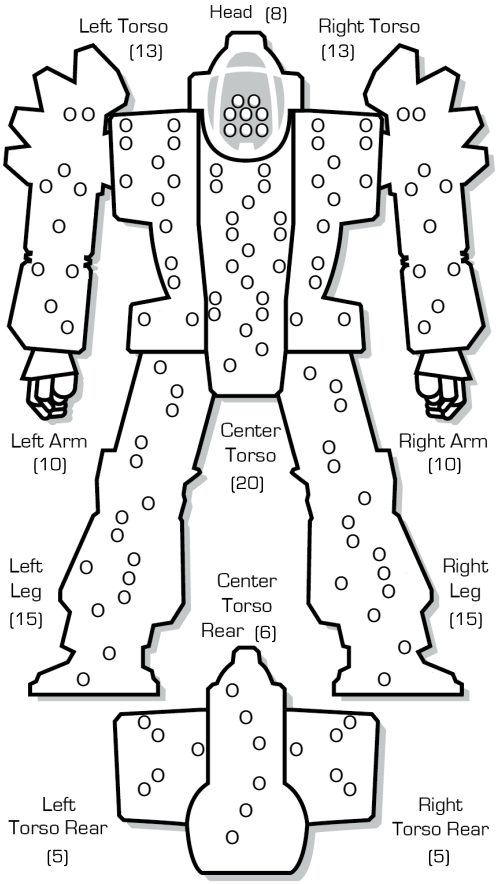
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ Piloting Skill: ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

1-3
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. MML 5
6. MML 5

4-6
1. MML 5
2. Environmental Sealing
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso

1-3
1. Ammo (MML/SRM) 20
2. Ammo (MML/LRM) 24
3. Environmental Sealing
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Environmental Sealing
6. Roll Again

Head

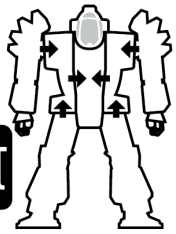
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Industrial Cockpit
4. Environmental Sealing
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso

1-3
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Environmental Sealing
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

1-3
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Medium Laser
6. Medium Laser

4-6
1. Environmental Sealing
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso

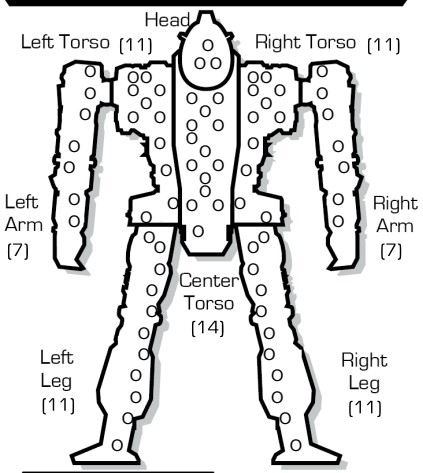
1-3
1. Machine Gun
2. Ammo (Machine Gun) 100
3. Environmental Sealing
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Environmental Sealing

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.

BATTLETECH™

'MECH RECORD SHEET

(Industrial)

'MECH DATA

Type: Quasit MilitaMech QUA-51P

Movement Points:			
Walking:	5	Tonnage:	45
Running:	8	Tech Base:	Inner Sphere
Jumping:	0	Era:	Civil War

Weapons & Equipment Inventory (hexes)

Qty	Type	Loc	Ht	Dmg	Min	Sht	Med	Lng
1	Machine Gun	RT	0	2 [DB,AI]	—	1	2	3
1	Plasma Rifle	RA	10	10 [DE,H,AI]	—	5	10	15

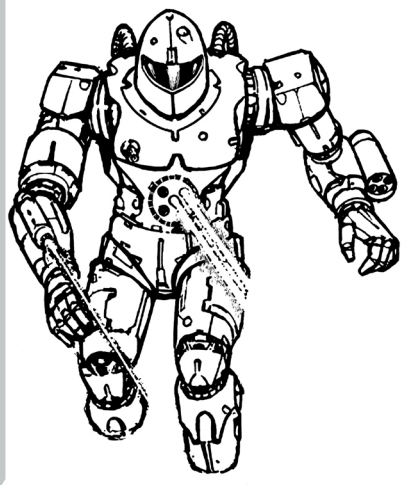
Cost: 3,669,515 C-bills **BV:** 826

WARRIOR DATA

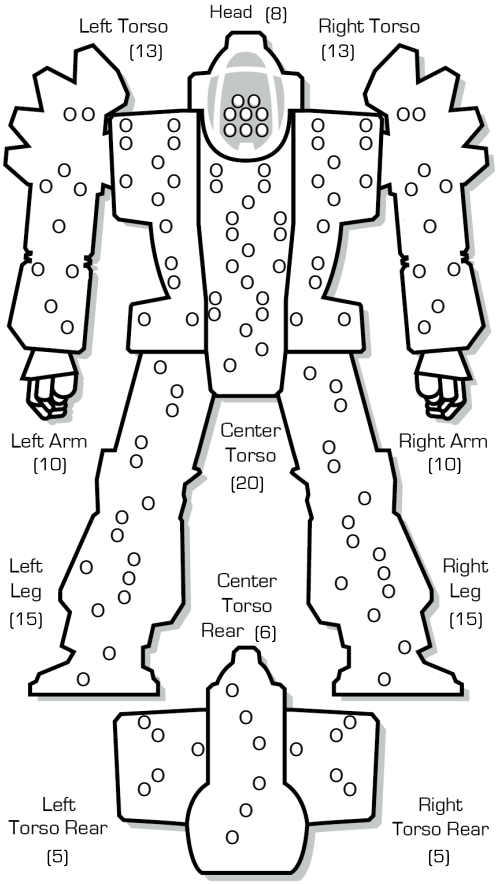
Name: _____

Gunnery Skill: ___ **Piloting Skill:** ___

Hits Taken	1	2	3	4	5	6
Consciousness#	3	5	7	10	11	Dead



ARMOR DIAGRAM



CRITICAL HIT TABLE

Left Arm

1-3
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Environmental Sealing
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Torso

1-3
1. Ammo (Plasma Rifle) 10
2. Environmental Sealing
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Left Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Environmental Sealing
6. Roll Again

Head

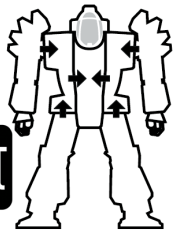
1. Life Support
2. Sensors
3. Industrial Cockpit
4. Environmental Sealing
5. Sensors
6. Life Support

Center Torso

1-3
1. Fusion Engine
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Gyro
5. Gyro
6. Gyro

4-6
1. Gyro
2. Fusion Engine
3. Fusion Engine
4. Fusion Engine
5. Environmental Sealing
6. Roll Again

Engine Hits O O O
Gyro Hits O O
Sensor Hits O O
Life Support O



Damage Transfer Diagram

Right Arm

1-3
1. Shoulder
2. Upper Arm Actuator
3. Lower Arm Actuator
4. Hand Actuator
5. Plasma Rifle
6. Plasma Rifle

4-6
1. Environmental Sealing
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Torso

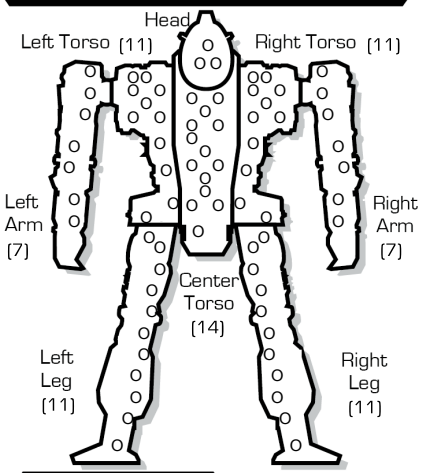
1-3
1. Machine Gun
2. Ammo (Machine Gun) 100
3. Environmental Sealing
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

4-6
1. Roll Again
2. Roll Again
3. Roll Again
4. Roll Again
5. Roll Again
6. Roll Again

Right Leg

1. Hip
2. Upper Leg Actuator
3. Lower Leg Actuator
4. Foot Actuator
5. Heat Sink
6. Environmental Sealing

INTERNAL STRUCTURE DIAGRAM



HEAT DATA

Heat Level*	Effects	Heat Sinks: 10 (10) Single
30	Shutdown	O
28	Ammo Exp. avoid on 8+	O
26	Shutdown, avoid on 10+	O
25	-5 Movement Points	O
24	+4 Modifier to Fire	O
23	Ammo Exp. avoid on 6+	O
22	Shutdown, avoid on 8+	O
20	-4 Movement Points	O
19	Ammo Exp. avoid on 4+	O
18	Shutdown, avoid on 6+	O
17	+3 Modifier to Fire	O
15	-3 Movement Points	O
14	Shutdown, avoid on 4+	O
13	+2 Modifier to Fire	
10	-2 Movement Points	
8	+1 Modifier to Fire	
5	-1 Movement Points	

Heat Scale

Overflow

30* 29 28* 27 26* 25* 24* 23* 22* 21 20* 19* 18* 17* 16 15* 14* 13* 12 11 10* 9 8* 7 6 5* 4 3 2 1 0

© 2009 WizKids, Inc. Classic BattleTech, 'Mech and BattleMech are trademarks of WizKids, Inc. All rights reserved.
Catalyst Game Labs and the Catalyst Game Labs logo are trademarks of InMediaRes Productions, LLC. Permission to photocopy for personal use.